

2020-21 ACADEMIC CATALOG



Oklahoma Baptist University transforms lives by equipping students with a distinctively Christian liberal arts education. For over 110 years, OBU's students have gone into their world and made an eternal impact in their communities through the life-changing education we provide on Bison Hill. We hold a sacred trust between our students, faculty, and staff as we commit to learn and grow together to see the lordship of Jesus set on display in all of life. Our



mission is our passion: as a Christian liberal arts university, OBU transforms lives by equipping students to pursue academic excellence, to integrate your faith with all areas of knowledge, to engage a diverse world, and to live worthy of the high calling of God in Christ.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read "Heath Thomas".

Dr. Heath A. Thomas
President

MISSION STATEMENT

As a Christian liberal arts university,
Oklahoma Baptist University
transforms lives by equipping students to
pursue academic excellence,
integrate faith with all areas of knowledge,
engage a diverse world, and
live worthy of the high calling of God in Christ.

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY

Academic Catalog 2020-21

General Information

Correspondence on the topics listed below should be addressed to the following offices at

Oklahoma Baptist University
500 W. University
Shawnee, OK 74804

Academic Affairs

Provost
College of Business: Dean
College of Fine Arts: Dean
College of Graduate and Professional Studies: Dean
College of Humanities and Social Sciences: Dean
College of Nursing: Dean
College of Science and Mathematics: Dean
College of Theology and Ministry: Dean

Residence Assignments

Residential Life Office

General

Executive Offices

Financial Assistance

Student Financial Services Office

Information for Prospective Students

Admissions Office

Scholarships

Admissions Office

University Switchboard

405.275.2850

Oklahoma Baptist University complies with all federal and state non-discrimination laws and is an equal opportunity institution. However, Oklahoma Baptist University reserves the right to, and does, maintain student educational and behavioral standards and employment requirements and standards based upon religious considerations consistent with its role and mission. While this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time of publication, all information, including statements of fees, academic offerings and course descriptions, admission and graduation requirements, and rules of conduct is subject to change without notice or obligation. Oklahoma Baptist University is not obligated to fulfill its contractual agreements with the student in the event that the educational or operational processes of the University are disrupted due to national strife, natural disaster, labor disputes, interruption of power supplies, or other such

circumstances. Also, in the event of financial exigency, the University is entitled to suspend all or part of its contractual obligations to the student.

The *Academic Catalog* is published annually by Oklahoma Baptist University.

Accreditation and Membership

Accreditation is subject to periodic review and reevaluation by the accrediting agency. A student may wish to ascertain the accreditation of specific degrees, programs, or courses of instruction at the time of enrollment.

Oklahoma Baptist University is accredited by

The Higher Learning Commission
North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
30 North LaSalle St., Suite 2400
Chicago, Illinois 60602, 312.263.0456

Association of Collegiate Business
Schools and Programs

Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education

National Association of Schools of Music

Council for the Accreditation of Educator
Preparation

Oklahoma Office of Educational Quality and
Accountability

The University holds membership in

American Association of Colleges for
Teacher Education
Association for Computing Machinery
Association of College Administration Professionals
Association of Independent Liberal Arts
Colleges for Teacher Education
Consortium for Global Education
Council for Christian Colleges and Universities
Council for Higher Education Accreditation
Council for Advancement and Support of Education
International Association of Baptist
Colleges and Universities
International Reading Association
National Association of College and
University Business Officers
National Association of Independent
Colleges and Universities
National Christian College Athletic Association
Candidate for Membership in the National
Collegiate Athletic Association
Oklahoma Foundation for Excellence
Oklahoma Independent Colleges and Universities
Society for Research in Child Development

Table of Contents

Accreditation	1	The Geiger Center	39
Table of Contents	2-5	Bookstore	39
Academic Calendar.....	6	Student Organizations for Co-Curricular Activities.....	40
Overview	7-13	Residence Halls and Living Accommodations.....	41
OBU in Summary	7	General Regulations.....	43
History.....	7	Student Educational Records.....	43
Mission Statement.....	8		
Purpose Statement	8	Academic Information.....	45-59
Campus Setting and Facilities	9-11	Types of Degrees	45
Campus Maps.....	12-13	Degree Requirements.....	46
		Second Degree.....	46
Admission to OBU.....	14-43	Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science.....	46
Admission.....	14-20	Bachelor of Science in Education.....	46
Admission to the University	14	Bachelor of Business Administration.....	46
Admission Documents.....	15	Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education,	
Student Health Service Record	15	Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Musical Arts	46
Recommended High School Curriculum	15	Degree Components	46-47
Freshman Admission Requirements.....	15	Common Core.....	46
Freshmen Granted Conditional Admission.....	16	Physical Education Activities.....	46
Home-Schooled Student Admissions.....	16	Flex Core.....	46
Pursuits Program	16	Area of Concentration/Major, Minor.....	47
Graduates of Unaccredited High Schools.....	16	Interdisciplinary Area of Concentration	47
Transfer Student Admission Requirements	16	Teacher Education	47-48
Transfer Credit Regulations	17	Degree and Graduation Check	48
International Students	18	Graduation Requirements	48
To Transfer to OBU.....	18	Scholastic Standards	49-59
Approved English Translation Services	19	Grades.....	50
ESL Bridge Requirements for continuing in OBU's		Grade Averages	50
Undergraduate Degree Program	19	Pass/Fail Option	50
Special Students	19	Academic Probation, Suspension	51
Special Adult Admission Category.....	19	Grade Reports	51
Enrollment of Concurrent Students.....	19	Class Standing	51
Registration	20	Change of Course.....	51
Orientation.....	20	Adding a Course.....	51
Financial Information	21-30	Withdrawal/Dropping a Course.....	51
Tuition and Fees.....	21-24	Arranged Courses	52
Housing and Meals.....	24	Independent Study Courses	52
Summary of Charges	26	Academic Credit for GO Center-Sponsored Activities.....	52
Fall and Spring Undergraduate Installment Plans	27	Milburn Center	52
Prepayments Required	27	Academic Advising.....	52
Withdrawal Refunds.....	27	Student Success.....	52
Dropping a Course or Withdrawing from the University		Testing Services	53
After the Deadline (Retroactive Drops/Withdrawals).....	28	Withdrawal Procedures	53
Return of Title IV Funds - Federal Financial Aid	29	Return of Title IV Refund Calculation following Withdrawal.....	53
Financial Aid	29-36	Absence from Chapel	54
OBU Scholarship Programs	29	Absence from Class	54
Other Scholarship Awards	31	Examinations.....	54
Activities Scholarships.....	32	Limited Activities Period for Fall and Spring Semesters	54
Aid Based on Demonstrated Need	33	Credit by Examination	54
The "Aid" Package.....	33	College Board AP Exam.....	55
Renewal of Aid	34	CLEP Examination.....	56
Measurable Academic Progress.....	35	Leave of Absence Policy.....	56
Employment.....	35	Auditing Classes.....	57
Maximum Amount of OBU Funds.....	35	Grade Appeals	57
Other Important Financial Aid Facts	36	Academic Distinctions.....	58
Student Life	37-43	Honor Rolls.....	58
University Student Development Policies	37	Degree Predicates	59
Student Services Center.....	37	Degrees with Honors.....	59
Athletics, Intramural Sports and Campus Recreation.....	37	Course Numbering and Course Credit	59
Publications.....	38		
Spiritual Life.....	38		

Paul Dickinson College of Business	60-80	Division of Music.....	108-128
Introduction	60	Purpose	108
Dean.....	60	Faculty.....	108
Faculty	61	Majors, Minors.....	109
Majors, Minors	61	Career Opportunities	109
Career Opportunities.....	61	Degree Requirements	109
Cooperative Education	62	Bachelor of Musical Arts	111
Enrollment Guidelines.....	62	Bachelor of Music Common Core	113
Common Core, Accounting.....	63	Worship Studies	115
Accounting - Bachelor of Professional Accountancy	65	Music Composition	116
Accounting - Interdisciplinary Emphasis	66	Piano Performance	117
Accounting - Information Assurance Emphasis	67	Piano Performance with Emphasis in Pedagogy	118
Common Core, Business and Computer Science	68	Bachelor of Music in Vocal Performance.....	119
Computer Information Systems.....	70	Instrumental Certificate, P-12 (BME)	121
Computer Science	71	Vocal Certificate, P-12 (BME).....	124
Computer Science - Interdisciplinary Emphasis.....	72	Minor in Music.....	127
Finance	73	Minor in Music Composition.....	127
International Business	74	Minor in Worship Studies	128
Management.....	75	College of Humanities and Social Sciences	129-195
Marketing.....	76	Purpose	129
Social Entrepreneurship	77	Dean.....	129
Minor in Accounting.....	78	Degree Programs	129
Minor in Business Administration	78	Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences	130-155
Minor in Business Information Systems and Strategies	79	Purpose	130
Minor in Computer Science.....	79	Faculty.....	130
Minor in Economics	79	Majors, Minors.....	131
Minor in Information Assurance	79	Career Possibilities	132
Minor in Marketing	79	Common Core, Behavioral and Social Sciences	132
Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts	81-123	Anthropology	134
Introduction	81	Minor in Anthropology.....	135
Dean.....	81	Criminal Justice	136
Degree Programs	81	Minor in Criminal Justice	137
Majors and Minors in Fine Arts	81-82	Family and Community Service:	
Bachelor of Fine Arts	82	Community Service Track	137
Worship Studies	86	Family and Community Service:	
Minor in Fine Arts	88	Family Life Track	138
Division of Art and Design	89-96	Minor in Family and Community Service	139
Purpose	89	Forensic Psychology	139
Faculty.....	89	Global Studies	140
Majors, Minors.....	89	History	142
Career Opportunities	89	Minor in History.....	143
Degree Requirements	90	Political Science	143
Common Core, Art and Design.....	90	Political Science International Relations Emphasis	145
Animation	92	Minor in Political Science	146
Art.....	93	Psychology	146
Studio Art.....	94	Psychology: Pre-Counseling.....	149
Graphic Design.....	95	Minor in Psychology.....	150
Minor in Art	96	Social Sciences Education, Secondary.....	150
Minor in Graphic Design	96	Sociology	153
Division of Communication Arts	97-107	Minor in Sociology	154
Purpose	97	Minor in Advocacy	154
Faculty.....	97	Minor in Asian Studies	155
Majors, Minors.....	98	Minor in Latin American Studies	155
Career Opportunities	98	Minor in Pre-Law.....	155
Common Core, Communication Arts.....	98	Division of Health and Human Performance.....	156-175
Communication Studies	100	Purpose	156
Minor in Communication Studies.....	101	Faculty.....	156
Journalism and Mass Communication:		Majors, Minors, Areas of Concentration.....	157
Journalism Emphasis	102	Career Opportunities	158
Minor in Journalism	103	Health and Human Performance, Health (Clinical) Track	159
Journalism and Mass Communication:		Health and Human Performance,	
Media Production Emphasis	104	Performance (Non-Clinical) Track.....	162
Minor in Media.....	105	Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in Camp Administration..	165
Theatre.....	106	Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in	
Minor in Theatre	107	Sports and Recreation Management	168

Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in Sports Ministry	169	Biology	213
Health and Physical Education, P-12	171	Biology - Forensic Emphasis	214
Minor in Cancer Rehabilitation	174	Minor in Biology	214
Minor in Health and Human Performance	174	Chemistry	215
Minor in Sports and Recreation Management	174	Chemistry - Forensic Emphasis	216
Minor in Sports Ministry	175	Minor in Chemistry	216
Athletic Coaching Certificate	175	Mathematics (BA)	217
Division of Language and Literature	176-187	Mathematics (BS)	220
Purpose	176	Mathematics Education, Secondary	223
Faculty	176	Minor in Mathematics	226
Majors, Minors, Areas of Concentration	177	Natural Science	226
Career Possibilities	177	Minor in Natural Science	227
Common Core, Language and Literature	178	Physics	227
Creative Writing	179	Minor in Physics	228
English	180	Science Education, Secondary	229
English Education, Secondary	181		
Multilingual Communications	182	Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry	230-265
Spanish	183	Introduction	230
Minor in Creative Writing	184	Dean	231
Minor in English	185	Faculty	231
Minor in French	185	Majors, Minors	232
Minor in Professional Writing and Editing	186	Career Opportunities	232
Minor in Spanish	186	Biblical and Theological Studies	233
Minor in TESOL	187	Emphases:	
Division of Teacher Education	188-195	Bible and Theology	235
Mission Statement	188	Biblical Languages	235
Faculty	188	Biblical Studies	236
Majors, Minors	189	History and Theology	236
Career Opportunities	189	Philosophy and Theology	236
Common Core, Education	189	Biblical Apologetics	236
Early Childhood Education	191	Practical Theology	237
Elementary Education	192	Minor in Bible and Theology	237
Special Education, Early Childhood Track	193	Minor in Biblical Apologetics	238
Special Education, Elementary Track	194	Minor in Biblical Languages	238
Minor in Education	195	Minor in Biblical Studies	238
Minor in Theatre, Speech, and Debate Education	195	Minor in History and Theology	239
		Minor in Philosophy and Theology	239
College of Nursing	196-205	Minor in Practical Theology	239
Purpose	196	Christian Ministry	240
Major, Minor	196	Flex Core Emphases:	
Accreditation and Licensure	196	Children's Ministry	242
Oklahoma Board of Nursing	196	Christian Ministry	242
Dean	197	Pastoral Ministry	242
Faculty	197	Student Ministry	242
Admission to Upper Division Nursing Courses Requirements	198	Women's Ministry	242
Criteria for Admission in Upper Division Nursing Courses	198	Major Emphases:	
General Criteria for Progression in Areas of		Children's Ministry	243
Concentration Courses	199	Christian Ministry	243
Section 504 Statement	199	Pastoral Ministry	243
Nursing	200	Student Ministry	244
Model Plan of Study	203	Women's Ministry	244
Nursing - LPN Option	205	Minor for Christian Ministry-	
Nursing - RN Option	205	Worship Ministry Emphasis	244
Minor in Faith Community Nursing	205	Cross-Cultural Ministry	245
		Major Emphases:	
James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics	206-229	Cross-Cultural	246
Mission Statement	206	International Church Planting	247
Vision Statement	206	Orality	247
Programs	206	Global Marketplace Engagement	248
Dean	206	Emphases:	
Faculty	207	Business	250
Majors, Minors	208	Global Education	251
Career Opportunities	208	Math Education	252
Common Core, Science	210	Political Science	254
Biochemistry	212	Spanish	255

TESOL.....	257	Special Programs	375-378
Minor in Children's Ministry.....	258	Continuing Education	375
Minor in Christian Leadership.....	258	Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/MBA Degree Program	375
Minor in Christian Ministry.....	258	Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/MFT Program.....	375
Minor in Cross-Cultural Ministry	259	Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies.....	375
Minor in International Church Planting.....	259	Travel-Study Programs.....	375
Minor in Orality Studies	259	January Term	376
Minor in Pastoral Ministry.....	259	Summer Session	376
Minor in Student Ministry.....	260	Southwest Baptist University Department of Physical Therapy ..	376
Minor in Women's Ministry	260	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	377
Philosophy	260	Union University College of Pharmacy.....	377
Emphasis:		Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps.....	378
Apologetics.....	263	Focus on the Family Institute	378
Minor in Philosophy.....	264	Off-Campus Semester and Summer Programs	378
Minor in Apologetics.....	264		
Interdisciplinary.....	265	Semester Programs	379-380
Course Offerings	268-372	American Studies Program	379
Accounting	268	China Studies Program.....	379
Anthropology.....	270	Contemporary Music Program.....	379
Art.....	273	Honours Programme	379
Bible	276	Latin American Studies Program.....	380
Biology.....	278	Los Angeles Film Studies Center	380
Business Administration.....	281	Middle East Studies Program	380
Business Information Systems and Strategies.....	282	Russian Studies Program	380
Business Law.....	282		
Chemistry.....	283	Summer Programs	381
Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry	285	Summer Programme.....	381
Communication Studies.....	289	Summer Institute of Journalism.....	381
Computer Information Science	291	OBU Lectureships	381
Criminal Justice	293	Hobbs Lectureship	381
Early Childhood Education.....	295	Gaskin Lectureship.....	381
Economics	296	Minter Lectureship.....	381
Education	297		
Elementary Education.....	299	College of Graduate and Professional Studies.....	382-425
English.....	300	CGPS Financial Information	383
Family and Community Service.....	304	CGPS Admission.....	384
Finance.....	305	CGPS Registration and Enrollment.....	385
Fine Arts.....	306	CGPS Financial Policies	385
French.....	306	CGPS General Policies	386
General Education	308	CGPS Academic Policies	386
General Science.....	309	CGPS Course Policies	390
German.....	310	CGPS Graduation Policies.....	391
Health and Human Performance.....	312	CGPS Code of Conduct	391
History.....	315	ESL Bridge Program	393
History and Theology	318	Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies	395
Honors.....	320	Associate of Arts in Christian Studies.....	397
Journalism and Mass Communication.....	322	Diploma in Christian Studies	398
Management	324	Master of Arts in Christian Studies and	
Marketing	326	Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies	399
Mathematics	327	Master of Business Administration	401
Music Classes.....	329	Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy	404
Music Performance	337	Master of Science in Nursing	407
Nursing.....	346	CGPS MA Course Offerings	413
Philosophy.....	350	CGPS MBA Course Offerings	416
Physical Education.....	353	CGPS Immersion MBA Course Offerings	419
Physics.....	356	CGPS MFT Course Offerings	420
Political Science	358	CGPS MSN Course Offerings	424
Psychology.....	361	CGPS Student Handbook.....	427
Religion	364		
Sociology	365	Board of Trustees.....	447
Spanish.....	367	Administrative Staff/Faculty/Professional Librarians.....	448
Special Education	368	Emeriti	458
Sports and Recreation	370	Index	462
Theatre Arts.....	372		

Academic Calendar 2020-21

SUMMER SCHOOL 2020

JUNE

- 1, MonClasses Begin, Session I and 8-Week Classes
- 3, Wed Last Day to Register, Change, Add, Session I and 8-Week Classes
- 15, Mon Last Day to Withdraw from Session I Classes
- 25, Thurs..... Last Day of Classes, Session I
- 26, Fri.....Final Examinations, Session I
- 29, Mon Last Day to Withdraw from 8-Week Classes and Classes Begin, Session II

JULY

- 1, Wed Last Day to Register, Change, Add, Session II
- 3-5, Fri-Sun Independence Day Holiday Offices Closed
- 13, Mon Last Day to Withdraw from Session II Classes
- 23, Thurs.... Last Day of Classes, Session II and 8-Week Classes
- 24, Fri..... Final Examinations, Session II and 8-Week Classes
- 27, Mon, 9 a.m Summer Final Grades Due

FALL SEMESTER 2020

AUGUST

- 14, Fri.....First Faculty Meeting
- 15, Sat, 9 a.m Residence Halls/Apartments Open
- 15-18 Sat-Tues.New Student Orientation/Welcome Week
- 20, Thurs.....Classes Begin
- 27, Thurs..... Last Day to Register, Change, Add

SEPTEMBER

- 5-7,Sat-Mon..... Labor Day Holiday Offices Closed

OCTOBER

- 8, Thurs..... Seventh Week Grade Reports Due
- 13, TuesDeadline for Completion of Spring/Summer Grades
- 15-18,Thurs-SunFall Free Days
- 30, Fri.....Last Day to Withdraw from Classes

NOVEMBER

- 2, Mon Opening of J-Term/Spring Reg. for Seniors
- 3, Tues Opening of J-Term/Spring Reg. for Juniors
- 4-5, Wed-Thurs Opening of J-Term/Spring Reg. for Soph.
- 6-9, Fri-Mon Opening of J-Term/Spring Reg. for Freshmen
- 20, Fri, 5 p.m Residence Halls Close
- 21-29, Sat-SunThanksgiving Holiday/Energy Conservation Offices Closed
- 29, Sun, ... 1 p.m Residence Halls Open

DECEMBER

- 2-4, Wed-Fri Limited Activities Days
- 4, Fri..... Last Day of Classes
- 7-10, Mon-Thurs Final Exams
- 11, Fri, 1 p.mCommencement Rehearsal
- 12, Sat, 10 a.mWinter Commencement
- 12, Sat, 5 p.mResidence Halls Close
- 14, Mon, 9 a.m Semester Final Grades Due
- 23-31, Wed-ThursChristmas Holiday/Energy Conservation Plan Offices Closed

JANUARY TERM 2021

JANUARY

- 1-3 Fri-SunChristmas Holiday/Energy Conservation Plan Offices Closed
- 3, Sun, 1 p.mResidence Halls Open
- 4, MonClasses Begin
- 6, Wed Last Day to Register, Change, Add
- 11, MonLast Day to Withdraw from Classes
- 16-18, Sat-Mon..... MLK Day Holiday Offices Closed
- 22, Fri..... Last Day of Classes
- 25, MonFinal Examinations
- 26, Tues Semester Final Grades Due

SPRING SEMESTER 2021

JANUARY

- 23-25, Sat-Mon New Student Orientation
- 25, Mon, 1 p.mResidence Halls Open
- 26, Tues Classes Begin

FEBRUARY

- 2, Tues Last Day to Register, Change, Add

MARCH

- 13-21, Sat-Sun Spring Break
- 21, Sun, 1 p.mResidence Halls Open
- 22, MonSeventh Week Grades Due
- 23, TuesDeadline for Completion of Fall/J-Term Grades

APRIL

- 2, Fri..... Good Friday Holiday Offices Closed
- 3-4, Sat-SunEaster Holiday Offices Closed
- 5, MonLast Day to Withdraw from Classes
- 6, TuesOpening of Summer/Fall Reg. for Seniors
- 7, Wed Opening of Summer/Fall Reg. for Juniors
- 8, Thurs Opening of Summer/Fall Reg. for Sophomores
- 9, Fri..... Opening of Summer/Fall Reg. for Freshmen

MAY

- 5-7, Wed-Fri Limited Activities Days
- 7, Fri..... Last Day of Classes
- 10-13, Mon-ThursFinal Examinations
- 14, Fri, 11 a.m Honors Luncheon and Hooding Ceremony
- 14, Fri, 1 p.mCommencement Rehearsal
- 14, Fri, 3 p.m Nurses Pinning
- 15, Sat, 10 a.m Spring Commencement
- 15, Sat, 12 p.mResident Halls and Apartments Close
- 17, Mon, 9 a.m Semester Final Grades Due
- 29-31, Sat-MonMemorial Day Holiday Offices Closed

OBU Overview



OBU in Summary

Oklahoma Baptist University is a senior level coeducational institution with an enrollment of approximately 1,900 students. About 60 percent of OBU's students are from Oklahoma, while the other 40 percent come from approximately 40 other states and 26 countries.

OBU is located in Shawnee, a city of 31,500 residents, which is 35 miles east of Oklahoma City and 90 miles southwest of Tulsa, near the geographical center of the state. OBU's 200-acre campus is on the northwest edge of Shawnee just two miles south of Interstate 40.

OBU utilizes the semester calendar plan with a four-month fall term, a three-week January term, a four-month spring term, and two four-week summer terms. The University offers nine baccalaureate degrees: the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Professional Accountancy, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Musical Arts, Bachelor of Music Education and Bachelor of Fine Arts; four master's degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy, and Master of Science in Nursing; and one associate's degree: Associate of Arts in Christian Studies. OBU's curriculum features strong general studies

requirements and 84 areas of concentration and majors in departments of instruction. Areas of study lead to a large number of entry-level occupations in such career areas as business, communications, education, fine arts, recreation, religious vocations, scientific and technical areas, and social sciences and services.

History

The Baptists of Oklahoma Territory, realizing the great need for Christian emphasis in institutions of higher learning, decided in 1889 to build a college. This institution, Oklahoma Baptist College, was located at Blackwell, Oklahoma, and was maintained until 1913.

For several years, a Baptist academy also was operated at Hastings, Oklahoma, but in 1912 it was moved to Mangum and reestablished as Southwest Baptist College, a junior college. Like Oklahoma Baptist College, this school suffered from a poor geographical location within the state, and closed in 1914.

The real founding of Oklahoma Baptist University occurred in 1906 when the State Baptist Convention, in session in Shawnee, appointed a commission to make plans for the founding of a Baptist university. In 1907, a board of trustees was

elected, and in 1910 articles of incorporation were granted. The school actually opened in September 1911, in the basement of the First Baptist Church and in the Convention Hall of Shawnee.

Also in 1911, a group of individual Baptists organized an independent school at Oklahoma City under the name of Carey College, but it had to close its doors at the end of four weeks. Many of the students and a few faculty members transferred to Oklahoma Baptist University.

The City of Shawnee contributed the original 60-acre campus and the first building, Shawnee Hall, which was ready for occupancy by September 1915. Since that time, adjoining tracts of 140 acres have been added and 30 major buildings have been erected.

OBU is owned and supported by the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma, which consists of approximately 1,700 cooperating Southern Baptist churches. OBU is responsible through the President to the Board of Trustees, whose members are elected by that Convention.

OBU's Mission Statement

As a Christian liberal arts university, OBU transforms lives by equipping students to

- pursue academic excellence
- integrate faith with all areas of knowledge
- engage a diverse world
- live worthy of the high calling of God in Christ.

Purpose Statement

Oklahoma Baptist University is an institution founded on Christian principles and teachings whose primary purpose is to conduct educational programs in the traditional arts and sciences and in other disciplines with the intent to prepare students for effective leadership and service in the various vocations.

The mission finds expression through a strong liberal arts core curriculum which supports degree programs designed to prepare students for careers and graduate study; through activities planned to stimulate spiritual, intellectual, social, cultural, and physical development; and through an environment that reflects the application of Christian principles and teachings.

Owned by the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma and operated through a Board of Trustees elected by the Convention, the University engages in educational tasks in a manner consistent with the purposes of the Convention: to furnish the means by which the churches may carry out the Great

Commission (Matthew 28:18-20). To achieve its purpose, the University has adopted several goals, among which are:

To be a Christian learning community where faith and knowledge contribute to the individual's awareness: of himself and his obligations within a diverse and interrelated society; of truth and its force; of the joy of discovery and the beauty of existence; and of the legacy of the past, the challenge of the present, and the promise of the future.

To cultivate Christian community in which the Baptist principles of individual freedom and dignity as well as mutual kindness and respect and concern for others are stressed.

To encourage a climate of learning where the student may develop the lifelong habit of critical thinking in the search for truth.

To identify and communicate the knowledge, experience, and values which constitute man's cultural heritage.

To provide opportunities for the student to engage in a serious study of the Bible and to learn the philosophy and tenets of the Judeo-Christian heritage; to instill an awareness of and an appreciation for the distinctive Baptist contribution to Christian theology and for the values inherent in the Christian faith; to encourage Christian commitment.

To foster an awareness of the needs of the human community and the responsibility of each individual in an active life of service.

To offer a broad-based liberal arts education and specialized professional training in mutually supportive roles.

To afford the opportunity to explore the relevance of all academic endeavors to the Christian life.

To make personnel, services and facilities of the institution available to meet appropriate educational, cultural, and religious needs of its several constituencies.

To serve the Baptist constituency through the development of informed, enlightened, sensitive leadership.

Administrators, faculty and staff members will conduct themselves and their professional activity in a manner which is consistent with the Mission and Purpose Statement of the University. All academic courses, student activities and University policies and procedures will be conducted in a manner that does not contradict the Mission and Purpose Statement of the University.

Campus Setting and Facilities

The University campus consists of approximately 226 acres located on the northwest edge of Shawnee. OBU's campus is known by the school's students and alumni as Bison Hill. The principal buildings, excluding student housing, are the following:

The **Art Building**, located on the southwest corner of campus, houses an art gallery, classroom, graphic design lab, weaving and stained glass work space, and a large ceramics studio.

The **Art Annex** sits south of the Art Building and serves as additional studio space for the Division of Art and Design. Originally a store front with an upstairs apartment, the first floor is a light-filled room equipped with drafting tables for drawing and illustration. The second floor, reserved for painting students, is reminiscent of an urban loft with original wood floors, large windows and skylight. The Art Annex features one office, a private studio space, and a kitchenette.

Bailey Business Center, completed in 1993, is named after William S. Bailey, founder of Tulsa Royalties. The building provides office space for the faculty of the Paul Dickinson College of Business and has 16 classrooms equipped with audiovisual technology. The building also has the Tulsa Royalties Auditorium, with a seating capacity of 150, and a Hall of Fame room to honor outstanding Oklahoma business people. Two computer laboratories equipped with computer technology are located on the second floor.

Eddie Hurt Jr. Memorial Track Complex, opened just west of the old track in 2008. Bison Field, home to the OBU football program, and seating capacity for 3,500 was added to the complex in the summer of 2013 in anticipation of the return of Bison Football to the campus after 76 years.

The Jay P. Chance Track Building, named for 1956 OBU alumnus, friend, and member of the track and cross country programs Dr. Jay P. Chance, is home to the men's and women's track and cross country programs. With offices, locker rooms, and an indoor practice area, the Chance Building is a tremendous asset to the national champion track programs at OBU.

In February 2014, the Mathena Family of Edmond, Oklahoma provided resources for the construction of a state-of-the-art athletic facility which will house the OBU athletic training and sports medicine offices. Conveniently located near playing facilities for two of OBU's largest athletic programs, the Mathena Center will enhance OBU's ability to

prepare student athletes for the rigors of athletic competition.

The track scoring facility was added to the Hurt Memorial Track Complex in 2011. Equipped with the latest technology for track and field scoring, this facility also serves as a restroom facility for Hurt Complex events and a tornado safe room.

Ford Hall is a three-story building for students of the College of Fine Arts. The generous initial gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. Lloyd Ford of Shawnee made possible the construction of this building in 1951. The building was renovated and re-dedicated in 2018 as a result of generous gifts from many university supporters. The building is the primary practice facility for OBU's Division of Music and has provided a space for generations of students to hone their musical talents. Through the renovation, the facility now includes space for all fine arts students, with renovated practice rooms, a recording space, faculty offices, art studios, a piano lab, and an art and animation lab. The building also hosts the Bison Glee Club's rehearsal room, a gathering place for student collaboration and a recording studio. The Howard Memorial Chapel is located on the first floor.

The Geiger Center, named for Al and Laura Belle Geiger of Tulsa, serves the entire academic community, particularly in extracurricular activities. The Geiger Center houses the campus dining rooms, including the Café on the Hill, the University Bookstore, Student Development Offices, and Spiritual Life Offices and is the location of the coffee shop and the Geiger Counter (convenience store and snack shop).

Jane E. and Nick K. Stavros Hall is home to the OBU College of Nursing, the oldest nursing baccalaureate program in Oklahoma. Located at the corner of MacArthur and Kickapoo immediately north of Shawnee Hall, this two-story, 31,600-square-foot nursing facility will contain five classrooms including a 30-seat classroom, three 63-seat classrooms and a 109-seat lecture hall. Included on the second floor is a nursing education computer lab. The cutting-edge nursing education facility features six high-tech skills simulation labs with 24 beds creating an advanced simulation environment. Additionally, the facility has a medium skills lab, a health assessment skills lab, a home health simulation room and bathing training room. Stavros Hall provides an administrative suite, 19 faculty offices, faculty and student lounges and a severe weather safe room. The facility offers nursing students the latest in health care education and nursing technology in a safe environment. In

building the facility, OBU employed energy-saving measures to ensure the building met the standards of its green initiative.

John Wesley Raley Chapel consists of more than 61,000 square feet of floor space on the main and lower floors. Named for the late Dr. John Wesley Raley, president of OBU from 1934 - 1961, the chapel extends 45 feet into the ground and 200 feet (20 stories) from ground level to lighted spire.

The main floor was completed in 1961 and houses the Andrew Potter Auditorium, named for the man who served as executive secretary-treasurer for the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma from 1933-51. With a seating capacity of more than 2,000, Potter Auditorium is used for chapel services, concerts, recitals and other programs. The main floor also holds the offices of the Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts; the Heritage Room, given in honor of Dr. Raley by family and friends; the Helen Thames Raley Drawing Room, a tribute to Dr. Raley's wife; and the James D. Woodward Choral Rehearsal Room.

The lower floor, completed in 1971, houses the Mabee Fine Arts Center with classrooms, studios, faculty offices, practice rooms, and band and choral rehearsal rooms for the Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts. Yarborough Auditorium is in the center of the lower level, seats 389 people, is used for classes and meetings, and serves as a recital auditorium for the College of Fine Arts.

Kenneth V. Eyer Physical Plant Building is located at 2001 Airport Drive, about three blocks south of the campus. Eyer was Plant Administrator for 42 years. The offices and storerooms for buildings and grounds maintenance are located in this building.

Originally constructed in 1949 as the home to the OBU president, the **Sara Lou and Bob Cargill Alumni and Advancement Center** underwent a complete renovation and expansion during the 2013-14 academic year. The project, funded through a gift from OBU Alumni Dr. Robert and Sara Lou Cargill, converted the private residence into 13 offices for alumni relations and development, a conference room, and event-hosting areas, while maintaining the architectural integrity of the original home. The Cargill Center serves the campus as the official welcome center for more than 24,000 OBU Alumni.

Mabee Learning Center was completed in 1976 and is composed of a renovation of and an addition to the University's former library building, W.L. Brittain Hall, and the faculty office building, Owens Hall. Striving to focus on ubiquitous information

discovery and access, regardless of format and regardless of location, the Mabee Learning Center serves the OBU community by fostering community, collaboration, and the ethical use and stewardship of information resources.

Housed in the Learning Center are the OBU Library, OBU Historical Collection, the Gaskin Archive for Baptist history in Oklahoma, and the Milburn Student Success Center.

The library services of the Mabee Learning Center focus on the ubiquitous discovery of and access to information resources, fostering community and collaboration, and the curation and digital conversion of unique materials.

With free access to the holdings of more than 400 libraries in Oklahoma and surrounding states, and another 200 libraries in the Western and Central US, all via a 5-day-per week free courier service, the Mabee Learning Center strives to provide convenient and robust access to more than 100 million books. The OBU community also benefits from our digital content, providing online access to countless academic journals and thousands of ebooks. Individual and group instruction on how to identify, access, and use all forms of information resources is regularly offered to both faculty and students. The OBU Library contains more than 600,000 physical items in all formats, but subscribes to more than fifty databases providing 24/7 access to 70,000+ full-text periodical titles and 60,000+ ebooks.

The Mabee Learning Center lobby contains the Bison Bubble, a 24-hour mini-eating area that includes vending machines, microwave, and printer/copier/scanner. Also in the lobby are The Hub (circulation desk), a comfortable lounge for conversation and leisure reading, quick-print stations, computer stations for research and writing, and the Reference Collections.

The Mabee Learning Center is also an official federal document depository, housing select federal resources for the community.

Montgomery Hall, erected in 1916, was reconstructed in 1989 in a new location on campus. In the spring of 1990, the new Montgomery Hall opened as the campus ministry center and for more than 20 years provided classroom space on the second floor. Currently, the facility houses the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry, the Avery T. Willis Center for Global Outreach, the Spiritual Life Offices, and continues to serve as the campus ministry center.

Kemp Marriage and Family Therapy Clinic, opened in 2018 and is located on Kickapoo just south of the art annex. The clinic provides high quality therapeutic services to individuals, couples, and families of the OBU community. Clinic services are provided by graduate level therapists in the Marriage and Family Therapy Program. OBU MFT faculty and the clinic director provide ongoing clinical supervision in order to ensure high quality services for all clients. Therapists work with their clients to encourage a strengths-based approach to healthy living that incorporates mind, body, faith, and community.

Noble Complex, completed in the summer of 1982, had major renovation work completed during the 2007-08 academic year. The center houses a 2,500-seat arena, a special event facility overlooking the arena, athletic training facilities, a varsity weight room, varsity basketball locker rooms, an athletic heritage center, and classrooms and offices for the University's Health and Human Performance academic programs. The complex is named for the Noble Foundation of Ardmore.

Owens Hall is a three-story office building housing faculty members of the College of Humanities and Social Services and Mathematics. Originally a men's dormitory with an attached gymnasium, the building was constructed in 1919. It was renamed in 1947 in honor of James N. "Uncle Jimmy" Owens, long time professor of modern languages. In 1958 the facility was converted into an office building. When the Mabree Learning Center was constructed in 1976, the exterior of Owens Hall was remodeled, making it the east wing of the complex.

The Recreation and Wellness Center (RAWC), opened in the fall of 2007, is OBU's newest building. The two-story, 60,000-square-foot facility includes three basketball/volleyball courts, aerobic facilities, cardio-vascular workout equipment, a climbing wall, racquetball courts, a 25-meter indoor/outdoor swimming pool, a 1/10-mile indoor walking/jogging track, and offices and meeting space.

Sarkeys Telecommunication Center, completed in 1986, contains a television studio, a black-box theatre, Bison and Yahnseh editorial labs, and offices for the Division of Communication Arts.

Shawnee Hall, erected in 1914, remains the center of the campus. Of pressed brick construction and Carthage stone trim, it serves as the University's primary classroom building. It houses Craig-Dorland Theatre and laboratories for photography, news and information, reading skills, counseling psychology and experimental psychology. The Division of Teacher Education also is located in the building.

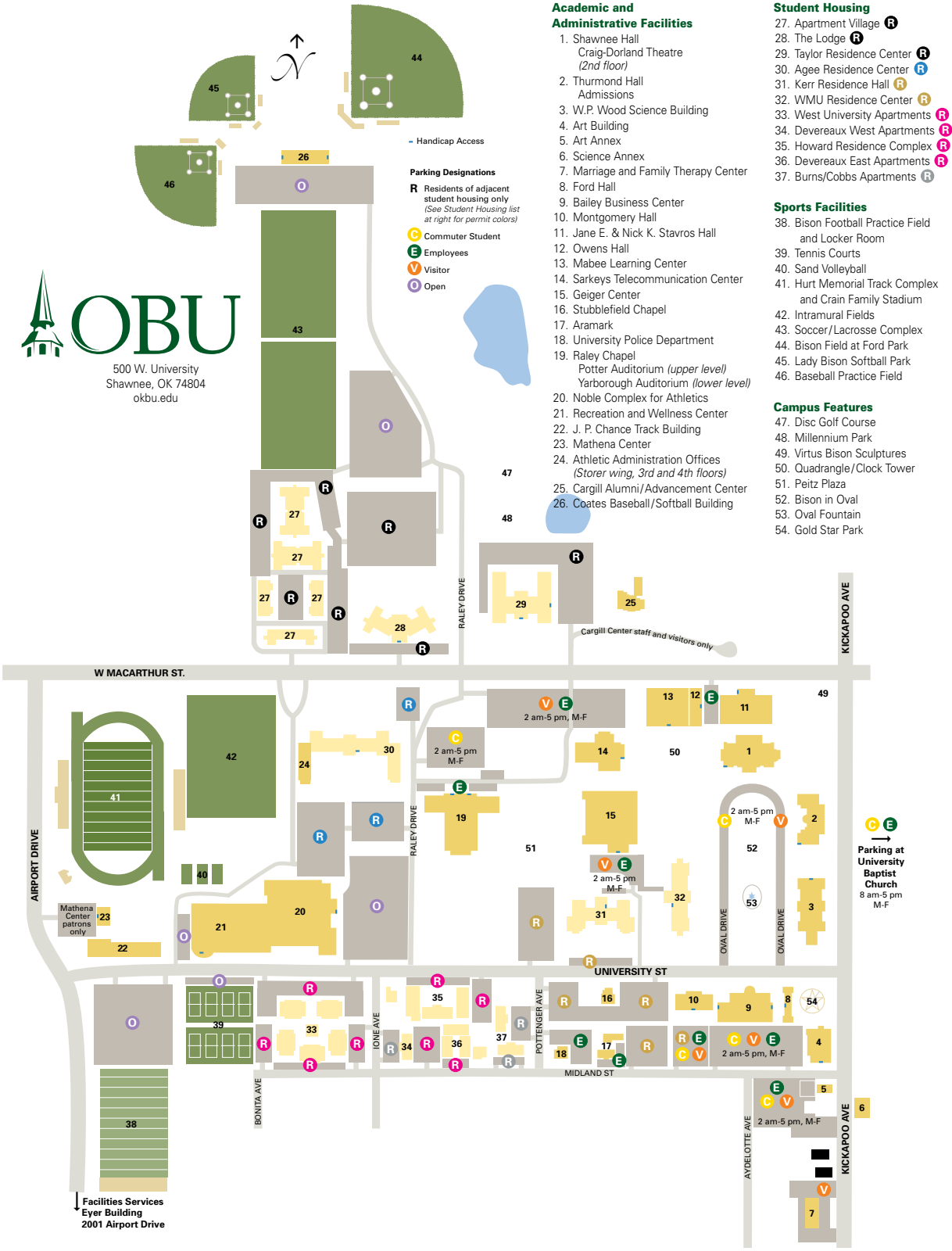


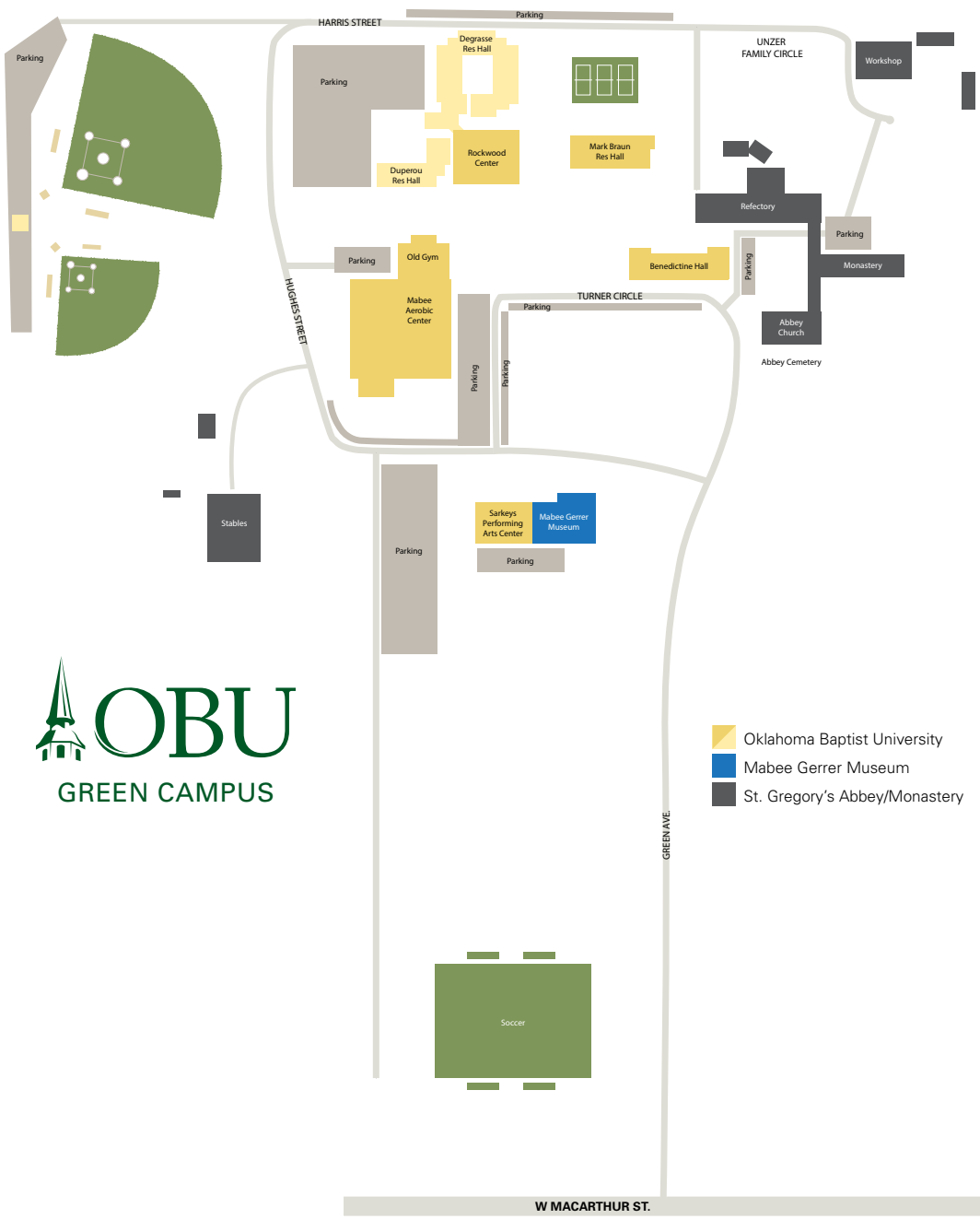
Stubblefield Chapel, named in honor of Cortez Stubblefield, pioneer pastor and denominational statesman, is an assembly hall. The building, erected in 1894, served as the original home of the First Baptist Church, Shawnee, and the birthplace of the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma. It was moved to its present location facing Kerr Dormitory and was renovated in 1963.

Thurmond Hall, completed in 1954, was made possible by a major bequest of Mrs. Olive Thurmond of Ardmore. The administrative offices of the President, Admissions, Financial Aid, and the Academic Center are located on the main floor. The Business Affairs offices are on the lower floor. The top floor contains the E.E. Neptune Computer Center, computer laboratories, Marketing and Communications for the University, and classrooms.

W.P. Wood Science Building, completed in 1985, houses the College of Science and Mathematics, science classrooms and laboratories, the W.P. Wood Planetarium, and the Bailey Science Museum, which includes the Webster Collection. The construction was made possible through a substantial initial gift from the W.P. Wood Foundation of Shawnee.

Campus Maps





Admission to OBU



Admission to the University

Admission of all undergraduate students to OBU is under the authority of the Director of Admissions.

The following are eligible for admission consideration:

1. Graduates of an accredited high school or academy with a minimum of a B average and/or satisfactory scores on entrance exams, usually American College Test (ACT) or Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).
2. Transfers from an accredited college or junior college with a minimum of a C+ average who are eligible to continue studies at the institution from which they are transferring.

Based on a review of credentials, students may be admitted on regular, conditional or probationary admission status. Students who fail to meet conditional admission requirements may be admitted to the university through the Pursuits program.

Oklahoma Baptist University reserves the right to restrict or deny admission to any person who has been suspended from a school or convicted of a felony or Class A misdemeanor or any person otherwise eligible for reasons determined to be in the best interests of the institution by the officers thereof.

The University reserves the right to revoke an offer of admission to any student with a documented disability for which the institution is not able to provide reasonable accommodation. The university also reserves the right to revoke an offer of admission to any student who fails to provide complete and accurate information on his or her application of admission. These reserved rights shall be administered in a manner strictly consistent with state and federal non-discrimination laws.

Specific admissions requirements for the School of Christian Studies and OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies are located on their respective pages in this catalog.

Admission Documents

Admission to all undergraduate degree programs of the University requires the submission of the following documents:

1. Application for Admission

2. Transcripts

High School Transcript. Both freshman and transfer applicants with fewer than 24 earned college credit hours are required to submit an official transcript sent from the high school to the OBU Admissions Office, bearing signature of the school official. Freshman applicants may be admitted on the basis of an incomplete but official transcript which shows grades through at least six semesters. Upon graduation, the student should request that a final, official transcript be sent to OBU, bearing signature of the school official, graduation date and eighth semester grades. In addition, it is preferable for transcripts to include class rank, standardized test scores and the school seal when possible.

College Transcript. Transfer students must submit an official transcript from each college attended, sent directly from the institution to the OBU Admissions Office. New freshmen who have taken concurrent college work must also submit an official transcript from each institution attended. Transfers will not receive an acceptance decision until all previous college work is submitted. Transcripts issued to the student are not acceptable for admission purposes. Any student who fails to report work taken at another institution is subject to immediate expulsion from OBU.

3. Test Scores

New freshmen must submit satisfactory scores on either the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). If a student has a documented disability which affects his/her ability to fairly complete the ACT or SAT, the student should contact his/her guidance counselor or the testing agency to inquire about special accommodations for taking the test. Transfer students with fewer than 24 semester hours are also required to submit test scores. This requirement may be waived for students over 25 years of age. Scores recorded on an official high school transcript or those reported directly from the testing agency are acceptable.

Student Health Service Record

A student health form is sent to deposited students and is required prior to matriculation. A transfer student may submit a previous college health form if it was completed within five years of enrollment at OBU.

Recommended High School Curriculum

High school graduation is required, but in addition, it is recommended that students include the following in their high school program:

English: Four units of college preparatory English. Journalism, yearbook or business English should not be used as substitutes.

Mathematics: Three units including algebra I, algebra II and geometry. Those intending to pursue the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Science in Education in science or mathematics education are encouraged to take as much mathematics as possible, including trigonometry and calculus.

Science: Three units of college preparatory science which may include one unit of general science. The other two should include biology, chemistry, physics or another laboratory science. Those intending to pursue the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Science in Education in science or mathematics education are encouraged to take three units of laboratory science.

Social Science: Three units, including courses in American history and world history. Other options include such courses as sociology, economics, psychology, geography, and state history.

Language: Two units in the same language.

Academic Electives: Two units including one unit in computer applications.

Freshman Admission Requirements

Applicants meeting the following criteria may be granted REGULAR ADMISSION:

- Completion of OBU's Recommended High School Curriculum (above); and
- ACT super score of at least 20 or SAT combined of at least 103 (critical reading and mathematics sections only); or CLT of at least 66; and
- High school GPA of at least 3.00 or class rank in the upper half.

Applicants meeting the following criteria may be considered for CONDITIONAL ADMISSION:

- Completion of OBU's Recommended High School Curriculum (above); and
- ACT super score of 17 through 19 or SAT combined of 900 through 1020 (critical reading and mathematics sections only); or CLT of 57-65; and
- High school GPA of at least 3.00 or class rank in the upper half.

Freshmen Granted Conditional Admission

1. May be limited to an enrollment of 13 hours the first semester.
2. May be required to enroll in all or part of an academic enrichment program as part of the 13-hour load.

Applicants having gained recognition of high school equivalency by passing the GED may be admitted as a regular or conditional student according to the criteria stated above, at the discretion of the Director of Admissions.

Home-Schooled Student Admissions

Admission of home-schooled students will be based on ACT, SAT or CLT scores and a written description or transcript of the home-school experience. The standardized test composite score must be at the level OBU requires for regular admission, and subscores must meet OBU guidelines for regular class placement. Special assessment or class placement may be required at the discretion of the Director of Admission.

Pursuits Program

The Pursuits Program is designed to help incoming freshmen who may not meet the regular OBU admissions standards successfully navigate the transition from high school to college. Specific emphasis is placed on the academic transition but also on the understanding of what it means to live and learn in a community of people seeking the integration of faith and learning. Each student enrolled in the program is expected to abide by a set structure of courses, placement standards and prescribed academic support services determined by the OBU faculty and staff. College credit is earned for courses completed. Regular OBU tuition and fees apply. Pursuits students are eligible to receive financial aid if qualified.

Applicants meeting the following criteria may be considered for admission to the University through the Pursuits Program:

- a. Submission of a copy of a writing assignment completed for the high school senior English class that has been graded and signed by the teacher and
- b. Completion of an interview (preferably with a parent/guardian present) with the Coordinator of the Pursuits program and, if applicable, other relevant University personnel.

Graduates of Unaccredited High Schools

Admission of graduates of non-accredited high schools will be based on ACT or SAT scores and the high school transcript. The standardized test composite score must be at the level OBU requires for regular admission, and subscores must meet OBU guidelines for regular class placement. Special assessments or class placement may be required at the discretion of the Director of Admissions.

Transfer Student Admission Requirements

A student transferring from another regionally accredited institution should submit official transcripts from all institutions previously attended, including high school, when applying to OBU. The student is eligible for admission:

1. If he/she is eligible to continue studies in the college from which he/she is transferring;
2. If he/she has maintained a 2.50 grade point average in his/her college studies; and
3. If his/her transcript does not include extensive remedial academic coursework. Students whose overall college grade average is below 2.50 or whose transcript includes extensive remedial academic coursework may be admitted on probation at the discretion of the Admissions Committee.

All transfer grades become a part of the student's permanent record at OBU. Incomplete grades transferred to OBU will be calculated as F grades unless the student furnishes an amended transcript showing a changed grade. Transfer grade point averages will be calculated according to OBU grading policies.

The University cannot accept course work credits from institutions not regionally accredited. Non-accredited institutions include vocational or trade schools and other institutions whose purposes and curricula indicate their restrictive nature. However, after earning 24 credit hours in residence at OBU with a GPA of 2.00 or higher, credits earned at a college or university not regionally accredited may be applied to the student's OBU transcript as applicable credit for a degree.

A student who has completed fewer than 24 semester hours of regionally accredited college work must meet both the freshman admission requirements and the transfer admission requirements. Students who have completed 24 college semester hours or more at an accredited college or university who do not have a high school diploma or GED scores will be admitted on the basis of their transfer credits. However, a transcript of any high school work completed may be required.



Transfer Credit Regulations

The following regulations apply to credit transferred from other institutions regionally accredited. (See also information regarding credit by examination.) The University strongly recommends that currently enrolled students consult with their advisors and their academic deans concerning the acceptability of transfer credit for a particular degree program before enrolling in courses which they wish to transfer to OBU. A student must furnish the University with official transcripts of all post-secondary work attempted. (See information regarding transfer of Religion courses under College of Theology and Ministry.)

2-Year Colleges

No more than 64 2-year college semester hours will be credited toward Oklahoma Baptist University degrees. Credit from a

2-year college will not be accepted for upper-division courses in the major/minor or area of concentration. Credit from a 2-year college will not be counted toward the last 30 hours before graduation. Courses transferred from a 2-year college must be similar in content and organization to courses offered by Oklahoma Baptist University and must be appropriate to the degree sought, all as determined by Oklahoma Baptist University.

4-Year Colleges

Full credit will be given for work completed at regionally accredited 4-year colleges and universities provided that content and organization of courses are similar to those at Oklahoma Baptist University and that the course is appropriate to the degree sought, all as determined by Oklahoma Baptist University.

Veteran's Training

Veterans will be allowed transfer credit for courses taken in the armed services when these courses are appropriate to the desired degree. The standard for granting of credit will be the "Guide to the Evaluation of Education Experiences in the Armed Services," published by the American Council on Education. OBU will accept a maximum of 16 transfer hours of this type.

International Students

Applicants who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States may be admitted by the Director of Admissions.

How to Apply:

1. Submit the Student Application for Admission, and the International Student Financial Guarantee (Parts I & II), to the Office of Admissions, OBU Box 61174, 500 W. University, Shawnee, OK 74804, USA.
2. Submit an official transcript from every secondary school attended, as well as a certified copy of the results of standardized examinations and of all diplomas or certificates awarded. Your documents need to be translated into English.
3. Submit results of either the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) directly from the corporation to OBU or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) directly from the corporation to OBU. The following scores are required for admission to the university:
 - A minimum score of 500 on the TOEFL written exam
 - A minimum score of 173 on the TOEFL computer-based exam
 - A minimum score of 71 on the TOEFL iBT exam
 - A minimum score of 5.0 on the IELTS exam

TOEFL

Visit www.ets.org/portal/site/ets and www.toefl.org

IELTS

Visit www.ielts.org

Students with a TOEFL score of 61 or higher but less than 71 are encouraged to enroll in Oklahoma Baptist University's ESL Bridge program. These students would enroll in a regular undergraduate program, but be required to take some for-credit ESL classes

during the first year of study. This program is designed to help students transition to the American university environment while further developing their language skills and preparing them for academic success. For more information, please consult the "ESL Bridge" section of this catalog.

4. When a student is admitted to Oklahoma Baptist University, s/he will be sent a letter of acceptance and an I-20 (used to obtain a student F-1 visa). The admitted student should download the Student Health Service Record and the Campus Housing Application from the website, complete them, and submit them to the Office of Admissions prior to enrolling. (Married students or students over 21 years of age are not required to return the Campus Housing Application if they have alternative housing arrangements, although they may want to apply for on-campus apartment housing).
5. When a student is admitted, s/he will also receive a University Payment Plan. This form needs to be completed and returned to the University immediately, and the initial payments must be received by the University in accordance with the dates included on that document.

To Transfer to OBU

If you have earned 23 or fewer college/university hours:

1. Complete the International Student Application form.
2. Submit to OBU an official transcript, for all high-school work. If your transcript is not in English, please include an official English translation.
3. Submit to OBU an official transcript of all your college/university work.
4. Submit an official course-by-course evaluation of all foreign college transcripts performed by one of the approved agencies listed below.
5. Submit to OBU the International Student Financial Guarantee form.

If you have earned 24 or more college/university hours:

1. Complete the International Student Application form.
2. Submit to OBU an official transcript of all college or university work. If your transcript is not in English, please include an official English translation.

3. Submit an official course-by-course evaluation of all foreign college transcripts performed by one of the approved agencies listed below.
4. Submit to OBU the International Student Financial Guarantee form.

Approved English Translation Services

OBU will accept course-by-course evaluation of your college transcript from the following agencies.

World Education Services

Visit www.wes.org

Educational Credentials Evaluators

Visit www.ece.org

SpanTran Educational Services

Visit www.spantran.com

If transferring from a U.S. institute, you will need to work with the international student advisor at your current school. He or she will transfer your SEVIS record to OBU.

At that time, you will want to complete two additional forms:

1. The Campus Housing Application
2. The Student Health Form

ESL Bridge Requirements for Continuing in OBU's Undergraduate Degree Program

For an ESL Bridge student to continue in the Oklahoma Baptist University undergraduate program, the following criteria must be met:

1. Student has regularly attended and completed all ESL classes with an 80% or higher.
2. Student has passed any undergraduate electives that he or she has taken.
3. Student has completed any classes required toward his or her major with 80% or higher in those classes.

Special Students

Students who are not candidates for University degrees may be given special enrollment permission by the Office of Enrollment Management. This category might include the following:

1. students taking only Continuing Education courses;
2. high school students wishing to take courses in the concurrent enrollment program; and
3. adults who do not meet the regular admission requirements.

Special Adult Admission Category

If an applicant does not meet the minima for regular or conditional admission, if there has been a significant time interval (six years or more) since the applicant's last academic pursuit, and if the applicant has had maturing experiences during the interval, the following option is available:

All previous college work, including work taken at Oklahoma Baptist University, may be removed from academic consideration, regardless of passing or failing quality, and the student may begin a new college career as a first semester freshman. Credit by examination may be possible in accordance with University regulations.

To be admitted under this category the applicant must sign a contract verifying the choice to remove all previous college work from academic consideration. (All work continues to show on the transcript even though it has been removed from academic consideration.)

Enrollment of Concurrent Students

Juniors and seniors in high school may enroll at Oklahoma Baptist University in concurrent courses. A senior must have a minimum high school grade point average of 3.00 and an ACT composite score of 20 (or SAT equivalent) or a junior must have a minimum high school grade point average of 3.00 and an ACT composite score of 21 (or SAT equivalent) for acceptance to the university. Seniors may take up to 6 hours of freshman level courses per semester. Juniors may take up to 3 hours of freshman level courses per semester.

Students must submit an Application for Concurrent Enrollment signed by either their high school guidance counselor or principal and current high school transcript to the Office of Admissions. Students enrolling for fall and summer courses may apply for admission the first week of May. Students enrolling for spring semester courses may apply for admission the first week of December.

Concurrent students must abide by all university policies.



Registration

OBU operates on a semester calendar, with a four-month fall term, a January miniterm, a four-month spring term, and two four-week summer terms.

Advance registration for new students, freshmen and transfers, is available during the spring and summer. Students who have been admitted to the University are notified of these advance registration opportunities. For those who cannot participate in advance registration, regular registration periods are offered at the beginning of each term.

To facilitate registration for current students, advance registration periods are made available each semester for the succeeding term, including the summer session. Each student is responsible for his/her own course of study toward a University degree; however, faculty advisors are available for counsel, and their approvals are required on all enrollments. Faculty advisors will be assigned by the dean of the college which administers the department of the area of concentration or major. Students who have not yet decided upon an area of concentration or major

will be advised by the staff of The Milburn Center for Student Success.

All students are expected to enroll during the designated enrollment periods. No registrations will be accepted after the deadlines designated in the official academic calendar.

All registrations must conform with the policies in force at the time of registration in order for any course work to be credited toward fulfillment of degree requirements.

Orientation

All students entering OBU for the first time, whether freshman or transfer, are expected to participate in the orientation program, which is designed to acquaint them with the educational opportunities and facilities of the University, policies concerning student life, special student services, and traditions.

Financial Information

Tuition and Fees (2020-21 Rates)

All charges are subject to change at the beginning of any semester or term.

Undergraduate Tuition

Full-Time Students

12-16 credit hours fall or spring semester (per semester).....	\$ 13,956.00
Hours above 16 credit hours (per credit hour)	768.00

Part-Time Students

Fewer than 12 hours (per credit hour).....	907.00
January Term/Summer Term*** (per credit hour)	698.00

Fees (Per semester)

Enrollment Fees

**Student Services Fee (6 or more hours)	\$ 1,270.00
Summer (3 or more hours)***	160.00
Student Life Fee (6 or more hours).....	60.00
Technology Fee (6 or more hours).....	390.00
Summer (3 or more hours)***	95.00

** The Student Services Fee partially funds the operations of departments related to student services. These include:

- (1) Mabee Learning Center (library, listening center, media center);
- (2) Student Services (career planning and placement, testing, special services);
- (3) Recreation and Wellness Center (RAWC);
- (4) Campus Police;
- (5) *Yahnseh* yearbook and *OBU Bison* newspaper;
- (6) Recreational Facilities.

*** Summer term tuition and fees published in this catalog reflect charges for Summer 2020.

Special Fees

Arranged Course (per course).....	100.00
Course Credit By Examination (per hour) (does not apply to CLEP)	100.00
New Student Fee	60.00
Undergraduate Graduation Fee (including diploma and graduation events)	50.00
Payment Plan Late Fee.....	23.00
Returned Payment Fee.....	25.00
Online Course Fee.....	50.00
International Studies Course Fees.....	based on cost
Finance Fee on Overdue Accounts	15% APR
Dormant Account Fee	25.00
State-dated Check Fee	25.00
International Student Application Fee	75.00

Course-Related Fees

College of Business

Applied Physics for Computer Science (CIS 2214, PHYS 2214)	\$ 75.00
--	----------

College of Fine Arts

Division of Music

Arts and Western Culture (FNAR 2063, 2163, HON 2063)..... 5.00

APPLIED MUSIC FEES

1 credit hour of private applied instruction (equivalent to a weekly, 30 minute lesson).....	200.00
2-3 credit hours of private applied instruction (equivalent to a weekly, 60-minute lesson).....	400.00
Class lessons	110.00
Theory Fee (per course) MUCL 1012, 1122, 1142, 2122, 2142	40.00
Introduction to Music Technology (MUCL 1021)	50.00
Instrumental Music Repair Fee (MUCL 4452)	30.00
Choral/Vocal Literature For Music Ed, Materials Fee (MUCL 4462).....	20.00
National Association for Music Educators (per semester) (MUCL 1040).....	30.00
Worship Studies Forum (per semester) (MUCL 1060).....	20.00
Marching Band (per semester) (MUPR 1649)	150.00
Symphonic Winds (per semester) (MUPR 1659)	50.00
Bison Jazz Orchestra (per semester) (MUPR 1679)	25.00
University Ringers (per semester) (MUPR 1749).....	25.00

Division of Art and Design

Art Materials Fees - ART 1113, 1133, 1999*, 2033, 2203, 2263, 2323, 2343, 3153, 3163, 3213, 3223, 3253, 3289, 3293, 3353, 4229, 4259, 4513, 4523 (per course)	30.00
Art Materials Fees - ART 2313, 2353, 3173, 3319, 3453, 4319 (per course)	55.00
Photography Fee (ART 3293)	25.00
Advertising Design Fee (ART 3793, 4793).....	75.00

Division of Communication Arts

Equipment Replacement Fee - JMAS 1153, 1203, 1303, 1999*, 2143, 2203, 2733, 2903, 2941, 2961, 2999*, 3123, 3153, 3203, 3213, 3903, 4053, 4203, 4999* (per hour)	25.00
Stage Craft (THEA 1513).....	100.00
Costume Design (THEA 2603)	100.00
Makeup Design (THEA 2613)	90.00
Lighting Design (THEA 3623)	50.00
Scenic Design (THEA 3813).....	100.00
Scene Painting (THEA 3803).....	85.00

**Fee may not be required or fee may be less than stated for topic courses.*

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Internship/Practicum Fee (per course)

HHP 2049, 2059, 2089, 2429, 3049, 4099; SAR 2079, 4769, 4779, 4789, 4799	13.00
Recreational Sports (PHED 1651).....	30.00
Golf (PHED 1341).....	25.00
Certification Program Fee (SAR 1013, 1483, 1622, 2903, 3152, 3242, 3503).....	100.00
Certification Program Fee (SAR 4403).....	100.00
Survey of Outdoor Recreation (SAR 2252)	100.00
Ropes Course Instructor (SAR 4022).....	40.00
Backpacking and Camping (SAR 2353)	150.00
Outdoor Education (SAR 3403)	75.00
Rock Climbing (PHED 1051, 1451, SAR 1051, 1451).....	50.00
Cancer Research Conference Fee (HHP 3709) (per hour).....	125.00
Exercise Physiology and Health and Human Performance Lab Fee (HHP 2534, 4833).....	150.00
Exercise Physiology and Health and Human Performance Lab Fee (HHP 3504, 3804, 4704, 4804)	400.00
Equipment Fee (PHED 1351).....	25.00

First Aid/CPR (HHP 1101)	\$ 50.00
Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries (HHP 1723)	30.00
Professional Certification (ACSM/NSCA) (HHP 4109)	500.00
Student Teaching Fee (assessed for professional semester)	
ECED 4448, EDUC 4538, 4635/4645, ELED 4438, SPED 4438, MUCL 4435/4445	100.00
Measurement Fee (EDUC 4162)	300.00
Art and Music for Children Fee (ECED 3602)	20.00
Methods for Social Studies (ELED 4123)	100.00
Western Civilization Fee (HIST 2013, 2023)	12.00
Model Arab League (POLI 1259, 4259)	60.00
Lifetime Sports (HHP 1322)	30.00

College of Nursing

Application Fee	\$ 45.00
Nursing Tracking Fee (per hour) NURS 1101, 1153, 1999, 2013, 2213, 2999, 3173, 3194, 3222, 3302, 3434, 3859, 4042, 4043, 4133, 4143, 4153, 4252, 4329, 4403, 4512, 4601, 4999	12.00
Nursing Insurance Fee (per course) NURS 3012, 4133	18.00
Nursing Equipment Fee (per course):	
NURS 3294	60.00
NURS 3012	80.00
Nursing Practicum (per hour)* NURS 4173, 4223, 4242, 4411, 4421	145.00
Nursing Practicum (per hour) NURS 3294, 3444, 3823, 3859, 3983, 4213 (for 2020 only), 4224, 4243, 4282, 4393, 4482, 4563, 4803, 4859	145.00
Nursing Lab Fee (per hour)* NURS 4411, 4421	40.00
Nursing Lab Fee (per hour) NURS 3294, 3444, 3823, 4213, 4224, 4243, 4393, 4563	40.00
Nursing Testing Fee (per course):	
NURS 4133* (for 2020 only)	194.00
NURS 3222, 4043, 4133 (not until 2022)	305.00
NURS 3302	337.00

*Course changes with new curriculum.

**Fee may be less than stated.

College of Science and Mathematics

Anatomy/Physiology Fee (BIOL 2354, 2364)	\$ 85.00
Laboratory Breakage Fee	Cost
Science Equipment Replacement Fee (per course, if lab required)	
BIOL 1304, 2054	25.00
BIOL 1999*, CHEM 1999*, PHYS 1999*, GNSC 1999*	85.00
BIOL 2044, 2504, 2999*, 3014, 3034, 3052, 3274, 4014, 4021, 4044, 4104, 4329*, 4999*	85.00
BIOL 2034, CHEM 1054, 1105, 1115, 1124**	85.00
CHEM 1063, 2999*, 3034, 3054, 3104, 3114, 4114, 4124, 4504, 4603, 4652	85.00
PHYS 2414, 2424, 2515, 2525, 2999*, 3154, 3164, 4013, 4023, 4114, 4344, 4999*	85.00
GNSC 1114, 1124, 2204, 2304, 4113, 4951	85.00

*Fee may not be required or fee may be less than stated for topic courses.

Honors

Honors Lab Fee (HON 3779)	Fee based upon discipline
---------------------------------	---------------------------



Tuition for Special Students

Senior Citizen (per hour).....	\$	40.00
The Senior Citizen tuition rate applies to non-degree seeking students 65 or older for a maximum of six hours per semester. Student Services Fee and any special fees must also be paid by the student.		
Public Service (per course)	\$	100.00
Public service courses are available to non-degree seeking students participating in academic trips. Students enrolled in public service courses are required to complete academic coursework during the trip.		

Housing and Meals

Housing

All single student residence halls and apartments are air conditioned and equipped with internet access.

Residence Halls

Two students are normally assigned to each room. Private rooms will be assessed an additional charge as noted below, subject to availability. Students living in residence halls must have a 150 block, 220 block or Unlimited Meal Plan during the fall and spring semesters and a 32- or 44-meal plan during January term. All residence halls are closed during official University holiday periods. Students who will need housing during holiday periods should so indicate when applying for housing assignments.

Apartments

The standard apartments are two-bedroom apartments equipped with a kitchen occupied by four upperclass students. The Apartment Village features apartments with four individual bedrooms, two shared bathrooms, full kitchen and shared living room, with some of the units including a washer and dryer inside the apartment. All apartment rates cover utilities. Students living in apartments must have a 60 or 80 block apartment meal plan, or they can upgrade to a standard 150 block, 220 block, or Unlimited Meal Plan for an additional charge.

Married Student Housing

A limited number of apartments for married students and/or students with children are available. Information and applications are available at the Residential Life Office. Residents pay utilities including gas, electricity and telephone. Cable TV and computer network services are included. A deposit of \$25 is required with application and an additional deposit of \$75 is required before occupancy.

Rates

Burns, Cobbs, 1 bedroom (per month)	\$ 595.00
Devereaux West, 2 bedroom (per month)	700.00

All rates are subject to change at the beginning of any semester or term.

Meals

The meal plans include a block of meals for use in the Laura Scales Cafeteria and a specified amount of Bison Bucks. Unless noted in the plan description, plans include one retail meal trade per day (Monday-Friday) which allows a student to use one meal to purchase select items from the Bison Grill or Chick-fil-A on the first floor of the Geiger Center. Bison Bucks can be used like cash at any of the Geiger Center food service locations. All unused meals and Bison Bucks expire at the end of each term.

Fall and Spring Terms:

150 Block Meal Plan - 150 meals per term with \$150 in Bison Bucks.....	\$ 2125.00
220 Block Meal Plan - 220 meals per term with \$125 in Bison Bucks.....	2125.00
Unlimited Meal Plan - Unlimited access to the Laura Scales Cafeteria with \$50 in Bison Bucks	2125.00
(No retail meal trades are allowed)	
60 Block Apartment Meal Plan - 60 meals per term with \$60 in Bison Bucks	720.00
80 Block Apartment Meal Plan - 80 meals per term with \$100 in Bison Bucks	980.00

January Term:

32 Block Meal Plan - 32 meals with \$25 in Bison Bucks	325.00
44 Block Meal Plan - 44 meals with \$15 in Bison Bucks	405.00
Apartment Meal Plan - 15 meals per term with \$25 in Bison Bucks.....	190.00

All students living in a residence hall are required to have one of the standard Block plans or the Unlimited plan. Students living in on-campus apartments are required to have an Apartment Plan or can add a Block or Unlimited plan for an additional charge.

For students living off campus, a Block or Unlimited Meal Plan is available for purchase (contact the cashier's office to purchase a Block or Unlimited Meal Plan) as well as the small Block Plans. These plans allow one retail meal trade per day (Monday through Friday) but do not have Bison Bucks. The meals can be used throughout the year but will expire if not used by the end of the Spring term.

10 Block Meal Plan	\$ 112.00
25 Block Meal Plan	278.00
50 Block Meal Plan	550.00

All rates and plans are subject to change at the beginning of any term. Meal plans are not subject to refund except upon withdrawal from school.

Bison Express

Bison Express is a declining balance account which can be added to a student ID card to be used at all Geiger Center food service locations. All students have the option of purchasing Bison Express dollars. Unused amounts may be carried forward from one term to the next and unused amounts are refundable upon departure from the University. Bison Express may be purchased at the Cashier's window in Thurmond Hall.

Room Rates

Housing for Fall/Spring:

Standard dorm (Kerr and Howard Residence Centers)	\$ 1,735.00
Standard dorm (Agee Residence Centers)	1,815.00
Standard dorm (WMU).....	1,855.00
Suite style dorm (Taylor Residence Center)	2,110.00
Suite Village	2,660.00

East Devereaux Apartments	2,075.00
Howard Apartments	2,190.00
West University and MacArthur Apartments.....	2,535.00
Apartment Village (with laundry)	3,145.00
Apartment Village (without laundry)	2,910.00
Private room rates for fall/spring are as follows:	
Kerr and Howard Residence Centers.....	538.00
Taylor Residence Center.....	844.00
WMU and Agee Residence Center.....	563.00

Housing for January Term:

Standard dorm (Kerr and Howard Residence Centers)	434.00
Standard dorm (Agee Residence Center)	454.00
Standard dorm (WMU)	464.00
Suite style dorm (Taylor Residence Center)	528.00
Suite Village	665.00
East Devereaux Apartments	519.00
Howard Apartments	548.00
West University and MacArthur Apartments.....	634.00
Apartment Village (without laundry).....	728.00
Apartment Village (with laundry)	786.00

Housing for four-week Summer Term*:**

Suite Village	665.00
East Devereaux Apartments.....	519.00
Howard Apartments	548.00
West University and MacArthur Apartments.....	634.00
Apartment Village (without laundry).....	728.00
Apartment Village (with laundry)	786.00

Summary of Charges

The following charges are typical for most full-time on-campus OBU students, but costs may vary depending on the room and/or meal plan selected by the student. In addition to the charges shown below, students should plan for personal expenses to cover clothing, laundry, books, supplies, etc.

	Per Semester	Per Academic Year	January Term	Summer School***
Tuition	\$ 13,956	\$ 27,912	\$ 2,094 (3 hrs.)	\$ 4,188 (6 hrs.)
Student Services Fee	1,270	2,540	-	160
Student Life Fee	60	120	-	-
Technology Fee	390	780	-	95
Room and Board	3,860**	7,720**	759**	634*
TOTAL	\$ 19,536	\$ 39,072	\$ 2,853	\$ 5,077

**Charges shown are for a four-week summer term. Rates are adjusted proportionally for longer or shorter periods.*

***Charge for standard dormitory housing and Block Meal Plan.*

****Summer term tuition and fees published in this catalog reflect charges for Summer 2020.*

University Policy concerning payment of tuition and fees: All charges for tuition, fees, room, and board are due and payable at the beginning of the term. Undergraduate Fall or Spring charges not covered by payments or by financial aid (as certified by the Office of Student Financial Services) may be paid under a Semester Installment Plan. Transcripts and/or a diploma will be withheld if an account is not paid in full. Also, enrollment for a subsequent semester is not allowed until all previous term account balances are paid in full.

Fall and Spring Undergraduate Installment Plans

Three-Payment Plan: Payments for enrollment costs, less verified financial aid, are due as follows: fall semester - September 1, October 1 and November 1. Spring semester - February 1, March 1 and April 1. For any month the minimum payment is late, a late payment fee of \$23 is charged.

Four-Payment Plan: Payments for enrollment costs, less verified financial aid, are due as follows: fall semester - August 1, September 1, October 1, and November 1. Spring semester - January 1, February 1, March 1, and April 1. For any month the minimum payment is late, a late payment fee of \$23 is charged.

Five-Payment Plan: Payments for enrollment costs, less verified financial aid, are due as follows: fall semester - July 1, August 1, September 1, October 1 and November 1. Spring semester - December 1, January 1, February 1, March 1 and April 1. For any month the minimum payment is late, a late payment fee of \$23 is charged.

January Term: All charges are due the first day of class. Any balance not paid by the end of the term may be subject to finance charges.

Summer Term: One-half of all undergraduate charges not covered by financial aid must be paid by the first day of class. The remainder of charges must be paid by the first day of the third week of class for four-week terms and by the first day of the fifth week of class for eight-week terms.

Prepayments Required

New undergraduate students must make a \$125 enrollment guarantee deposit. The new student enrollment guarantee is not refundable after May 1 for the fall semester or November 1 for the spring semester.

Actions taken if student account payment deadlines are not met:

1. Students who have not met minimum payment requirements, i.e. made appropriate payments or have loan applications filed with financial aid and approved by the Department of Education, by the fourth week of the fall or spring terms, may be withdrawn from school.
2. Interest charge of 1 1/4% per month is assessed on the balance owed beginning on November 30 for the Fall term, February 28 for the January term, April 30 for the Spring term, and July 31 for the Summer term.
3. Students will not be allowed to enroll in a subsequent semester until their accounts are paid in full.
4. Students who do not meet the payment guidelines for the semester installment plan may be denied eligibility to participate in the semester installment plan in future semesters.
5. Transcripts and/or a diploma will be withheld if an account is not paid in full.
6. Collection agencies are employed to pursue past due accounts.

Withdrawal Refunds

If an undergraduate student withdraws from school or decreases hours after classes begin, applicable refunds will post to the student account for tuition and fees based upon the following schedule. Refunds for tuition and fees are based upon the date the student notifies the Academic Center IN WRITING OR IN PERSON. The following percentages apply:

1. Withdrawal from full fall or spring term: Beginning with the first day and continuing for the first week after classes begin, credit is 100%; second week, 80%; third week, 60%; fourth week, 40%. No credit after the fourth week of classes.
2. Withdrawal from the January term and four-week summer term: Within two academic days after classes begin, credit is 100%; within three academic days, 80%; within four academic days, 60%; within five academic days, 40%. No credit after five academic days of the January or four-week summer term.
3. Withdrawal from eight-week terms: Within five academic days after classes begin, credit is 100%; within six academic days, 80%; within seven academic days, 60%; within eight academic days, 40%. No credit after eight academic days of the eight-week summer term.

Refunds for housing are prorated on a daily rate based upon the date the student notifies Residential Life IN WRITING OR IN PERSON or officially checks out of campus housing, whichever is later.

Meals are refunded according to the following schedule based upon the date the student notifies Residential Life IN WRITING OR IN PERSON. The following percentages apply:

Before Resident Halls Open - 100%

Two weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 85%

Four weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 70%

Six weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 55%

Eight weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 40%

Ten weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 25%

After ten weeks from the day Resident Halls Open - 0%, no refund

Dropping a Course or Withdrawing from the University After the Deadline (Retroactive Drops/Withdrawals)

- A. **The maximum time period for submitting a petition to drop a course after the deadline is six months after the end of term of the pertinent enrollment.**
- B. After published drop/withdrawal deadlines have passed, a student may petition to drop/withdraw retroactively under the following or similar conditions:
 - a. Written verification from a recognized professional (e.g., physician) that the student was physically prevented from dropping or withdrawing prior to the published deadline due to illness, injury, or personal emergency of the student or a member of the immediate family.
 - b. Written verification from an appropriate representative or publication of the University proving that the student was given misinformation as to the correct deadline for dropping a course or withdrawing from the University thus prompting the petition for retroactive drop/withdrawal.
 - c. Written verification from the instructor of record that, due to a registration error, the student never attended the class (verification may state that the student neither submitted assignments nor completed examinations). The same verification is required for a petition to withdraw from an online course.
- C. Reasons similar to those listed below will not result in approval for petitions to retroactively drop a course or withdraw from the University:
 - a. Student's lack of knowledge or misunderstanding of the deadline (when no documented misinformation has been provided by the University).
 - b. Student waited to get the results of an exam or other assignment.
 - c. Student's grades have declined since the deadline.
 - d. Student does not need the course for graduation.
 - e. Different deadlines existed at a previous school.

NOTE: This is a representative list of reasons not an exhaustive list.

- D. Exceptions to allow a student to retroactively drop a course or withdraw from the University are permitted within a specific time period and require involvement of the student, a university committee, and the faculty member(s) as described below.
 - a. **STUDENT:** A student must obtain a **Petition for Retroactive Drop/Withdrawal from Course(s)** from the OBU website or from the Office of the Registrar and return the completed petition to the Office of the Registrar with supporting documentation and the signature of the student's academic advisor and the instructor of record for the class(es) for which the student is requesting withdrawal. **The signatures of the advisor and the instructor(s) of record do not indicate endorsement of the petition but only serve to document that they have been apprised of the student's intent to petition.**
 - b. **COMMITTEE:** Petitions for exceptions to the deadline for dropping courses or withdrawing from the University will be reviewed by the Enrollment Management Committee or a subcommittee thereof. The committee may reach one of two decisions:
 - i. Approve the petition and determine the circumstances beyond the student's control clearly occurred **prior to** the published drop/withdrawal period. In this case, the Registrar will change the affected grade(s) to "W."

ii. Deny the petition.

The Committee will inform the academic advisor, Dean of the College, and the instructor of record of its decision.

- c. **DEADLINE:** The maximum time period for submitting a petition to drop a course after the deadline is six months after the end of term of the pertinent enrollment.

E. Enrollment Management Committee (review committee)

- a. The committee will determine by a majority vote whether the student's circumstances merit the granting of an exception to the drop/withdrawal deadline and whether the circumstances call for a drop/withdrawal that is retroactive to the automatic "W" period.
- b. The key question in determining whether to approve the petition are (1) did the circumstances described prevent the student from dropping the course(s) within the published drop/withdrawal deadline, and (2) why did the circumstances described affect only the course(s) requested to be dropped.
- c. The decision of the committee is final. Members of the committee have full authority to act on the petition as representatives of faculty and administration. No appeal exists for the decision of the committee. Students whose petitions have been denied may request an additional review by the committee if new documentation or information regarding the petition is properly submitted.

Return of Title IV Funds Federal Financial Aid

Students who receive Title IV federal aid (Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Grant, TEACH, Federal Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan), but withdraw before completing 60% of the term for which they have been funded are subject to the return of Title IV funds as well as the institutional refund policy. According to the federal policy, only the amount of federal financial aid earned (determined by the withdrawal date) may be retained by the student. The amount of earned aid is not related to whether the student has or has not paid the bill with the University. Any federal financial aid which is not determined to be earned aid, must be returned to the appropriate Title IV programs. The calculation of the return of federal financial aid and the refund of institutional awards per the OBU policy, may result in the student owing a balance to the University. Specific details of the federal formula used for the return of Title IV funds are available in the Student Financial Services Office. Additionally, if a student withdraws before the Oklahoma State Regents issues a reimbursement check to OBU for any Oklahoma state grants, the full amount of the state grant(s) will be reversed from the student's account as they are no longer eligible for the grant and OBU will not be reimbursed.

Financial Aid

The Office of Student Financial Services is provided to help eligible students obtain financial assistance and financial planning to attend OBU. Aid is available in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, part-time employment, and various educational assistance programs. Assistance is offered to help students and their parents plan the best approach to obtain a college education. The goal of the Student Financial Services Office is to ensure that no eligible student is denied the opportunity to study at OBU because of insufficient financial resources.

Paying for college can be challenging, but it does not have to be overwhelming. We do our best to make an OBU education affordable for students who want that education and can meet its demands. Therefore, our objective is simple - to identify every resource available in hopes of making an OBU education a reality. Although paying for a college education is primarily a family responsibility, a variety of financial assistance programs are available to supplement family resources and ease the financial burden of those experiencing financial hardships. In reality however, for most families who for whatever reason have not been able to save for college, borrowing through student and parent loan programs may be a necessity. More information is available at www.okbu.edu/finaid.

OBU Scholarship Programs

The numerous academic, competitive, and performance scholarships offered by the University are listed below. Students must be enrolled on a full-time basis (at least 12 credit hours per semester) and admitted as a degree seeking undergraduate student in order to receive these awards and may receive only one academic scholarship unless otherwise noted. Academic scholarships are awarded and lost on an annual basis rather than a semester by semester basis. However, all awards are credited to the student's account at the rate of one-

half the annual amount per fall/spring semester. All OBU scholarships are awarded on a nondiscriminatory basis.

Scholarships will be evaluated at the end of the spring term and are renewable as long as the student maintains the cumulative GPA required by the respective scholarship. OBU scholarships may be retained for a maximum of eight semesters or the completion of an undergraduate degree, whichever comes first.

Renewal awards are determined by using the student's cumulative GPA prior to the start of the fall semester. Grade point averages are not rounded for the purposes of scholarship renewal eligibility. In the event a scholarship is lost due to an insufficient cumulative GPA, it may be reinstated once the student reaches the required minimum at the beginning of an academic year. Summer course work will be accepted toward scholarship renewal eligibility for the following fall semester. Reinstatement must be requested in writing by the student.

OBU Scholarships require a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average unless otherwise stated in the scholarship description.

In cases of mitigating circumstances, the student may appeal the loss of a scholarship by submitting a letter of appeal to the Director of Student Financial Services.

Freshmen University ScholarsFull Tuition

Six awards are made to incoming full-time freshmen. Students must have at least a 32 ACT or 1410 SAT with a 3.75 high school GPA to apply. For consideration, submit an application for admission, transcripts, test scores, essay, one letter of recommendation and activity resumé. All documents must be received in the Admissions Office by JANUARY 13, with finalists being selected for an interview after that time. Awards are announced by MARCH 15, and are renewable annually with a 3.00 cumulative GPA. The scholarship is reduced one-half for a GPA less than 3.00, but 2.00 or more. The award is limited to 16 hours per semester for eight semesters or until completion of a degree, whichever comes first. Scholarship does not cover January or summer term tuition. Applicants who are not named University Scholars will be awarded a \$15,000 Founder's scholarship.

Allen Academic Scholarship.....Full Tuition

This full-tuition scholarship is awarded to a student who has at least a 27 ACT or 1270 SAT and a 3.75 GPA and resides in western Oklahoma. Qualified students will be asked to submit supporting documents including an essay, resume, and letter of recommendation. OBU will invite a group of students to campus to interview for the scholarship. All documents must be received in the Admissions Office by JANUARY 13, 2020 with finalists being selected for an interview after that time. Awards are announced by MARCH 15, and are renewable annually with a 3.00 cumulative GPA. The scholarship is reduced one-half for a GPA less than 3.00, but 2.00 or more. The award is limited to 16 hours per semester for eight semesters or until completion of a degree, whichever comes first. Scholarship does not cover January or summer term tuition.

Martin Choctaw Student ScholarFull Tuition

This full-tuition scholarship is awarded to a Choctaw student who is recognized by the Choctaw Nation as being Choctaw with at least a 25 ACT or 1190 SAT and a 3.00 GPA. Qualified students will be asked to submit supporting documents including an essay, resume, and letter of recommendation. OBU will invite a group of students to campus to interview for the scholarship. Contact the Admissions office for details. Scholarship renewal GPA is 3.00 for full renewal. If GPA is at least a 2.00 but less than 3.00, students will receive one-half tuition. Scholarship does not cover January or summer term tuition.

Freshmen Academic Scholarships\$7,000-\$14,000

Academic Scholarships range from \$7,000-\$14,000 and award amounts are determined based on high school GPA and ACT/SAT scores. To calculate your eligibility, go to www.okbu.edu/scholarships and enter your information.

Transfer Academic Scholarships\$7,000-\$11,000

Transfer Academic Scholarships are awarded upon receipt of the student's transcript mailed directly to OBU from the school. If the student is admitted, then the student is awarded a scholarship based on that GPA.

Transfer Student Academic Scholarships

Scholarships are awarded based on current college transcript and admission to the university.

GPA	Academic Award
Less than 2.50	\$7,000
2.50-2.99	\$9,000
3.00-3.599	\$10,000
3.60 & above	\$11,000

Phi Theta Kappa Scholarships\$1,000 per year
The PTK Scholarships are for transfer students who are members of Phi Theta Kappa.

Other Scholarship Awards - Requires Full-time Enrollment

Fine Arts Scholarships\$500-\$4,000
Scholarships are awarded by audition to outstanding full-time students in the areas of Art, Music, Communication Arts, and Theatre. In order for a student to retain an award, he/she must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.50, a fine arts grade point average of 3.00, and must make satisfactory progress in performance. Student must retain the corresponding Fine Arts major. Students may retain scholarships for a maximum of eight semesters. Contact the Dean of the College of Fine Arts for information about audition requirements. Auditions are typically held mid-fall and on President's Day, but may be scheduled at other times.

Departmental Scholarships of various amounts are awarded to students majoring in Art, Music, Theatre, Communication Arts, Nursing or a ministry vocation. Students are eligible to apply for a limited number of scholarships awarded by the OBU department of their major.

OBU Bison Grants and/or OBU Endowed Scholarships of various amounts are awarded to students based on the amount of unmet need with consideration of other financial aid the student receives.

Church Partnership Program is designed to encourage Baptist youth to attend OBU by forming a direct financial partnership between Baptist churches, Baptist associations and the University. The program will match up to \$1,000 provided by participating churches or associations for a possible \$2,000 annual award. The annual award will be divided equally between the fall and spring semesters. To apply, request an Agreement Form from the OBU Student Financial Services Office.

Church Staff Dependent Scholarships of \$1,000 are awarded annually to the spouse or children of paid professional denominational ministers who are currently serving in a Southern Baptist church position or as employees of the BGCO, SBC, or missionaries appointed by the SBC North American or International Mission Boards. Application is made by submitting an official employer letter designating the professional Southern Baptist staff position of the student's spouse or parent.

MK Scholarships of \$1,000 up to half-tuition are awarded annually to the children of SBC International Mission Board and North American Mission Board missionaries. OBU guarantees MKs a total amount of OBU scholarships of at least half of the tuition. The MK may be awarded more than the \$1,000 minimum if it needs to be increased to reach the guaranteed amount. Scholarship is applicable for Fall and Spring semesters only and requires full-time enrollment.

Mary June Tabor Church Music Scholarships of \$1,000 or more provide financial aid for students preparing for full-time church music ministry. A recipient must be pursuing a music degree, with preference for those enrolled in the B.M. in Church Music; must enroll for and attend monthly meetings of the Worship Studies Forum (MUCL 1060); must maintain a 2.00 grade point average in at least 12 semester hours during the fall and spring terms; must submit a Request for Renewal each year; and must maintain a Christian lifestyle appropriate for ministry and in accordance with The Green Book.

Louise M. Prichard Scholarship\$2,000
Prichard scholarships are awarded to all ministry majors in the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. Student must indicate a Hobbs Ministry major on their Admissions Application and remain in that major while at OBU. Prichard is renewable for up to eight semesters with 2.0 cumulative GPA.

Acteens who complete the requirements listed below may earn a scholarship ranging from \$200 per year for one level to \$800 per year for five or more levels of achievement. The scholarship is available for a maximum of eight semesters of full-time enrollment.

Requirements for scholarship	
Level Completed	Scholarship Amount
One Year.....	\$200 per year
Two Years	\$300 per year
Three Years.....	\$400 per year
Four Years	\$500 per year
Five Years	\$700 per year
Six Years	\$700 per year
Oklahoma State Citation.....	\$800 per year

Students receive the amount for the highest category achieved in the list above. The award can be combined with either or both of the amounts listed below.

Oklahoma State Advisory Panelists	\$750 per year
National Acteens Advisory Panelist	\$750 per year

To apply for this scholarship, please contact the Financial Aid Office at OBU.

Challengers who complete the requirements for Mission Challenge awards may earn a four-year scholarship to OBU. The following schedule is used in the awarding of these scholarships:

Level of Missions Challenge Awards.....	Annual Amount
First Award	\$200
Second Award	\$300
Third Award	\$400
Fourth Award	\$500
Fifth or additional Award	\$600

Request special application form from the OBU Student Financial Services Office.

Concurrent Scholarships are available to High School Juniors and Seniors. This scholarship reduces the tuition rate to \$125 per credit hour for a maximum of six hours per semester. Any special fees must be paid by the student.

International Diversity Scholarship \$7,000 per year
For students attending OBU on an I-20 application and admitted as a regular degree seeking student. This scholarship may not be combined with any OBU academic scholarship.

Activities Scholarships - Requires Full-time Enrollment and 2.0 GPA

Athletic Scholarships* are available to students who demonstrate exceptional ability in the University's varsity programs. These scholarships may include tuition, fees, books, housing and meals. To apply, the student should contact the coach of the applicable sport.

**Athletes who receive OBU athletic aid are ineligible for other OBU scholarships unless they meet one of the following criteria for an academic scholarship to be exempt: 1) ranked in the upper 20 percent of the high school graduating class; 2) achieve a cumulative GPA of at least 3.5; 3) minimum sum ACT score of 100; 4) minimum sum SAT score of 1140. If student does not qualify under these criteria then they will need to complete 24 hours and have a minimum GPA of 3.3 in order to receive an academic scholarship. If student meet any of the above requirements, they are eligible to receive an Academic Scholarship but will not receive any other OBU scholarships.*

Student Government Association Scholarships are awarded annually to the SGA president and vice president. The president receives \$1,000 and the vice president receives \$500 during the year they are serving in these SGA positions.

Instrumental Ensemble Scholarships of \$250 to \$1,500 per year are available to students, regardless of major, who are selected for participation in an OBU Instrumental Ensemble: Symphonic Winds (MUPR 1659), the OBU/Shawnee Community Orchestra (MUPR 1669), and the Bison Jazz Orchestra (MUPR 1679). An audition and registration in the course are required. Interested students should contact the Coordinator of Instrumental Studies prior to enrollment.

Choral Scholarships are available to outstanding vocalists, regardless of major, who are selected for membership in OBU's auditioned choral ensembles: University Chorale (MUPR 1619), Bison Glee Club (MUPR 1629) and the Bisonette Glee Club (MUPR 1639). An audition and registration in the course are required. Interested students should contact the Director of Choral Activities prior to enrollment.

Aid Based on Demonstrated Need

Funds in this category may be combined with any other funds or resources, but most programs have maximum limits that prohibit excess above the cost of education.

Financial need is the difference between the cost of attending OBU and the student's available resources. For part of the student's resources, his/ her parents are expected to make a reasonable contribution toward educational expenses, unless it can be clearly established that the family is financially unable to provide support, or unless the student is an independent student by federal aid definition. OBU uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) analysis to determine the expected family contribution. FAFSA may be completed online at www.fafsa.gov.

A student must complete the form designating OBU as the institution to receive the results. Once OBU receives the FAFSA results and all supporting documents, a determination will be made of financial aid available to the student.

The University participates in the following student aid programs:

LOANS:

- Federal Direct Stafford Loan
- Federal Direct Parental Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
- Federal Direct Graduate (PLUS) Loans

GRANTS:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- TEACH Grant
- Oklahoma's Promise
- Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (for Oklahoma residents only) (OTAG)
- Oklahoma Tuition Equalization Grant (for Oklahoma residents only) (OTEG)

WORK:

- Federal College Work Study Employment

Benefits From Other Government Agencies

The University is fully accredited to participate in programs offered by the Veterans Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Vocational Rehabilitative Services. Students should contact the appropriate agency for applications or information on eligibility requirements.

The "Aid" Package

All applicants will be considered for eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant, Federal Stafford Loan, Federal Supplement Educational Opportunity Grant, TEACH, Oklahoma Tuition Aid Grant (Oklahoma residents),

Oklahoma Tuition Equalization Grant (Oklahoma Residents), Federal Work Study, and any other aid administered through the OBU Student Financial Services Office for which an applicant may qualify. In this way, the applicant may be awarded an aid package, consisting of a loan, grant, scholarship, and work study eligibility or any combination of these. The type and amount of aid the applicant will receive is determined by three factors:

1. need as shown by the FAFSA need analysis;
2. the availability of funds; and
3. the applicant's academic progress.

In no case will a student receive financial aid which exceeds the cost of attendance defined by the Student Financial Services Office.

Renewal of Aid

To be considered for renewal of financial aid, renewal FAFSA applications and supporting documents must be submitted each year. The awarding of renewal aid will be subject to the same consideration used in awarding previous financial assistance.



Measurable Academic Progress

Funds received through any Title IV student assistance program available at OBU are subject to cancellation in cases where measurable academic progress is not maintained. For financial aid purposes, academic progress toward a degree is defined as follows:

1. Enrollment in a program of study leading to a baccalaureate degree with a sufficient number of credit hours to be a full-time student.
2. Completion of minimum of 67% of overall credit hours attempted with a cumulative overall grade point average of at least a 2.0 for students with 60 or more attempted hours or a 1.75 for less than 60 hours.

Each student's academic records will be checked following completion of the spring term. Students failing to maintain this standard of measurable academic progress will be placed on "Financial Aid Suspension." The student will not be allowed to receive any type of financial assistance, including PLUS loans until the student meets SAP requirements or has an approved suspension appeal.

When the requirements for a baccalaureate degree have been met or when the student has attempted a total of 192 credit hours, aid will no longer be available, even if the student is otherwise eligible.

Students may request a copy of the "Oklahoma Baptist University Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy" in its entirety from the OBU Student Financial Services Office or online at okbu.edu/finaidforms.

Employment

The pursuit of studies should be the principal interest of university students. Students are discouraged from attempting to maintain full-time employment in addition to a full-time academic schedule. It is recommended that students engage in no more than 20 hours of employment per week if they are enrolled as full-time students (12-16 hours). In keeping with this recommendation, campus employment will generally be limited to 20 hours a week.

The University offers various student work opportunities. On-campus and off-campus jobs are arranged directly with the employer; however, job opportunities are posted on the online Career Portal located at Hireobugrads.com. Students desiring to work will consult the Career Portal.

Maximum Amount of OBU Funds a Student May Receive

1. OBU funds are those which are provided directly by the University and those funds awarded to students who are selected under the scholarship policy of the institution. (Includes endowed scholarships.)
2. Enrollment costs are defined as those paid to the University for services such as tuition, fees, and room and board. Enrollment costs specifically do NOT include books and supplies, off-campus living expenses, transportation costs, miscellaneous personal expenses, and any of the service fees or penalties incurred after the initial enrollment (traffic tickets, library fines, equipment rental, etc.).
3. If a student receives two or more scholarships funded by OBU, he/she may use such gifts as long as the total is not more than the cost of enrollment (tuition, fees, and on-campus room and board).
4. If a student is eligible to receive any funds based on need, and the amount of such funds is regulated by the OBU Student Financial Services Office, any OBU awards plus the funds based on need may cover the calculated cost of education (tuition, fees, books, room and board, and miscellaneous personal expenses) as long as these expenses are determined to be college-related. Under no circumstances will OBU funds be awarded for any expenses beyond the cost of enrollment (tuition, fees, on-campus room, and meal plan).
5. OBU scholarships (endowed or otherwise) are limited to a maximum of eight semesters and require full-time enrollment.
6. Athletes who receive OBU athletic aid are ineligible for other OBU scholarships unless they meet one of the following criteria for an academic scholarship to be exempt: 1) ranked in the upper 20 percent of the high school graduating class; 2) achieve a cumulative GPA of at least 3.5; 3) minimum sum ACT score of 100; 4) minimum sum SAT score of 1140. If student does not qualify under these criteria then they will need to complete 24 hours and have a minimum GPA of 3.3 in order to receive an academic scholarship. If student meets any of the above requirements, they are eligible to receive an Academic Scholarship but will not receive any other OBU scholarships.

Other Important Financial Aid Facts

1. Any expense for operating a car (purchase, insurance, gas, etc.) while attending college is not a justifiable expense in determining financial aid eligibility unless the student uses the vehicle in a job that nets income for college expenses. Any other non-essential item is also considered to be unjustifiable in calculating financial need.
2. Students must be officially accepted for admission by OBU before assistance can be awarded.
3. All OBU scholarship funds require certain grade point averages for renewal eligibility. Grades are checked at the end of the spring semester for renewal eligibility unless otherwise specified. For specific details, contact the Student Financial Services Office.
4. In all aid programs, the availability of funds determines the number and size of awards given each year.
5. Students enrolled in diploma courses through the School of Christian Studies are not eligible to receive federal aid (Title IV funds) administered through OBU for those courses.
6. Financial aid resources are limited. Many students have unmet financial need. Therefore, in no case will it be possible for a student to receive financial aid in excess of his/ her cost of education. Should a student receive an excessive amount of financial aid, it may be necessary to reduce one or more sources of aid in order to resolve an over awarding of funds.



Student Life

University Student Development Policies

University policies relating to student life are intended to give each student programmed opportunities within the context of a Christian community to develop and to expand those potentialities which can give full expression to personality. The formulation of behavioral expectations into policy is guided by Baptist beliefs; and these policies provide the bases of creative social relationships in the OBU community.

OBU students are afforded the privileges and responsibilities of campus fellowship. Within University guidelines, a student is encouraged to make educational and social choices which enhance personal development. Students may actively participate in the process of institutional governance through University Committee membership, agencies of student government, and advisory groups.

Student Services Center

Career Development Services

The Career Development Office provides guidance and career assessment services for students and alumni, information concerning vocational opportunities, and the job search process.

Counseling Services

The University offers personal counseling services free of charge to all students. Appointments are confidential and may be made by calling the Kemp MFT Clinic.

Student Health Services

Students are expected to assume primary responsibility for individual health needs, including financial responsibility for medical treatment which may be required. The University offers supplementary services through the employment of a Campus Nurse, who is available during daytime hours to consult with students concerning health needs and practices.

Disability Services

The Special Services Office provides support services to students with disabilities. The office is committed to the goal of achieving equal educational opportunity and full participation for students with disabilities. Students are required to provide documentation of disability prior to the provision of services. If you have a need for services due to disabilities, please contact the Dean of Students' Office for details regarding applicable policies.

Athletics, Intramural Sports and Campus Recreation

As a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division II and the Great American Conference, Oklahoma Baptist University offers men's intercollegiate athletic teams in baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, and track and field. Women's intercollegiate sports include basketball, cheer, cross country, golf, lacrosse, pom, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track and field, and volleyball. In addition, OBU offers a wide variety of club and intramural sports in activities such as soccer, racquetball, softball, walleyball, basketball, etc. to promote participation, social interaction, and physical well-being for all students and faculty. Also, the Recreation and Wellness Center is the center of campus recreation with facilities for the pursuit of many team and individual sport and fitness activities.

The following are the stated purposes of the OBU athletics program and are compatible with the overall University mission statement:

- To provide programs of intercollegiate athletic competition which will be consistent with and supportive of the purposes and goals of the University.
- To provide a forum by which the athletically gifted student may develop his/her talent to the fullest while representing the University against outside competition in a wholesome, Christian manner.
- To provide an environment which will stimulate the academic growth of the student athlete which will be beyond minimal conference/national standards and which will lead to graduation of the athletes.

To encourage growth as Christians and as campus citizens by becoming involved in and assuming leadership roles in all aspects of campus life.

To enhance the public image of the University to students (spectators and players), prospective students (athletes and nonathletes), alumni, other schools and other segments of the public.

To serve as a means of aiding the participant, through teams participation and cooperation, to define, organize, and clarify a system of values, which is in harmony with a code of Christian ethics and which helps to establish a direction of personal, professional and societal behavior.

To make a positive contribution to the campus social environment by providing competitive athletic contests in a wholesome atmosphere for the OBU community as spectators.

Publications

Student publications include *The Bison*, a weekly newspaper, and OBU's yearbook, *Yahnseh*. Both *The Bison* and the *Yahnseh* serve as journalism laboratories, but staff members consist of students from various areas of concentration.

All student publications are supervised by the Media Committee, an administrative advisory committee composed of students, faculty and administrators.

Other publications include *The Green Book*, a student handbook published online by the office of the Dean of Students, and the University Directory, a listing of all administrators, faculty, staff, and students published online by the University administration.

Spiritual Life

Oklahoma Baptist University is a Christ-centered university dedicated to the spiritual development of students along with their social, academic and physical development. Spiritual Life is committed to supporting the University's Mission through Chapel, Student Ministry, the Avery T. Willis Center for Global Outreach, and Pastoral Care. Spiritual Life helps create and advance an atmosphere beneficial for spiritual formation through vibrant worship encounters, small group experiences, and through service/mission opportunities in Shawnee, across the U.S. and around the world.

Worship - OBU provides occasions for worship in Chapel and through various Student Ministry organizations.

The Chapel program is an integral part of campus life at OBU. It is the central gathering of the OBU family where students worship and glorify God while building community, faith, and knowledge. Chapels emphasize participation in a creative and celebratory atmosphere. Chapels are provided each Wednesday of the semester at 10:00 am. In addition to Wednesday chapels, OBU provides chapel experiences at 10:00 am on select Mondays and Fridays throughout the semester.

In addition to Chapel, other worship opportunities exist for students each month. Student-led worship teams allow students to use their gifts in worship experiences like Canterbury and FCA. Many of these teams also find opportunities to use their gifts in church settings both locally and nationally.

Community - OBU provides ample opportunities for spiritual community to take place through **local churches**, **Student Ministry**, and the **Center for Discipleship**.

Local church involvement is the principal area of community for OBU students, staff, and faculty. As an extension of the church, OBU partners with local churches in a variety of ways to encourage all members of the OBU community to be active members of local bodies of believers. OBU affirms the necessity of healthy church membership for Christ-followers and seeks to strengthen the relationship between the OBU community and local churches through events like Noonday, OBU Day in the Church, Falls Creek, and countless others.

Student Ministry organizations offer diverse ministry experiences that allow students to connect, grow, and learn together. Additionally, Student Ministry participates in state and national collegiate ministry events that allow students to form an expansive community of fellow believers.

The Center for Discipleship creates community by helping form and support discipleship groups in the OBU community. As the foundation of Spiritual Life at OBU, discipleship groups offer personalized attention, spiritual formation, and a sense of belonging. They encourage students to walk in the spiritual disciplines and discover gifts and passions that help focus their involvement in personal spiritual growth. Discipleship resources, training, and support are available through the Center for Discipleship.

Outreach - Channels for local outreach are available throughout campus. Service learning is provided through select classroom experiences and student led service teams that are life giving agents throughout the Shawnee area. Every week more than one hundred fifty students from across the campus are leading and serving in youth, inner city community, volunteer, senior citizen, prison and special needs perpetual service projects. New projects are added each year.

Global Outreach opportunities are provided through select courses, faculty direction, and student leadership. Global Outreach is coordinated through the Avery T. Willis Center for Global Outreach, and is available to the OBU community as a whole. OBU students participate in J-term, spring break, summer, semester and extended term mission opportunities each year. Global Outreach opportunities develop through select courses, faculty direction, and student leadership.

Before graduation, most OBU students will have first-hand local and global outreach experience.

Basic Beliefs - Oklahoma Baptist University is owned by the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma. The beliefs of the convention are found in the Baptist Faith and Message (BFM).

Though the attitudes and beliefs of individual members of the academic community generally reflect the viewpoints of the Baptist constituency, there is no attempt to seek religious conformity from students of diverse persuasions. The freedom of the individual to develop his own spiritual insights is one of the most cherished of Baptist traditions; it is of paramount importance on this campus.

The Geiger Center

The Geiger Center is a facility which serves the entire community. The center houses the Geiger Counter Snackbar/Convenience Store and the coffee shop, mailroom, OBU Bookstore, Cafe on the Hill, meeting rooms, special dining areas and information desk. The offices of the Dean of Students; Director of Events, Conferences, and Camps; Director of Residential Life and Campus Activities; Global Outreach Director and Campus Minister; Student Government Association; and the Student Services Center are located in the Geiger Center. The Student Services Center includes Career Development Services, Special Services and Student Health Services.

Bookstore

The University Bookstore is located on the lower floor of the Geiger Center and is open for purchase of textbooks and supplies from 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, when classes are in session and during all scheduled enrollment periods.

The Bookstore provides a fulfillment service to all students called Textbook Butler. The Textbook Butler service fulfills each student's required books according to the student's class schedule and delivers the book order to the student's on campus dorm or apartment (if they are a residential student) prior to the first day of class. Non-residential students can pick up their pre-packaged book order in the Bookstore. Book charges are then automatically charged to the student's account allowing the student to utilize scholarships or financial aid to purchase their books or to include their book charges in their semester installment plan. Students who do not wish to participate in Textbook Butler may opt-out.

Student Organizations for Co-Curricular Activities

See *The Green Book* for more detailed descriptions.

Academic Honor Societies

Alpha Lambda Delta (freshman women)
Beta Beta Beta (biology)
Delta Mu Delta (business)
Kappa Delta Pi (education)
Kappa Pi (art)
Mortar Board (seniors)
Omicron Delta Kappa (juniors and seniors)
Phi Alpha Theta (history)
Phi Eta Sigma (freshman men)
Pi Kappa Lambda (music)
Psi Chi (psychology)
Sigma Tau Delta (literary)
Sigma Theta Tau (nursing)
Theta Alpha Kappa (religion)

Professional, Vocational and Academic Groups

Anthropos Ilk (anthropology)
Association of Information Technology Professionals
(computer science)
Bison Staff (campus student newspaper)

Professional, Vocational and Academic Groups continued

Broadcast Club
Business Advisory Council
Delta Delta Phi (German)
Delta Sigma Pi (math)
English Club
History Club
Kappa Kappa Psi (band)
Kinesis Club
Lambda Pi Eta (communication studies)
Le Cercle Francais (French)
Ministerial Alliance (pastoral)
Mission Fellowship
National Association for Music Education
Philosophy Club
Phi Alpha Delta (pre-law)
Political Science Club
Religious Education Fellowship
Sigma Phi Lambda (women)
Science Club
Society of Physics Students
Society of Professional Journalists
Spanish Club
Student Affiliate of the American Chemical Society
Student Council for Exceptional Children
Student Education Association

Student Nurses Association
Templeton Investment Society
The Bison (student newspaper)
Yahnseh (campus yearbook)
Worship Studies Forum

Social

Beta Gamma Theta (men)
Kappa Phi Beta (women)
Lambda Chi Lambda (men)
Omega Chi Delta (men)
Pi Sigma Phi (women)
Theta Sigma Chi (women)

General

519 Collective
“B” Club (athletic lettermen and letterwomen)
Bison Brigade
Bison Debate Team
Bison Glee Club (men’s chorus)
Bison Jazz Orchestra
Bisonette Glee Club (women’s chorus)
Blitz Week
Campus Activities Board
Chess and Chess
College Players (drama)
College Republicans
Cousins (MK’s)
Distinguished Speakers Committee
Fellowship of Christian Athletes
Festival of Fools (Improv)
International Student Union
Justice Mission
Native American Heritage Association
OBU/Shawnee Community Orchestra
Outdoor Adventure Klub (OAK)
Philos
Student Foundation
Student Government Association
Symphonic Winds
United Students of Color
University Chorale
University Concert Series
University Ringers
Volunteer Action Committee
Young Democrats



Residence Halls and Living Accommodations

A long-standing tradition of Oklahoma Baptist University has been the provision of a residential campus. This position has been affirmed through research, which reveals that if students remain in campus housing they are more likely to complete their college education, develop a strong spiritual formation, participate in campus activities, adjust to various social situations, and establish lifelong friendships with students and faculty.

The Green Book and the *Residential Life Handbook* provide further information, including policies and procedures related to living on campus and off campus. These documents are located on the web at www.okbu.edu/campuslife.

The University maintains four housing units for men.

Agee Residence Center, (named for former OBU president Bob Agee and his wife Nelle and formerly known as Brotherhood Dormitory), includes rooms with movable furniture, accommodates 365 men, and features its own laundry facilities, co-ed fitness center, big screen television viewing area, and a computer lab. Agee is equipped with OBU computer wifi network access in each student room.

Apartment Village accommodates 138 junior and senior men in 24 furnished apartments. The Apartment Village features four individual rooms, two shared bathrooms, full kitchen, and shared living room. Twelve of the apartments have washers and dryers. All apartments include computer wifi network access.

The Lodge is our newest hall that is able to house 160 men. This hall is designated primarily for freshman and sophomore men in furnished suites each having their own bathroom facilities and computer wifi network access. The Lodge also features its own laundry facilities and big screen television viewing area, with community kitchen and eating area as well.

MacArthur Drive Apartments accommodate 32 junior and senior men in 8 furnished apartments. MacArthur Drive Apartments were built in 1991. These apartments are equipped with computer wifi network access in each.

There are eight housing units for women.

Apartment Village accommodates 92 junior and senior women in 24 furnished apartments. The Apartment Village features four individual rooms, two shared bathrooms, full kitchen, and shared living room. Twelve of the apartments have washers and dryers. All apartments include cable television and computer access.

East Devereaux Apartments provide housing for 13 women in six furnished apartments with computer wifi network access in each.

Kerr Residence Center, a residence for 231 women, was named for Mrs. W.S. Kerr, mother of the late Senator Robert S. Kerr. This facility was extensively renovated during 1995 and 1996. Each student room is equipped with OBU computer wifi network access. In addition, a computer lab is located on the second floor for the use of all residents of this facility.

Howard Apartments, named in honor of the late Dr. R.C. Howard and Mrs. Howard, is comprised of 12 townhouse apartments for 48 junior and senior women. Each room has computer wifi network access.

Howard Residence Center, named in honor of the late Dr. R.C. Howard and Mrs. Howard, consists of suite-style rooms for 34 junior and senior women. Computer wifi network access is available in each unit.

The Doris and Jim Taylor Residence Center, a hall for 156 women, opened in August 1997. This hall houses sophomore, junior, and senior women in furnished suites each having their own bathroom facilities and computer wifi network access.

West University Apartments house 160 junior and senior women in 40 apartments. These apartments provide year-round housing for female students and are furnished and each equipped with computer wifi network access.

WMU Residence Center, which was built by funds provided by the Woman's Missionary Union of Oklahoma, is a residence for freshman women. This facility was expanded and extensively renovated in 2009 to accommodate 198 students. Recent improvements to this facility include OBU computer wifi network access in each student room.

Residence Hall Regulations

Each residence is supervised by a Residence Director who is a member of the administrative staff of the University. The director is assisted by student resident assistants, upperclass men and women carefully chosen and trained for this important responsibility.

Residence halls are normally closed during official University holiday periods.

Room Reservations

New students who desire to have a room reserved in a residence hall should contact the Office of Admissions for an application form. This application should be submitted at the earliest possible time prior to the opening of the semester for which the student expects to be admitted.

Burns, Cobbs and West Devereaux Apartments for Married Students

The University has a limited number of unfurnished apartments available for rental to married students with and without children. At least one spouse must be classified as a full-time student, taking a minimum course load of 12 credit hours each semester. A prospective student's name will be placed on the apartment waiting list only after his/her application for admission to the University has been accepted and the required deposit has been paid. Students who desire information about married student housing and the application process should contact the Office of Residential Life.

General Regulations

Automobiles

Possession and operation of an automobile on campus is considered a privilege.

All automobiles operated on campus must be registered with the University Police Department. Laws and regulations promulgated by state, local, and University authorities must be observed. Responsibility for an automobile resides with the person who registers it. Regulations are published each year in the *Green Book*.

Chapel

Chapel is a long-standing tradition on Bison Hill and is a vital part of the University community. Chapel is the gathering where the OBU family worships and glorifies God while building community, informing, and educating. The Chapel program is an integral part of the life of Oklahoma Baptist University. Chapel programs emphasize praise and participation in a creative and celebratory atmosphere.

Chapel attendance is a graduation requirement for all students enrolled full time (12 credit hours or more) and for students residing in campus housing without regard for the number of hours enrolled. In order for a student to graduate and receive a diploma, all academic requirements must be met including satisfying the chapel attendance policy. Failure to meet the number of required chapels will result in the student contracting to make up the deficiency before a degree is awarded.

Students are required to attend a total of 96 chapel programs to receive a bachelor's degree. The number is prorated for students who attend fewer than eight fall/spring semesters. Credit for chapel attendance is given only for attending chapel. Absences are neither excused nor unexcused. Doctor appointments, illnesses, school-related activities, and other reasons for failure to attend chapel do not reduce the total number required.

Attendance is recorded by scanning a valid, functioning OBU ID card when departing the chapel program. Students must be in the auditorium for the full length of the chapel program and successfully scan their ID card at the conclusion of the program in order to receive chapel credit.

College Citizenship

All students of the University are expected to maintain the highest standards of moral conduct and concern for the well-being and rights of their fellow students.

The Green Book, the student handbook, provides detailed statements of University policies, procedures and penalties relating to campus citizenship. It is the student's responsibility to be aware of the information contained therein. *The Green Book* may be accessed at www.okbu.edu/campuslife.

Student Educational Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect.

The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. A student may ask the University to amend a record that he or she believes is inaccurate or misleading. The student should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record he or she wants changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The following are some, but not all, of the exceptions which allow disclosure by the University without the student's consent.

Disclosure may be made to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, the University discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

The University may disclose directory information, that is, information contained in the education record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Directory information includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, electronic mail address, photograph, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, degrees, honors and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended unless the student notifies the Director of Academic Records/Registrar in writing within two weeks of registration that the student does not want any or all this information disclosed without the student's consent.

The University may disclose information concerning a student which is furnished to the University by the State of Oklahoma pursuant to the Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act.

The University also may disclose, to a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense, the final results of the disciplinary proceeding conducted by the University with respect to that alleged crime or offense.

The University may release information to the parents of students under the age of 21 at the time of the disclosure when the University determines that the student has violated University rules or the law governing the use or possession of alcohol or other drugs. The University also may release any student record to the parents of a dependent student, as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

Oklahoma Baptist University may issue a copy of the academic transcript of a deceased student to the executor/executrix of that individual's estate upon receipt of a written and signed request accompanied by a copy of the court document of appointment. If the individual's estate did not go through probate and there is no court-appointed executor/executrix, a copy of the academic transcript of the deceased student may be issued to the next of kin who possesses the state-issued death certificate upon receipt of a written and signed request accompanied by a copy of that certificate. Transcript copies issued under such circumstances will be clearly labeled as being the academic record of a deceased individual.

Note: Students desiring to share their records with their parents/guardians may declare such intentions by submitting a completed FERPA Release form at the Registrar's Office in the Academic Center.

Academic Information



Types of Degrees

The University offers programs of study leading to the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Musical Arts, Bachelor of Professional Accountancy, Associate of Arts in Christian Studies, Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies, Master of Arts in Christian Studies, Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy, and Master of Science in Nursing.

The choice of area of concentration or major determines the degree granted. Bachelor of Science degrees are awarded those with a divisional concentration in natural science or a departmental concentration in biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics, or computer science. Students who complete degrees in the College of Nursing receive the Bachelor of Science degree. Students in PK-12 (foreign language and physical education), elementary education, early childhood education, special education, or secondary education programs, regardless of the area of specialization, receive the Bachelor of Science in Education degree.

The Bachelor of Arts degree is awarded for all other

divisional or departmental concentrations or majors in the College of Humanities and Social Sciences as well as all majors in the Herschel H Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry.

Areas of Concentration offered by the Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts in art, animation, fine arts, graphic design, communications studies, journalism and mass communication, theatre, and worship studies receive the Bachelor of Arts degree. A Bachelor of Fine Arts degree is awarded those with an area of concentration in studio art. Areas of concentration within the Division of Music, including vocal performance, piano performance, worship studies, music education, music composition, and musical arts, receive the Bachelor of Music degree.

Degree Requirements

Minimum requirements for the baccalaureate degree are 128 semester hours of course work. All students complete a program of Common Core and Flex Core courses, and courses in an area of concentration, or major and minor courses, to bring the degree program to the minimum of 128 hours; some professional programs require more than this total number of hours. A minimum of 39 hours must be junior or senior level (courses numbered 3000-4999).

Second Degree

A second degree may be earned upon the completion of at least 32 additional semester hours, bringing the total to a minimum of 160 semester hours. Students earning a second degree must complete a minimum of six semester hours selected from the following: REL 1013 Old Testament History and Literature, REL 1023 New Testament History and Literature, and/or REL 3073 Biblical Ethics. University residence requirements must be met for the second degree. (See the University residence requirements of this catalog). All courses applied to the second degree must be approved by the appropriate dean.

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science

General requirements for the B.A. and B.S. degrees are summarized in the academic catalog programs of study and online at www.okbu.edu. Reference should also be made to the departmental course listings for special recommendations concerning choice of general education courses for particular flex core and area of concentration or major/minor; in some cases (e.g. nursing, the sciences, mathematics, psychology, health, physical education and recreation) substitutions for general education courses may be required. The computer science concentration is summarized in the information on the College of Business.

Bachelor of Science in Education

General requirements for the B.S. in Ed. are summarized in the academic catalog programs of study and online at www.okbu.edu with certain exceptions noted in the footnotes. Reference should be made to the departmental course listings for special recommendations concerning choices to be made in the flex core and in the area of concentration. Requirements for admission to the Teacher Education program are listed in the section on Teacher Education (see the Teacher Education section of this catalog).

Bachelor of Business Administration

Special requirements for the B.B.A. degree are summarized in the College of Business.

Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Musical Arts

Special requirements for B.M., B.M.E., B.F.A., and B.M.A. degrees are described in the College of Fine Arts.

Degree Components

Common Core

The Common Core consists of general education courses which are designed to develop the essential skills needed for all learning, provide a common core of knowledge for the intellectual life of the University, and set a context of meaning and value for the student's specialized study in the area of concentration or major field. Such learning is considered to be of primary importance as the University attempts "to offer a broad-based, liberal arts education and specialized professional training in mutually supportive roles."

The common educational experience gives all students at the University a valuable means of intellectual discourse and serves as a reference point for advanced study in all departments. These courses stress the interrelation of all knowledge and show how various fields of study inform one another, thus building for students a core of durable knowledge as they progress in their college careers.

Physical Education Activities

The program of physical education activities is intended to encourage a physical well-being conducive to better study and a more enjoyable college life; to develop lifelong skills and resources for leisure; to establish attitudes conducive to a planned program of physical recreation beyond the college years; and to promote the concept of wellbeing as basic to a happy and productive life. Two courses are required, including PHED 1001, The Wellness Lifestyle; but it is hoped that students will continue to participate in intramural activities throughout their college careers. No general exemptions from the program will be allowed; persons with physical limitations will be served through special accommodations as necessary.

Flex Core

Students must also complete a Flex Core, which will vary in content according to the degree chosen. The Flex Core consists of a minimum of 12 hours chosen to strengthen the Common Core but also to provide flexibility to serve specific needs of the various degrees. One choice must include mathematics or science, and one choice must include communications or philosophy. The remaining options will be from the following disciplines: anthropology, communication, economics, mathematics at the level of MATH 1033 or above, philosophy, political science, psychology, science and sociology. The other courses in the Flex Core are chosen to support the specialized courses in a degree program. For a list of courses required in the Flex Cores, see the descriptions under Degree Programs.

Students majoring in music will complete Foundation Courses which consist of music courses that support the specialized courses in the major. For a list of courses required in the Foundation Courses, see the descriptions under Degree Programs.

Area of Concentration/Major, Minor

Each student must complete an area of concentration of a minimum of 40 hours or a major of at least 30 hours and a minimum of 18 hours in a minor. If a student chooses to pursue a 30-hour major, a minor is required. Each department has established minimum requirements for departmental and divisional concentrations and for majors/minors as are indicated in the departmental sections in the following pages. An area of concentration consists of courses chosen primarily from a single department, division or school with three or more supportive courses selected from a related area. A departmental major consists of courses primarily in the departmental offerings with a minor chosen from another department either in the same or another school/college as that of the departmental major.

Music courses within the Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Music Education degrees comprise the Area of Concentration. Music Courses within the Bachelor of Musical Arts degree comprise the Major. Foundation Courses and Music Courses within all music degrees and music minors require a minimum grade of "C" unless otherwise noted under each degree as shown in the College of Fine Arts.

Interdisciplinary Area of Concentration

Students in colleges other than Nursing may request permission of their Dean to construct an interdisciplinary area of concentration, consisting of at least six courses from three departments or nine courses from two departments. It is understood that the purpose of constructing such a degree program is to obtain better and more appropriate education for a given career or calling than could be acquired by following an established department program. The value of such a program should be weighed carefully against the loss in depth of preparation in one discipline.

The Interdisciplinary degree will also require completion of GNED 4991 Interdisciplinary Studies Capstone course. This course is an independent study facilitated by the student's advisor to provide an opportunity for the student to demonstrate completion of the Interdisciplinary Studies student learning outcomes, and his or her own established educational goals. The course will be designed in accordance with the approved course template and will include both essay and oral presentations.

Prerequisites include declaration of the Interdisciplinary Studies major and senior standing.

Those desiring such a concentration are required to complete an application form, available from the office of the Dean. Completion of the application will require

1. preparation of a written rationale for the course of study,
2. the advice and approval of a faculty advisor from each department represented in the concentration,
3. approval of the Dean of the college offering the degree. For further information, consult the office of the Dean, and
4. a degree check with the Degree Counselor.

Teacher Education

One of the major functions of the University is teacher education. Through the teacher education program, the student may complete requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education or Bachelor of Music Education and at the same time complete requirements for an Oklahoma Teaching License.

If a student expects to complete a teacher education program at the University in the regular time of four years, he/she must file an application for admission to the program with the Teacher Education Committee during the sophomore year.

The criteria for approval are: (Teacher Education)

1. Successful completion of 36 semester hours.
2. Completion of an application for teacher education during the sophomore year, submitted by the end of the third week of classes of the semester in which application is filed. (A transfer student of junior standing or above, an OBU graduate, or a graduate of another college who seeks teacher certification at OBU must file an application for admission to the program at the time he/she enters the University.)
3. A minimum grade point average of 2.50.
4. Completion of the English composition courses (ENGL 1153-1163) and Introduction to Speech Communication (CMAR 1092) with grades of at least C. Should a student make an unsatisfactory grade in either course he/she must repeat the course and earn a grade of at least C.

5. Written expression of interest in teaching as demonstrated by descriptions of prior experiences and activities.
6. An academic record that clearly indicates the person's commitment to the academic aspects of teaching.
7. An interview showing evidence of personal traits that suggest potential for working with youth, with parents, and with the other constituencies of a teacher.
8. Attainment of acceptable levels of proficiency in reading, writing, and mathematics as evidenced by a passing score on the Oklahoma General Education Test (OGET).
9. Recommendations from the faculty advisor and three college teachers who know the student.

Each admission will be based on a professional assessment of the candidate on all of the above criteria.

Admission to the second phase of teacher preparation - Student Teaching - is also based on Committee approval.

The criteria for admission to Student Teaching are:

1. Admission to Teacher Education Program.
2. Attainment of junior standing or above.
3. Completion of an application for student teaching. (This application must be submitted prior to the end of the third week of classes of the semester preceding the semester in which the student teaching is done.)
4. Attainment of a grade point average of 2.50 in the major.
5. Maintenance of an overall grade point average of 2.50.
6. Recommendations from the faculty advisor and three other college teachers who know the student, including an instructor in the student's major area plus two (2) current or recent OBU instructors.
7. Recommendation of the department or division which has approved the student's degree program (evidenced by the signature of the departmental or division chairman).
8. Recommendation of the Director of Teacher Education.

Special Notes

Candidates for an Oklahoma Teaching License must pass the Oklahoma General Education Test

(OGET), Oklahoma Subject Area Test (OSAT), and Praxis® Performance Assessment for Teachers (PPAT). Candidates must also create a portfolio documenting attainment of specified competencies throughout the four year program. Application must be made to the State Department of Education and have the approval of the Director of Teacher Education.

Requirements for Teacher Education are subject to changes caused by legislative enactment, State Department of Education rules, Office of Educational Quality and Accountability rules, and/or State Board of Education regulations.

More detailed information concerning the requirements for admission to Teacher Education can be found in the current Teacher Education Handbook .

Degree and Graduation Check

Each student must complete, during the fall semester of his/her junior year, a degree and graduation check application which certifies the courses which the student has completed and the courses he/she must complete to fulfill all degree requirements. Students electronically request a degree and graduation check application at okbu.edu/academics/academic-center/degree-and-graduation-check-application.html

The degree and graduation check must be signed by the student and the faculty advisor. All changes in the official degree program approved on the degree audit sheet must be agreed upon by the student and his advisor and must be approved by the dean.

At the time of the degree and graduation check, a student must certify that he has furnished to OBU official transcripts of all post-secondary work attempted. All additional transfer work must fulfill deficiencies indicated on the degree audit sheet and should be approved by the advisor and dean before the student seeks enrollment in the courses he wishes to transfer.

Graduation Requirements

All candidates for University degrees will be expected to meet the following requirements:

1. Completion of an approved degree program. A grade point average of 2.00 is required for all courses attempted. No more than 18 semester hours may be completed with a grade of D on a degree program. A grade point average of 2.00 is required in the area of concentration, the major, the minor, and in supportive courses. **No D's will be accepted in the area**

of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Supportive courses are defined as prerequisites to major and minor courses. Students who have not corrected all irregularities in their degree programs by the beginning of their final term will not be permitted to become candidates during that term.

2. Completion of at least 33 semester hours at the University out of the last 64 semester hours required for the degree. A minimum of 50% of hours completed toward the area of concentration or toward a major and a minimum of six hours toward the minor must be completed in residence. A maximum of 12 semester hours of work transferred from another accredited institution of higher education may be applied toward graduation during the senior year. Pre-medical and pre-engineering students who have completed in residence at the University three years (at least 100 semester hours) including all general education courses and some work on the area of concentration may complete the concentration by transferring courses from the first year of professional study. A transcript which indicates satisfactory completion of courses totaling 32 semester hours from an institution recognized by an accreditation agency approved by the State of Oklahoma or federal agencies of education must be submitted prior to the Commencement in which the baccalaureate degree is to be conferred.
3. Maintenance of acceptable standards of ethical conduct as a student and as a member of the professional or disciplinary area of academic preparation. The University reserves the right to withhold or deny the award of a degree to any student who, although having completed the academic requirements, has evidenced deficits in character or conduct which prohibit the University from conscientiously certifying him/her to the public as competent to exercise independent judgment in his/her area of academic preparation.
4. Satisfaction of the requirements for chapel attendance as stated under General Regulations in Student Life section.
5. Completion of all special examinations required for the degree. Certain departments require satisfactory scores on a comprehensive examination administered within the department.
6. Completion of any special departmental requirements such as the recital attendance and

participation regulations within the College of Fine Arts, the requirements for exhibits of student work by the Department of Art, or the performance requirement of the Department of Communication Arts.

7. Fulfillment of all financial obligations to the University.
8. Approval of the faculty. The University faculty takes formal action on all candidates for baccalaureate degrees.

Although participation in Commencement is not a requirement for graduation, students are encouraged to participate in one of the two Commencement exercises during the academic year. **In order to participate in the spring Commencement, a student must have already completed all degree requirements or must be taking courses that will complete all degree requirements by the end of the spring semester. In order to participate in the winter Commencement, a student must have already completed all degree requirements or be enrolled in courses that will complete all degree requirements by the end of the following January term.** A student unavoidably prevented from participation must submit to the dean of his/her school or college, prior to Commencement, a letter requesting that his/her degree be conferred in absentia. The reason for the request should be outlined in the letter. The dean must notify the Provost of the student's absence from Commencement participation.

When maintenance of sound educational policy or fulfillment of state or accrediting agency policy dictates changes in degree requirements during a student's progress toward a degree, the University will work with each student to determine which requirements shall be implemented. Students should be warned that in those cases where graduation requirements are not completed in six calendar years, the likelihood of such changes requiring additional course work is increased.

Scholastic Standards

The unit of instruction is the semester hour. Courses are offered for one to ten semester hours of credit. Instruction for most courses involves an equivalent number of periods each week to the semester hours of course credit during the fall and spring semesters, which are approximately 16 weeks in duration. Courses which require laboratory work or practice time for development of proficiencies will usually require additional meetings each week. A normal load during spring and fall terms is considered to be 12-16 hours; in the January term and the four-week summer terms, a normal load is three to six

hours. Students on academic probation should limit enrollment in a fall or spring semester to no more than 12-13 semester hours in order to allow more study time for each course to raise the grade point average and avoid academic suspension from the University. Students must have a 2.50 grade point average and obtain the permission of the dean for enrollment in 18 or more semester hours in the spring and fall terms. In all courses, a minimum of two hours of study time should be scheduled in preparation for each hour in class.

Grades

All grades are filed in the Academic Center as a part of the permanent record of the student. Successful completion of any course depends on fulfilling the specific requirements of the course as dictated by the instructor at the level of competency which he/she requires. Maintenance of acceptable standards of ethical conduct as a student is also required for successful course completion. The grades and quality points given are in descending order of excellence:

A (4.00), B (3.00), C (2.00), D (1.00)

*IP (0.0) - Work in Progress. Granted in special circumstances for those courses which take more than one semester to complete such as Cooperative Education courses, in some instances, and/or 4999 courses taken to fulfill honors study requirements. In special instances, permission for this grade may be granted by the dean of the college in which the course is taken. The grade is granted for one calendar year; a shorter time period may be specified by the instructor.

F (0.0) - Failing

FX (0.0) - Failure because of excessive absences.

*I (0.0) - Incomplete. A neutral mark, the I is given at the discretion of an instructor when, for a legitimate reason, a student is not able to complete course requirements within a given semester. Typical instances might be absence from a final examination because of illness or inability to complete a term project because of extenuating circumstances. A contract signed by the instructor and by the student must accompany this grade to indicate the nature of the work to be completed. An I may not be used as an alternative to a grade of F. An Incomplete Grade must be made up before the seventh week of the next fall or spring semester whether or not the student is subsequently enrolled at OBU. If the grade is not made up by the deadline, it will be changed to a failing grade (F) on the transcript.

*Audit - No credit and no grade will be recorded. The instructor may require that the student complete all class assignments. Application to audit a course must be made at the time of enrollment. Tuition for an audited course is the same as enrollment for credit.

*W - Neutral grade given for withdrawals after the second week and before the 10th week of the semester. Withdrawals are normally not allowed beyond the ninth week. Withdrawals are normally not permitted after ten academic days of the January term, after eleven academic days of a four-week summer term, or after 21 academic days of the eight-week summer term.

*S - Satisfactory. This grade is given for non-credit seminars, for certain activity courses, and for courses by juniors and seniors under the pass/fail option.

*U - Unsatisfactory. This grade is given for noncredit seminars, for certain activity courses, and for courses by juniors and seniors under the pass/fail option.

**Not included in computation of grade point average.*

Grade Averages

Grade averages are computed by dividing the total number of semester hours attempted for an A, B, C, D, or F grade into the total number of quality points earned. Courses taken on a pass/fail basis (i.e. with grades of S or U) and incomplete grades are not considered in computation of grade averages.

When a course is repeated, only the grade from the last attempt is computed in the GPA. This policy applies to courses taken and repeated at OBU, courses taken and repeated at other institutions, and courses taken at other institutions and repeated by taking equivalent courses at OBU. All grades remain on the transcript with repeated courses marked. The following exceptions apply to the above policy:

If a course taken at OBU is repeated at another institution, both grades will be calculated in the GPA.

If a course is taken with the normal grading procedure (A, B, C, D, F), it cannot be repeated with the pass/fail option.

Pass/Fail Option

Juniors and seniors may enroll in a maximum of 12 semester hours on a pass/fail basis. Any 2000, 3000, or 4000 level course outside the academic discipline chosen for emphasis in the area of concentration or major and minor may be taken on a pass/fail basis. Courses taken to fulfill Common Core may not be

taken on this basis, however. Application to take a course for pass/fail must be made at enrollment time; otherwise, a letter grade will be given.

Academic Probation, Suspension

Students are expected to maintain a 2.00 grade average, which is the minimum required of candidates for University degrees. When the OBU grade point average or the cumulative grade average is below the following minima, the student is placed on academic probation: 1-29 semester hours attempted, 1.75; 30-59 semester hours attempted, 1.90; 60 or more semester hours attempted, 2.00. Both the average of grades earned at Oklahoma Baptist University and an overall average including any transfer work must meet the above minima.

Failure to reach the above minima for two consecutive semesters will result in the suspension of the student from the University. Students under academic suspension normally may apply to the Provost for reinstatement. Reinstatement of the student is not automatic but depends on the quality of evidence submitted to the Provost to justify belief that normal progress may be made toward satisfaction of degree requirements. Reinstated students must pass all courses attempted for each succeeding semester or a second suspension will result.

Students admitted conditionally may be placed on suspension if the work offered during the first semester at Oklahoma Baptist University is not of sufficient quality to allow normal progress toward a degree.

Students who have attempted the number of semester hours required for the degree but have not reached a 2.00 average are required to satisfy quality point deficiencies through enrollment in courses of senior college level (i.e. courses numbered 3000 or above).

Grade Reports

Students are responsible for accessing grades through Self Service Banner.

Class Standing

Students who have earned fewer than 30 semester hours are classified as freshmen; 30-59 semester hours, sophomores; 60-89 semester hours, juniors; 90 semester hours and over, seniors.

Change of Course

Changes to a student's schedule may be made in the Academic Center or online at the current student resource page: www.okbu.edu/current-students at Self Service Banner [Online Registration]. Online changes in Self Service Banner may be made through

the 100% Withdrawal Credit period found on page 28. Online Registration requires a pin number obtained from your advisor. Changes made in the Academic Center require a signature from your advisor on a registration card. The effective date of a course change, enrollment, or withdrawal is the date the procedure is completed in the Academic Center.

Adding a Course

1. No course may be added to a student's schedule **after the first week** of class during the **spring** and **fall** semesters.
2. No course may be added to a student's schedule **after the first week** of the **eight-week summer** semester.
3. No course may be added to a student's schedule **after three days** of the **four-week summer** sessions.
4. No course may be added to a student's schedule **after two days** of the **three-week January** semester.

A grade of 'W' for any class that is dropped from a student's schedule after a specified date for each semester is considered a withdrawal, otherwise the class is considered dropped from the student's schedule and no grade will appear on the student's transcript.

Withdrawal/Dropping a Course

1. A grade of 'W' is given for withdrawals **after the second week** of class and **before the 10th week** during the **spring** and **fall** semesters. Withdrawals are normally not allowed beyond the ninth week.
2. A grade of 'W' is given for withdrawals **after the first week** of class during any **eight-week course**. Please consult the Academic Calendar for the last date to withdraw for the summer semester. Withdrawals are normally not allowed beyond the first week.
3. A grade of 'W' is given for withdrawals **after the three days** of class during the **four-week summer** sessions. Withdrawals are normally not allowed beyond the fourth day. Please consult the Academic Calendar for the last date to withdraw for summer session I and II.
4. A grade of 'W' is given for withdrawals **after two days** of class during the **three-week January** semester. Withdrawals are normally not allowed beyond the second day. Please consult the Academic Calendar for the last date to withdraw for the January semester.
5. Please refer to Dropping a Course or Withdrawing from the University After the Deadline under Financial Information section.

Arranged Courses

Any regular course described in the Academic Catalog which is taken by arrangement (i.e., at a time or in a manner differing from the scheduled offering) must be approved by the dean of the college administering it. This rule does not apply to courses indicated as arranged courses on the class schedule. A fee will be assessed for taking a course by arrangement (see Financial Information).

Independent Study Courses

Independent study courses are designed to cover, either in breadth or depth, material not already contained in a regular catalog course in that department. Independent study courses are available in most academic departments of the University. Application for independent study under the course number 2999 or 4999 should be made at least one week prior to the anticipated date of registration. Proposal forms are available from the Academic Center or on the OBU website and are to be submitted to the student's dean. The following general regulations apply:

1. A student requesting credit in a 2999 course should have completed a minimum of 24 hours with at least a B grade average. A student requesting credit in a 4999 course should have completed most of the required courses for a concentration, major, or minor, be classified as a junior or senior, and have at least a B average in the subject area. A student with incomplete course work (indicated by grades of I or E on the transcript) will not be approved.
2. One 2999 course may be taken in a field of study and only two 2999 courses may be taken in a degree program. One 4999 course may be taken in a major, one in a minor, or two in an area of concentration.
3. Credit for a 4999 course will be three semester hours unless specific exception is made in the approved proposal.
4. Students engaged in honors study may request one 4999 course for the work done in the program by completing the 4999 proposal form, having it approved, and registering in the course. This course is included in the limits outlined in (2).
5. A student will not be registered in a 4999 course until the registrar has received the approved proposal form from the student's dean.

Academic Credit for GO Center-Sponsored Activities

Students participating in travel/study experiences associated with a specific course are not required to seek special consideration for academic credit.

However, individual students desiring to earn credit while participating in GO Team experience through the university's Avery T. Willis Center for Global Outreach must adhere to the following guidelines:

1. Sophomore standing or minimum of 30 credit hours completed;
2. GPA of at least 2.5;
3. A maximum of six (6) credit hours may be applied toward the major or minor; and,
4. Dean's permission is required.

The decision to facilitate an arranged course or a course by independent study is at the discretion of faculty in consultation with the academic dean.

The Milburn Center

Academic Advising

A faculty advisor is assigned to every student for the purpose of assisting the student with proper academic planning of his/her program. Normally a faculty advisor is chosen by the dean of the college/school in which the student plans his/her degree work. However, students who are undecided concerning their programs will be assigned advisors by the Academic Advising Center. Once an area of concentration or major is determined, a faculty member from the department of emphasis will be the advisor.

Students are advised that the final authority with respect to academic requirements is found in the official publications and regulations of the University. Any advice which students obtain inconsistent with those policies and regulations should be confirmed in writing by an academic officer responsible for administration of the pertinent degree or program area.

Student Success

OBU's Student Success Center exists to nurture success in each student. The center's staff are available for students of all majors, classifications and academic needs. The center assists with comprehension of course material as well as in the development of study, research, analytical, reading, writing and critical thinking skills.

Services include academic peer mentoring across the curriculum, broad-based writing support, and assistance in developing and strengthening general study strategies. Writing assistance and academic support are available in one-on-one, small-group, and large-group settings.

The center is on the third floor of the Mabee Learning Center. Special group study events are

offered by the center throughout the academic year. For the center's schedule, visit www.okbu.edu/success, or for more information, email student.success@okbu.edu.

Testing Services

The Testing Office administers the majority of non-classroom related tests on campus. Among those given are the ACT, the PPST, and interest inventory/personality inventory tests. The Testing Office is located in the Mabee Learning Center.

Withdrawal Procedures

OBU makes readily available upon request to enrolled and prospective students a refund policy with which the institution is required to comply for the return of unearned tuition and fees and other refundable portions of costs paid to the institution.

Unofficial Withdrawal

Students who stop attending classes during a semester will be considered as withdrawn students for federal aid purposes. The faculty members notify the Registrar when such an occurrence happens and the information is forwarded to the office of Student Financial Services to complete a return of Title IV refund calculation. Students who receive grades of all FX (failure due to non-attendance) may also be subject to a calculation if the last date of attendance was before the end of the semester. The office of the Registrar confirms the last date of class attendance with the professors of students who receive all FX grades and report that date to the office of Student Financial Services for use in the calculation.

Withdrawal Process

Students wishing to officially withdraw from the university during a semester must first visit with the Director of Student Success for an exit interview. The Director of Student Success will authorize the withdrawal and student will take the withdrawal card to the office of the Registrar. The student will be withdrawn from all courses which will automatically credit any tuition, fees, room and board refunds to the student's account (see page 28). The student will then take the card to the office of Student Financial Services to determine the final status of their tuition account based on the refund policies above as well as the return of Title IV refund calculation for federal aid recipients. The staff member in Student Financial Services will debit any federal, state or institutional funds for which the student has not earned based on the date of withdrawal and the refund calculation. The adjustments are made immediately to the student's account and the student is directed to the Business Office to request any credit due to the

student (or parent in case of PLUS loan credit) or to make payment arrangements for any amount due. Federal funds are then returned electronically using the Department of Education tools.

Refunds following Withdrawal

Once the withdrawal process is complete, if a credit exists on the student's account and the credit is from scholarships, grants, work study earnings and student loans, the credit will be issued to the student. If the credit was caused by a parent PLUS loan, the credit up to the amount of the PLUS loan will be issued to the parent borrower of the PLUS loan.

Return of Title IV Refund Calculation following Withdrawal

The institution makes readily available upon request to enrolled and prospective students a summary of the requirements under §668.22 for the return of the Title IV grant or loan assistance. Students who formally withdraw by completing the withdrawal process or who stop attending classes are subject to a Return of Title IV calculation. Students who receive grades of all FX (failure due to non-attendance) may also be subject to a calculation if the last date of attendance was before the end of the semester. The office of the Registrar confirms the last date of class attendance with the professors of students who receive all FX grades and report that date to the office of Student Financial Services for use in the calculation. Students who have not earned at least 60% of their federal aid will owe federal funds back to the federal program(s).

If the result of the calculation is that the student earned less aid than they received (completed less than 60% of the semester), the refund to the federal programs will be as follows: Title IV grants such as Pell or Supplemental Education Opportunities Grant, then federal loans as mandated by the calculation. If the student received less federal aid than they earned, a post-withdrawal disbursement is due. Notification will be sent to the student/borrower of all loan amounts and any grant amount amounts that will be directly disbursed. All post-withdrawal notifications will be sent within 30 days of the date OBU determined student withdrew. In the event, the student owes a grant overpayment, OBU will return the overpayment on behalf of the student and student will repay OBU. Therefore, it will not be necessary to report the overpayment to the Department of Education.

Absence from Chapel

Students are required to attend a total of 96 chapel programs to receive a bachelor's degree. The number is prorated for students who attend fewer than eight fall/spring semesters. Credit for chapel attendance is given only for attending chapel. Absences are neither excused or unexcused. Doctor appointments, illnesses, school-related activities, and other reasons for failure to attend chapel do not reduce the total number required.

Chapel hardships will be considered when the student completes a hardship form in the Student Development Office in accordance with the student handbook.

Absence from Class

Students are expected to be faithful in class attendance. Persistent failure to attend class will be reported by instructors to the Registrar, and the student may be requested to withdraw from the University. When a student fails to attend class for any reason for as much as 25 percent of the total number of class meetings, the student may be given a grade of FX in the course regardless of the quality of his/her work. The grade of FX is computed in the GPA as an "F". Other penalties for class absences may be assessed at the discretion of the instructor.

If a student offers illness or absence due to participation in an official University activity as an excuse for absence from class, the instructor may elect to require additional work to compensate for class absences. The illness or absence due to participation in an official University activity must be properly attested by a faculty sponsor or University officer (for an official University activity) or a physician, nurse, director of housing, or parent (for illness). The student is responsible for assuming the initiative to ensure that course work is not adversely affected by absence, for whatever cause.

Examinations

Examinations in courses must be taken at the regularly scheduled times. With the permission of the instructor, the student who misses a course examination may be allowed to take a make-up examination. No student will be excused from final examinations. When the student is unavoidably prevented from taking the final examination at the regularly scheduled time, he/she may take the examination after the scheduled date with the instructor's permission. Students with three or more final examinations on the same day may petition the dean for rescheduling of one examination with permission of the instructor. The petition must be submitted at least one week before the beginning of final exams.

Limited Activities Period for Fall and Spring Semesters

During the fall and spring semesters, members of the University Community shall honor a limited activities period which will begin at 8:00 a.m. three class days prior to the beginning of the final examination period and will extend through the final examination period.

1. Faculty members shall not assign major papers or projects (papers or projects that account for more than 10% of the total points generated by a student in a course) to be due during this period.
2. Faculty members shall not require students to participate in out-of-class activities during this period (viewing a film, attending a lecture or a concert, etc.).
3. University organizations shall not sponsor social or educational events during this period.
4. Whenever possible, given scheduling considerations, athletic and College of Fine Arts events shall not be scheduled during this period.

Credit by Examination

A student may earn a maximum of 32 semester hours by examination through

1. locally prepared Advanced Standing Examinations,
2. College Level Examination Program's Subject Examinations (CLEP),
3. CEEB Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), or
4. International Baccalaureate higher level examinations (IB).

Credit will be granted at the score level recommended by the American Council on Education or above, as recommended by the academic department granting the credit and approved by the administering dean. Test administration will be open to current students as well as incoming freshmen and transfer students.

When recorded on the transcript, the credit is shown as by examination and a grade of S only is recorded. If the student's score is not sufficient for credit, no entry will be made on the transcript. Credit by institutional challenge exams is accepted in transfer from any institution recognized by an accrediting agency approved by the State of Oklahoma or CHEA on the same basis as that school's residence credit. However, when that credit was granted on the basis of an external examination such as CLEP, AP or IB, the student will be required to submit score reports, and proof of essays or oral examinations taken with

the CLEP tests. Credit will be granted on the basis of OBU's published minimum requirements. For transfer students, OBU will accept credit from accredited institutions that was granted on the basis of AP or IB Scores; provided however, that such credits shall not include those earned solely through concurrent enrollment. Credit granted by other institutions on the basis of CLEP general examinations, CEEB Achievement Examinations, and/or SAT/ACT scores, will be not accepted. The

total credit by examination, including that accepted in transfer, shall not exceed 32 semester hours.

Students must register for credit by the OBU Advanced Standing Examination in the Academic Center, Thurmond Hall 201, prior to the exam and must sit for the exam at the appointed time.

Visit www.okbu.edu/admissions/creditbyexam for more information.

COLLEGE BOARD AP EXAM

	OBU Equivalent Course	Minimum Score	No.Hours Credit
Art History	Elective only	4	3
AP Seminar	COMS 1092	3	2
Biology	GNSC 1124	4	4
Calculus AB	MATH 2013	4	3
	MATH 2013, 2023	5	6
Calculus BC	MATH 2013, 2023	4	6
Chemistry	CHEM 1105	4	5
	CHEM 1105, 1115	5	10
Comparative Govt. & Politics	POLI 2703	4	3
Computer Science A	CIS 2723	4	3
Computer Science Principles	CIS 2703	4	3
Drawing	ART 1103	3	3
2-D Art and Design	ART 1113	3	3
3-D Art and Design	ART 1133	3	3
English Language/Composition	ENGL 1153 and one elective; does not fulfill ENGL 1163	4	6
English Literature/Composition	ENGL 1153 and one elective; does not fulfill ENGL 1163	4	6
Environmental Science	GNSC 2304	4	4
European History	HIST 2023	4	3
	HIST 2023 and three hours elective credit	5	6
French Language and Culture	FREN 3063	4	3
German Language and Culture	GRMN 3063	4	3
Human Geography	Elective only	4	3
Latin	No equivalent course; elective only	3	3
Macroeconomics	ECON 2013	4	3
Microeconomics	ECON 2023	4	3
Music Theory	MUCL 1112, 1122, 1132, 1142	4	8*
Music Theory Aural Sub Score	MUCL 1112, 1132	4	4
Music Theory Non-aural Sub Score	MUCL 1122, 1142	4	4
Physics 1: Algebra-Based	PHYS 2414	3	4
Physics 2: Algebra-Based	PHYS 2424	4	4
Physics C: Mechanics/Electricity & Magnetism	PHYS 2515	4/part	5
Psychology	PSYC 1223	3	3
Spanish Language and Culture	SPAN 1313, 1323	3	6
	SPAN 1313, 1323, 2313	4	9
	SPAN 1313, 1323, 2313, 2323	5	12
Spanish Literature and Culture	SPAN 2753	4	3
Statistics	MATH 2003	4	3
United States Government and Politics	POLI 1223 (for non-Political Science majors)	3	3
	POLI 1223 (for Political Science Majors)	4	3
United States History	HIST 1013 OR HIST 1023 (for non-History major or minor)	3	3
	HIST 2023 OR HIST 1013 OR 1023	4	3
	HIST 2023 OR HIST 1013 OR 1023 and one general elective	5	6
World History	HIST 2033	4	3
	HIST 2033 and one general elective	5	6

* Pending satisfactory completion of OBU Music Theory Placement Examination for music majors and minors.

CLEP EXAMINATION

	OBU Equivalent Course	Minimum Score	No. Hours Credit
American Government	POLI 1223	55	3
American Literature (ESSAY REQUIRED)	No equivalent course	50	6 elective only
Analysis & Interpretation of Literature	No equivalent course	50	3 elective only
Biology	GNSC 1124	55	4
Calculus	MATH 2013, 2023	50	6
Chemistry	GNSC 1114	50	4
Chemistry	CHEM 1105	75	5
Chemistry	CHEM 1105, 1115	90	10
College Algebra	MATH 1163	50	3
College Composition	ENGL 1153 and one elective	50	6
College Composition Modular (ESSAY REQUIRED)	ENGL 1153 and one elective	50	6
College Mathematics	MATH 1033	50	3
English Literature (ESSAY REQUIRED)	No equivalent course	50	6 elective only
Financial Accounting	ACCT 2013	50	3
French Lang-Level I* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	FREN 1313, 1323	50	6
French Lang-Level II* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	FREN 2313, 2323	59	6
German Lang-Level I* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	GRMN 1313, 1323	50	6
German Lang-Level II* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	GRMN 2313, 2323	63	6
History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877 (ESSAY REQUIRED)	HIST 1013	50	3
History of the United States II: 1865 to Present (ESSAY REQUIRED)	HIST 1023	50	3
Human Growth & Development	EDUC 3013	50	3
Humanities	FNAR 2063	50	3
Information Systems	BISS 1103	52	3
Introduction to Educational Psychology	EDUC 3203	50	3
Introductory Business Law	No equivalent course	51	3 elective only
Introductory Psychology	PSYC 1223	50	3
Introductory Sociology	SOCI 1223	50	3
Natural Sciences	No equivalent course	62	3 elective only
Pre-calculus	MATH 1163, 1173	50	6
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECON 2013	50	3
Principles of Management	No equivalent course	50	3 elective only
Principles of Marketing	No equivalent course	50	3 elective only
Principles of Microeconomics	ECON 2023	50	3
Social Science & History	No equivalent course	50	3 elective only
Spanish Lang-Level I* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	SPAN 1313, 1323	50	6
Spanish Lang-Level II* (ORAL EXAM REQUIRED)	SPAN 2313, 2323	63	6
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648 (history)	Elective credit only	50	3 elective only
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present	Elective credit only	50	3 elective only

OBU DOES NOT OFFER CREDIT FOR CLEP GENERAL EXAMS.

* Only one examination in each language; credit is awarded at level I or II according to score earned and performance on oral examination. Credit may also be allowed on a case by case basis for exams on the dantes and regents credit by examination programs.

Contact the OBU Registrar for further information.

Leave of Absence Policy

Recognizing that students sometimes need to interrupt their enrollment at OBU for a semester or more but still wish to maintain their connection to the university, a Leave of Absence is available to three groups of students.

Study Abroad includes those students who are on an OBU foreign exchange program or are studying independently in a foreign post-secondary institution.

Time-Out students are those who interrupt their OBU program for a period of work, military service or because of family matters.

Other-Education students are those who choose to attend another U. S. post-secondary educational institution for one or more terms with the intent of transferring that work back to OBU to apply toward a degree here. An official transcript of all work attempted at another college or university must be provided to the OBU Registrar upon re-entry.

Transcripts must be mailed directly from the issuing institution to OBU's Registrar.

Students on an approved Leave of Absence will be maintained on the Academic Center's mailing list to receive academic calendars each term, including upcoming enrollment dates. If the student returns to OBU within three semesters, the readmission process through the Admissions Office will not be required and the student will be allowed advance registration with his/her class, just as other on-campus, continuing students.

Application for Leave of Absence forms are available in the Academic Center, the Admissions Office, offices of the six academic deans and in faculty advisors' offices. One copy of the approved form must be filed with the registrar in the Academic Center prior to departure from campus.

Auditing Classes

A student who wishes to benefit from instruction in a course but desires no academic credit for it may apply for audit status in the Academic Center. Approved audit enrollment entitles the student to the privilege of sitting in the class, but may extend to full participation in class activities, examinations, homework, etc. with the permission of the instructor. Enrollment is done in the normal manner with an indication of audit status. Tuition and fees are the same as an enrollment for credit; the university sells instruction, not credit. All audit enrollments are on a space available basis and credit students have priority.

Petitions for changes from audit to credit or credit to audit must be submitted to the Academic Center no later than the end of the ninth week of classes for a fall or spring semester or the equivalent date of a J-Term or summer semester. Petitions for exception to this deadline must be made in writing with suitable supporting documentation (physician's statement, faculty advisor's statement, instructor's statement, etc.) to the academic dean who administers the student's major. Those who are not seeking a degree at OBU may petition the academic dean who administers the course. If the petition is approved, the dean will forward it to the registrar where the course grading/credit status will be changed accordingly.

Enrollment as an auditor is indicated on the student's permanent academic record and is subject to the same posting regulations governing credit enrollment. For the student who meets the instructor's expectations for class participation by an auditor, the grade of AU-S, Audit Satisfactory, with no credit, will be recorded at the end of the term. If expectations are not met, the instructor may report a final grade of AU-U, Audit Unsatisfactory.

An audited course is not included in the grade point average calculation. With the exception of physical education activities and art and music studio instruction, a course may be audited a maximum of two times.

After auditing a class, a student may not obtain credit by examination nor petition for retroactive credit for the course. A course taken for audit may count for credit only when the entire course and any laboratories/practica are satisfactorily repeated under a credit enrollment. An audited course is included in the calculation of tuition charges and student credit hour load limits. However, since it will not earn credit at the end of the term, an audited course does not count toward full-time status when the University is asked to certify a student for such purposes as financial aid, athletics and insurance.

Grade Appeals

In the case of a grade appeal, the student shall be considered to have an authentic grievance when he/she can demonstrate his/her grade for a course has been adversely affected because a faculty member has:

1. made an error in the calculation of the grade or has made an error in reporting the grade to the registrar;
2. made an arbitrary, prejudiced or capricious evaluation of the student;
3. created and enforced course policy that is arbitrary, prejudiced and capricious;
4. failed to notify (or make a reasonable attempt to notify) the student of course requirements, policies, and/or penalties;
5. failed to notify (or make a reasonable attempt to notify) the student in a timely manner of failure to achieve educational objectives;
6. infringed upon the contractual rights of the student as delineated in the course syllabus, the Catalog, or other University policy documents;
7. violated the civil or human rights of the student as defined by law.

A grade appeal shall be initiated within ten (10) working days after the receipt of the grade or after the beginning of the next academic semester. This time period may be extended by the chief academic officer on petition from the student(s) involved.

In a grade appeal, the burden of proof is on the student.

Step One: Attempted Resolution

It is the responsibility of the student to carefully review all course requirements and policies at the

beginning of each semester, to understand the grading system that will be employed, to determine whether any course requirements or policies will produce a hardship, and to negotiate, if it is possible to do so, a resolution to potential difficulties before such difficulties occur.

Students are advised to keep copies of all graded materials for a class until such time as a final grade for the class has been received and/or to keep their own records of grades received on each graded assignment.

Should a student receive a grade on an assignment or a final grade for the course that seems to the student to be unfair, and if he/she believes he/she has grounds for a grievance as defined above, he/she shall employ the following procedure to seek resolution to the grievance.

- a. The student shall first consult with the faculty member. Contact with the faculty member shall be initiated within ten (10) working days after the beginning of the following semester. If the faculty member is not available for consultation, the student may petition the chief academic officer for an extension of this period.
- b. If this initial conference does not bring about a satisfactory result, the student may arrange a meeting with the chairman of the department or division involved. This meeting must be held within five (5) working days of the consultation with the faculty member. The student will present to the chairman a written statement explaining the reason for the appeal. If the chairman is the instructor involved in the appeal, the student may request a conciliation with the dean of the school or college or with the chief academic officer. The department or divisional chair will discuss the appeal with the faculty member, the student, and the chair. Should such a meeting be called, it will be held within five (5) working days of the student's request for a conference. The chairman and/or dean will seek to help the student and faculty member resolve the disagreement.
- c. Should the department, division, college, or school have an established grade appeal procedure, the student shall follow it before progressing to step two.
- d. Should the conciliatory conference not yield a satisfactory result, the student should submit to the chief academic officer a request for a formal hearing.

Step Two: Formal Hearing

A written request for a formal hearing must be submitted by the student within ten (10) working days after the conciliation conference. The written request must be submitted to the chief academic officer. The petition must include detailed factual data and other information the petitioner deems pertinent to his/her case, including an account of the informal procedures and why the attempted resolution was unsatisfactory.

Within five (5) working days after receiving the student's petition, an ad hoc hearing committee shall be formed. The chief academic officer shall select two faculty members upon the advice of the chairman of the Faculty Council. The dean of students shall select two students upon the advice from the officers of the Student Government Association. The ad hoc hearing committee will select an additional faculty member to be a nonvoting chairman. No person with a conflict of interest shall be selected.

The hearing shall be held within ten (10) working days of the selection of the ad hoc hearing committee at a time and place determined by the chief academic officer and communicated to all parties through his/her office.

The hearing will be conducted in private and the parties will make no public statements about the case.

The ad hoc hearing will not be bound by strict rules of legal evidence. Serious efforts will be made to obtain the most reliable evidence. The decision will take the form of finding the fact, conclusions and a recommended disposition of the appeal. The findings of fact, conclusions, and recommended disposition must be based solely on the hearing records and pertinent University policies and procedures. The findings, conclusions and recommendations shall not be inconsistent with applicable provisions of local, state, and federal law.

Academic Distinctions

Honor Rolls

To qualify for the President's Honor Roll, a student must have completed at least 12 semester hours in a given semester with a term grade point average of 3.70 and no grade lower than a B.

To qualify for the Dean's Honor Roll, a student must have completed at least 12 semester hours in a given semester with a term grade point average of 3.40 and no grade lower than a C.

Part-time students qualify for the Bison Honor Roll if they complete six through 11 semester hours in a given semester with a term grade point average of 3.40 and no grade lower than a C.

No student who receives a grade of U will be eligible for listing on the honor rolls.

Degree Predicates

The minimum requirements for the scholarship honors awarded with B.A., B.S., B.S. Ed., B.B.A., B.P.A., B.M.E., B.F.A., B.M., and B.M.A. degrees are as follows:

Rite - 2.00 grade point average.

Cum Laude - 3.40 grade point average.

Magna Cum Laude - 3.70 grade point average; at least 60 semester hours completed at Oklahoma Baptist University.

With Distinction - Associate of Arts Degree with a 3.95 grade point average; at least 60 semester hours completed at Oklahoma Baptist University.

Summa Cum Laude - 3.95 grade point average; at least 90 semester hours completed at Oklahoma Baptist University.

The total grade point average, as well as the OBU average, must meet the minimum specified by each predicate.

Students who earn the distinction summa cum laude are awarded bachelor's hoods to wear during Commencement ceremonies.

Degrees with Honors

OBU offers to outstanding, highly motivated students several enhancements to the regular curriculum. Among these are the OBU Honors Program and the Honors Thesis project.

The OBU Honors Program is a curricular program including a range of enhanced courses and experiences available to qualified students who elect to participate in them. Normally, students begin in this program in the first semester of the freshman year; its component parts are spread across the student's years at OBU. For more specific information, see the Honors Program section on the OBU website.

Other undergraduate students who seek to benefit from independent study may petition the Honors Committee for approval of an Honors Thesis project. Petition should be made early in the second semester of the student's junior year. A petitioner must present and maintain to graduation a composite grade average of 3.5 overall and in the major or area of concentration. The project, to be



completed during the final three to four semesters at OBU, under the guidance of a faculty advisor, an outside reader, and the Honors Committee, should include an extensive advanced reading and critical analysis process and/or research process culminating in the writing and presentation of a bachelor's thesis. Students completing this project may seek credit for one 4999 course in the department of emphasis, subject to the limits outlined in the Independent Study section of this catalog.

Students who complete requirements in the OBU Honors Program and students whose completed Honors Thesis projects are approved by the Honors Committee are afforded special recognition in Commencement exercises, on the final academic transcript, and on the diploma.

Course Numbering and Course Credit

Courses numbered 1000-1999 are open to all students; those numbered 2000-2999 are primarily for sophomores but may be taken by juniors and seniors; those numbered 3000-3999 are primarily for juniors but may be taken by seniors; those numbered 4000-4999 are primarily for seniors.

The units digit (last digit) in the course number indicates the course credit. For example, MATH 1033 is a 3-credit course while CHEM 1105 is a 5-credit course. A course whose number ends in 9 is available for variable credit. Internships and practica generally fall under this category since students may register for varying amounts of credit, usually 1-6 hours. Student teaching, e.g., EDUC 4538, which earns 10 hours of credits, has been assigned '8' as the units digit.

PAUL DICKINSON College of Business



Oklahoma Baptist University, through the Paul Dickinson College of Business, is nationally accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs to offer the following business degrees:

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
with concentrations in:
Computer Information Systems
Finance
International Business
Management
Marketing
Social Entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Professional Accountancy (BPA)

The mission of the Paul Dickinson College of Business is to provide quality Christian-based business education that equips graduates for leadership positions in contemporary professional careers.

It seeks to provide a foundation that will enable students to serve effectively in organizational positions and to assume higher levels of

responsibility as they gain experience and demonstrate ability. The mission involves more than professional competence. The mission is to prepare innovative leaders with spiritual and moral values, purpose, imagination and vision for the 21st century.

To accomplish its mission, the College of Business maintains career-oriented goals to develop graduates who possess:

General knowledge and skills

Business knowledge and skills

Field-specific knowledge and skills

Dean

David C. Houghton

Dean, Paul Dickinson College of Business

Lloyd G. and Betty E. Minter Chair of Business

B.A., University of Kansas, 1992

M.B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1994

Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1997

Joined the OBU faculty in 2010.

Faculty

John Cragin

Professor of International Business and Social Entrepreneurship

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1969
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1980
Joined the OBU faculty in 1990.

Daryl D. Green

Dickinson Chair of Business

Associate Professor of Business

B.S., Southern University A&M, 1989
M.A., Tusculum College, 1997
D.B.A., Regent University, 2009
Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Keith Harman

Ernest C. Wheeler Chair of Business

Professor of Business

B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1977
M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1979
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1982
M.A., Webster University, 1996
Joined the OBU faculty in 2006.

Gerald Nixon, CPA

Associate Professor of Accounting

A.A., York College, 1972
B.S., Oklahoma Christian University, 1975
M.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 1985
Joined the OBU faculty in 2009.

Dan B. Reeder

Albert J. Geiger Chair of Business

Professor of Finance

B.S., University of Tulsa, 1983
M.B.A., University of Tulsa, 1984
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1994
C.F.A.; Joined the OBU faculty in 1991.

Richard Rudebock

Robert L. and Sara Lou Cargill Chair of Business

Professor of Business

B.B.A., Kent State University, 1974
M.Ed., Texas Tech University, 1978
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University, 1999
Joined the OBU faculty in 2001.

Craig Walker

Wheeler Professor of Economics

B.B.A., Baylor University, 1983
M.B.A., Baylor University, 1984
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1994
Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1996
Joined the OBU faculty in 2000.

The following degree programs are offered by the College of Business:

Bachelor of Business Administration

Computer Information Systems
Finance
International Business
Management
Marketing
Social Entrepreneurship

Bachelor of Professional Accountancy

Accounting
Accounting (Interdisciplinary Emphasis)
Information Assurance

Bachelor of Science

Computer Science
Computer Science (Interdisciplinary Emphasis)

Minors

Accounting
Business Administration
Business Information Systems and Strategies
Computer Science
Economics
Information Assurance
Marketing

Career Opportunities in Business

Accounting - Students completing degrees in accounting should have the skills to provide a broad variety of accounting and tax services to clients through public and private accounting firms. Additionally, they should be able to prepare personal and corporate tax returns, provide management advisory services for a variety of clients, and assist clients with a variety of personal financial planning activities.

Computer Science - The computer science major prepares students for careers in varied roles such as programmer, systems analyst, database developer, database administrator, software engineer, network manager, quality assurance tester, technical support staff, technical writer, technical service representative, and web developer/programmer.

Finance - The finance major prepares students for careers in a range of posts, including financial analyst, security analyst, brokerage services representative, financial planner, portfolio manager, mutual fund investment analyst, money manager, investment banker, financial manager, bank manager, commercial lender, insurance or real estate agent, and other commercial roles.

International Business - This degree is for careers that will interface with international markets. It is not just for those who will live and work abroad, but for those who will compete with foreign firms. It is also ideal for those seeking careers in business missions or missions leadership. It equips graduates in developing new markets for exported goods and services, for sourcing and importing goods and services from abroad, and for evaluating foreign competition. Job areas include entry level management positions in companies with exports or imports; specialty positions for firms with specific regional target markets; international finance; government (Department of Commerce, State Department, etc.); missions organizations and the Peace Corps; Students are also equipped for graduate study in international relations.

Management - This degree prepares students for careers in the commercial and industrial sectors, government, NGOs, and church and mission organizations. The major equips students with practical skills in planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. It includes skills in marketing, accounting, and finance management. This is the most broad-based degree for those who seek positions of leadership. At OBU, this degree also has an intentional and strong biblical foundation and Christian worldview. It equips men and women who are seeking to serve the Kingdom through executive careers.

Marketing - The marketing major prepares students for careers in sales and sales management, logistics and distribution management, new product development, product line management, inventory purchasing, marketing research, sports marketing, advertising, and marketing consulting.

Cooperative Education

Cooperative education is an experiential learning opportunity which enables students to receive credit for supervised work experience. The program helps students learn and practice skills necessary for professional success in the business environment. A student may receive up to 12 credit hours for cooperative education as part of his or her baccalaureate program at OBU.

Cooperative work experiences are available during summer, fall, January and spring semesters. A student must be approved by the Director of Cooperative Education to enroll in and receive credit for cooperative work experiences. At the end of the work experience a grade is awarded by the Director of Cooperative Education. Tuition charges and eligibility for financial aid follow established University policy.

Enrollment Guidelines

To enroll in a 3000- or 4000- level course offered by the College of Business, a student must meet all course prerequisites and must have earned at least 56 semester hours with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or above. Nontraditional students who are not pursuing a degree must secure the permission of the instructor and the Dean of the College of Business.

A student who is enrolled in a business program at OBU who stays out of school not more than two consecutive semesters or attends another college not more than two consecutive semesters may graduate by meeting the catalog requirements in effect at the time of his or her initial enrollment at OBU, provided degree requirements are completed within six calendar years of the date of initial enrollment at OBU.

COMMON CORE - FOR ACCOUNTING DEGREES IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 40 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Cornerstone	ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following:	
	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following:	
	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History	Credits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following:	
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....	Credits: 3

ACCOUNTING

BACHELOR OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY

(BPA)

I. Common Core for Business	Credits: 40 Hours
-----------------------------	-------------------

Refer to the Common Core on page 63 for Accounting degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
---------------	-------------------

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core	Credits: 69 Hours
------------------	-------------------

Business Core Courses - Credits 39 hours	
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3153 - Business Law II	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses in Accounting - Credits 30 hours	
ACCT 3013 - Intermediate Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3023 - Intermediate Accounting II.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3713 - Cost Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3753 - Not-for-Profit Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3999 - Accounting Internship.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4203 - Tax Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4213 - Tax Accounting II.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4403 - Advanced Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4453 - Auditing.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4503 - Forensic Accounting.....	Credits: 3

IV. Electives	Credits: 7 Hours
---------------	------------------

A minor is optional

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	--------------------

ACCOUNTING (Interdisciplinary Emphasis)
BACHELOR OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY
(BPA)

I. Common Core for BusinessCredits: 40 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 63 for Accounting degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex CoreCredits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree CoreCredits: 87-93 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits 39 hours	
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3153 - Business Law II	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses in Accounting - Credits 30 hours	
ACCT 3013 - Intermediate Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3023 - Intermediate Accounting II.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3713 - Cost Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3753 - Not-for-Profit Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3999 - Accounting Internship.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4203 - Tax Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 4213 - Tax Accounting II	Credits: 3
ACCT 4403 - Advanced Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4453 - Auditing	Credits: 3
ACCT 4503 - Forensic Accounting.....	Credits: 3

Specialized Courses in Second Area - Credits: 18-24 hours
Choose 18-24 hours in Finance, Management, Marketing,
International Business, or Computer Information Systems.

IV. Total Hours Required for GraduationCredits: 139-145 Hours

ACCOUNTING (Information Assurance Emphasis) BACHELOR OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY (BPA)

I. Common Core for Business	Credits: 40 Hours
------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refer to the Common Core on page 63 for Accounting degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

BSAD 2003 - Business Communication.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro.....	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core	Credits: 90 Hours
-------------------------	--------------------------

Business Core Courses - Credits 42 Hours

ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II.....	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3153 - Business Law II	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro.....	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro	Credits: 3
ECON 3453 - Money and Banking.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy (Capstone)	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing.....	Credits: 3

All specialized courses must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses in Accounting - Credits 30 Hours

ACCT 3013 - Intermediate Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3023 - Intermediate Accounting II	Credits: 3
ACCT 3713 - Cost Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 3753 - Not-for-Profit Accounting	Credits: 3
ACCT 3999 - Accounting Internship	Credits: 3
ACCT 4203 - Tax Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4213 - Tax Accounting II.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4403 - Advanced Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4453 - Auditing.....	Credits: 3
ACCT 4503 - Forensic Accounting	Credits: 3

Specialized Courses in Information Assurance - Credits 18 Hours

CIS 2703 - Computer Science I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 2803 - Systems Analysis	Credits: 3
CIS 3103 - Database Program Development.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3313 - Digital Forensics Principles and Practices	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3053 - Criminology and Justice	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	142 Hours
---	------------------

COMMON CORE - FOR BUSINESS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE DEGREES IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 42 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Cornerstone	BSAD 1113 - Introduction to Business Credits: 3
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature Credits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature..... Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument Credits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course Credits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness) Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature Credits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History Credits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History Credits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History Credits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture Credits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas..... Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BBA)

I. Common Core for BusinessCredits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex CoreCredits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103).....	Credits: 3

III. Degree CoreCredits: 61 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits: 40 hours	
ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits 21 hours	
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS 2723 - Computer Science II.....	Credits: 3
CIS 2803 - Systems Analysis	Credits: 3
CIS 3103 - Database Program Development	Credits: 3
CIS 4043 - Data Structures.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4103 - Software Development Project I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4203 - Software Development Project II	Credits: 3

IV. ElectivesCredits: 13 Hours

General Electives	Credits: 4
-------------------------	------------

Select three courses from the following:	
CIS 3113 - Data Communication and Networking.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3213 - Network Security	Credits: 3
CIS 3313 - Digital Forensic Principles and Practices.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3503 - Visual Programming.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance	Credits: 3
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3703 - Python Programming.....	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for GraduationCredits: 128 Hours

COMPUTER SCIENCE (BS)

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103).....	Credits: 3
MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core

Credits: 50 Hours

Foundation Courses - Credits: 23 Hours

CIS 2214 - Applied Physics for Computer Science (PHYS 2214)	Credits: 4
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 2723 - Computer Science II.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3204 - Logic Design (PHYS 3204)	Credits: 4
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	Credits: 3
or MATH 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183).....	Credits: 3

All specialized courses must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 27 Hours

CIS 2803 - Systems Analysis	Credits: 3
CIS 3103 - Database Program Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3303 - Programming Languages	Credits: 3
CIS 3703 - Python Programming.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4013 - Computer Systems and Organization.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4023 - Operating Systems.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4043 - Data Structures.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4103 - Software Development Project I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4203 - Software Development Project II	Credits: 3

IV. Electives

Credits: 24 Hours

General Electives	Credits: 15
-------------------------	-------------

Select three courses from the following:

CIS 3113 - Data Communication and Networking	Credits: 3
CIS 3213 - Network Security	Credits: 3
CIS 3313 - Digital Forensic Principles and Practices.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3503 - Visual Programming	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance	Credits: 3
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

COMPUTER SCIENCE (BS)

(Interdisciplinary Emphasis)

I. Common Core for BusinessCredits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex CoreCredits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103).....	Credits: 3
MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3

III. Degree CoreCredits: 65 Hours

Foundation Courses - Credits: 20 Hours

CIS 2214 - Applied Physics for Computer Science (PHYS 2214)	Credits: 4
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 2723 - Computer Science II.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3204 - Logic Design (PHYS 3204)	Credits: 4
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3

All specialized courses must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 27 hours

CIS 2803 - Systems Analysis	Credits: 3
CIS 3103 - Database Program Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3303 - Programming Languages	Credits: 3
CIS 3703 - Python Programming.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4013 - Computer Systems and Organization.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4023 - Operating Systems.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4043 - Data Structures.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4103 - Software Development Project I.....	Credits: 3
CIS 4203 - Software Development Project II	Credits: 3

Area of Emphasis - Credits: 18 hours

A minimum of 18 hours numbered 2000 or above, including at least nine hours numbered 3000 or above, must be completed in a selected discipline. The student's area of emphasis plan must be approved by an advisor in the area of emphasis and his/her computer science advisor no later than the second semester of the sophomore year. (Transfer students who have completed 56 hours or more must file a plan during their first semester at OBU.)

IV. ElectivesCredits: 9 Hours

Select three courses from the following:

CIS 3113 - Data Communication and Networking	Credits: 3
CIS 3213 - Network Security	Credits: 3
CIS 3313 - Digital Forensic Principles and Practices.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3503 - Visual Programming.....	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance	Credits: 3
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for GraduationCredits: 128 Hours

FINANCE (BBA)

I. Common Core for Business	Credits: 42 Hours
------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core	Credits: 61 Hours
-------------------------	--------------------------

Business Core Courses - Credits: 43 Hours	
ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 18 Hours	
ACCT 3013 - Intermediate Accounting I.....	Credits: 3
or ACCT 3713 - Cost Accounting.....	Credits: 3
ECON 3453 - Money and Banking.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3103 - Portfolio Management.....	Credits: 3
FIN 4053 - International Finance	Credits: 3
FIN 4453 - Financial Management	Credits: 3
FIN 4553 - Investments	Credits: 3

IV. Electives	Credits: 13 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

A minor is optional.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BBA)

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core

Credits: 58 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits: 43 Hours	
ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits 15 Hours	
FIN 4053 - International Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 4853 - International Management	Credits: 3
MKTG 3363 - International Marketing.....	Credits: 3
Select one of the following:	
MGMT 3893 - International Business Internship.....	Credits: 3
and Modern Foreign Language	Credits: 3
or Modern Foreign Language	Credits: 6

IV. Electives

Credits: 16 Hours

A minor is optional.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MANAGEMENT (BBA)

I. Common Core for Business Credits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core Credits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core Credits: 61 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits: 43 hours	
ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 18 hours	
MGMT 3213 - Leadership and Organizational Change in the 21st Century.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 3283 - Human Resource Management.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 3453 - Project Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 4503 - New Venture Development	Credits: 3
MGMT 4603 - Organizational Behavior.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 4853 - International Management	Credits: 3

IV. Electives Credits: 13 Hours

A minor is optional.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128 Hours

MARKETING (BBA)

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core

Credits: 61 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits: 43 hours	
ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 18 hours	
MKTG 3323 - Introduction to Marketing Analytics and Web Intelligence.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3343 - Selling and Sales Management	Credits: 3
MKTG 3363 - International Marketing.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3383 - Internet/Digital Marketing	Credits: 3
MKTG 4303 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior	Credits: 3
MKTG 4373 - Small Business Marketing	Credits: 3

IV. Electives

Credits: 13 Hours

A minor is optional.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP (BBA)

I. Common Core for Business

Credits: 42 Hours

Refer to the Common Core on page 68 for Business and Computer Science degrees in the College of Business.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1903 - Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

III. Degree Core

Credits: 58 Hours

Business Core Courses - Credits: 43 hours

ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration.....	Credits: 3
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 3603 - Introduction to Management Science	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
MGMT 4903 - Organizational Strategy and Policy.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3

All specialized courses and MGMT 4903 must be completed at OBU.

Specialized Courses - Credits: 15 hours

BSAD 3013 - Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship	Credits: 3
BSAD 3023 - Funding the Entrepreneurial Venture	Credits: 3
BSAD 4013 - Social Entrepreneurship Field Experience	Credits: 3
MGMT 4503 - New Venture Development	Credits: 3
MKTG 4373 - Small Business Marketing	Credits: 3

IV. Electives

Credits: 16 Hours

A minor is optional.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MINORS IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

The College of Business offers minors in Business Administration, Business Information Systems and Strategies, Computer Science, Economics, Informational Assurance, and Marketing for students who are interested in learning concepts of business, technology, computer science, or economics, either to enhance their employment potential or to enrich their personal understanding of some aspect of the business world.

If any of the courses required in the minor are counted in the student's common core, major or area of concentration, additional courses from the College of Business must be taken to bring the total minor program to 18 hours. Such substitutions must be approved by the Dean of the College of Business. A maximum of 3 hours of Cooperative Education Courses may count towards the business minor.

MINOR IN ACCOUNTING

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
ACCT 3013 - Intermediate Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 3023 - Intermediate Accounting II	Credits: 3
ACCT 3713 - Cost Accounting	Credits: 3
ACCT 4203 - Tax Accounting I	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
ACCT 4213 - Tax Accounting II	Credits: 3
ACCT 4453 - Auditing	Credits: 3
ACCT4503 - Forensic Accounting	Credits: 3

MINOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

This minor is not available to students with an area of concentration in the College of Business.

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
Courses offered by the College of Business (including at least six hours of 3000 or 4000 level course) - 12 credit hours	
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro	Credits: 3

MINOR IN BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND STRATEGIES

Minor
Credits: 18 Hours

BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BISS 3503 - Management Information Systems	Credits: 3
BISS 4403 - Data Administration	Credits: 3
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS 2723 - Computer Science II	Credits: 3
or another CIS course	Credits: 3
as approved by the Dean of the College of Business in consultation with CIS faculty	

MINOR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Minor
Credits: 18 Hours

The courses numbered 3000 or above must be completed at OBU.

CIS 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (MATH 2103)	Credits: 3
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS 2723 - Computer Science II	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

CIS 3103 - Database Program Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3113 - Data Communication and Networking	Credits: 3
CIS 3303 - Program Languages	Credits: 3
CIS 3503 - Visual Programming	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance	Credits: 3
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3703 - Python Programming	Credits: 3
CIS 4043 - Data Structures	Credits: 3

MINOR IN ECONOMICS

Minor
Credits: 18 Hours

ECON 2013 - Principals of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro	Credits: 3
ECON 3453 - Money and Banking	Credits: 3
ECON 3553 - International Economics	Credits: 3
ECON 4329 - Advanced Topics in Economics	Credits: 3
or FIN 4053 - International Finance	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics	Credits: 3

MINOR IN INFORMATION ASSURANCE

Minor	Credits: 21 Hours
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS 2803 - Systems Analysis	Credits: 3
CIS 3103 - Database Program Development	Credits: 3
CIS 3313 - Digital Forensics Principles and Practices	Credits: 3
CIS 3513 - Principles of Information Assurance	Credits: 3
Select two courses from the following:	
BLAW 3103 - Business Law I	Credits: 3
MGMT 4703 - Business Ethics	Credits: 3
SOCI 3053 - Criminology and Justice	Credits: 3

MINOR IN MARKETING

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
ECON 2013 - Principals of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
or ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3
MKTG 3343 - Selling and Sales Management	Credits: 3
MKTG 4373 - Small Business Marketing	Credits: 3
or MKTG 3363 - International Marketing.....	Credits: 3
Select two courses from the following:	
CIS 3623 - Introduction to Web Development	Credits: 3
MKTG 3323 - Introduction to Marketing Analysis and Web Intelligence.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3343 - Selling and Sales Management	Credits: 3
MKTG 3363 - International Marketing.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3383 - Internet/Digital Marketing	Credits: 3
MKTG 4303 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 4373 - Small Business Marketing	Credits: 3

WARREN M. ANGELL

College of Fine Arts



The Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts provides opportunities for all OBU students to explore and experience the fine arts as an integral part of a Christian liberal arts education. The curricula of the college offer strong professional programs in visual art, graphic design, animation, music performance, music composition, music education, communication studies, journalism and mass communication, theatre, and worship studies. The college's diverse course offerings and performance opportunities enable students to acquire a comprehensive background of artistic and performance experiences built on the foundation of a biblical worldview.

Students in the college receive individual attention, maximizing the opportunity for artistic, academic, and spiritual growth. Through pedagogical and personal example, the faculty seeks to lead students in developing an appreciation for the fine arts, artistic creation and aesthetic judgment with the purpose of transforming the lives of our students to reflect the artistry of the Creator.

Dean

Christopher W. Mathews
Dean, Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts
Professor of Music

B.M., Union University, 1995
 M.M., Southwest Missouri State University, 1999
 D.M.A., University of Kentucky, 2004
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Degree Programs

The following degree programs are offered by the College of Fine Arts:

Bachelor of Arts

- Animation
- Art
- Communication Studies
- Fine Arts
- Graphic Design
- Journalism and Mass Communication
- Theatre
- Worship Studies

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Studio Art

Bachelor of Music

- Composition
- Piano Performance
- Piano Performance with Pedagogy Emphasis
- Vocal Performance
- Worship Studies

Bachelor of Music Education

- Instrumental/General (P-12)
- Vocal/General (P-12)

Bachelor of Musical Arts

With minor in an outside area.

Minors

- Art
- Communication Studies
- Fine Arts
- Graphic Design
- Journalism
- Media
- Music
- Music Composition
- Theatre
- Worship Studies

FINE ARTS

I. Common Core for B.A.		Credits: 41 Hours
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics	Credits: 3 Credits: 3 Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3 Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1 Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3 Credits: 3 Credits: 3 Credits: 3
Modern Foreign Languages [†] and Multicultural Experience	Modern Foreign Language Course Modern Foreign Language Course	Credits: 3 Credits: 3
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication	Credits: 2
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas	Credits: 3 Credits: 3
II. Flex Core		Credits: 12 Hours
Mathematics	Mathematics Course	Credits: 3
Communication Skills and Philosophy	COMS 2203 - Media and Culture	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:		
Anthropology Course		Credits: 3
Economics Course		Credits: 3
Philosophy Course		Credits: 3
Political Science Course		Credits: 3
Psychology Course		Credits: 3
Sociology Course		Credits: 3

III. Fine Arts Core	Credits: 15 Hours
----------------------------	--------------------------

Communication Arts	Select one course from the following:	
	COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
	COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations	Credits: 3
	COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
	JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology	Credits: 3
	JMAS 1203 - Audio Production	Credits: 3
	JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3
	THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
	THEA 2403 - Oral Interpretation	Credits: 3
	THEA 3573 - Voice for Performance	Credits: 3
Art and Design	Select two courses from the following:	
	ART 1103 - Drawing Basics	Credits: 3
	ART 1113 - Design Basics	Credits: 3
	ART 1123 - Color Theory	Credits: 3
	ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional Design	Credits: 3
Music	Ensembles and/or Applied Lesson*	Credits: 4
Capstone	FNAR 4982 - Fine Arts Capstone	Credits: 2

IV. Emphasis Areas (Select Two)	Credits: 60 - 61 Hours
--	-------------------------------

- Art
- Graphic Design
- Journalism/Mass Communication
- Music
- Theatre

Art..... Credits: 30 Hours

Art Courses	ART 3253 - Printmaking	Credits: 3
	ART 3333 - Painting II	Credits: 3
	ART 3373 - Illustration I	Credits: 3
	ART 4373 - Illustration II	Credits: 3
	ART 4503 - Advanced Drawing	Credits: 3
	- Upper-level Studio Class	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following (in addition to Fine Arts Core):		
ART 1103 - Drawing Basics		Credits: 3
ART 1113 - Design Basics		Credits: 3
ART 1123 - Color Theory		Credits: 3
ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional Design		Credits: 3
ART 2503 - Figure Drawing		Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:		
ART 2113 - Historical Survey of Art I		Credits: 3
ART 2123 - Historical Survey of Art II		Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:	
ART 2263 - Fibers I	Credits: 3
ART 2313 - Ceramics I	Credits: 3
ART 2333 - Painting I	Credits: 3

Graphic Design.....Credits: 30 Hours

Graphic Design Courses	ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....	Credits: 3
	ART 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....	Credits: 3
	ART 3163 - Vector Graphics.....	Credits: 3
	ART 3137 - Raster Graphics.....	Credits: 3
	ART 3183 - History of Graphic Design.....	Credits: 3
	ART 3453 - Interactive Design.....	Credits: 3
	ART 3793 - Advertising Design.....	Credits: 3
	ART 4793 - Package Design.....	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following (in addition to Fine Arts Core):	
ART 1103 - Drawing Basics.....	Credits: 3
ART 1113 - Design Basics.....	Credits: 3
ART 1123 - Color Theory.....	Credits: 3
ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional Design.....	Credits: 3
ART 2503 - Figure Drawing.....	Credits: 3

Journalism/Mass CommunicationCredits: 30 Hours

Journalism/Mass Communication Courses	JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....	Credits: 3
	JMAS 2053 - News Writing.....	Credits: 3
	JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....	Credits: 3
	JMAS 4273 - History of Journalism.....	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following (may be repeated):	
JMAS 2961 - Student TV Production.....	Credits: 1
JMAS 2971 - Student Newspaper Production.....	Credits: 1
JMAS 2981 - Student Yearbook Production.....	Credits: 1

Select three courses from the following:	
JMAS 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3033 - Photojournalism.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3063 - News Reporting.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3143 - Multimedia Reporting.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3163 - News Editing and Design.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3173 - Advanced News Reporting.....	Credits: 3

Writing	Select one course from the following:	
	COMS 3183 - Public Relations Writing.....	Credits: 3
	JMAS 3483 - Writing for Multimedia.....	Credits: 3

Application	Select one course from the following:	
	JMAS 3959 - Internship: Journalism.....	Credits: 3
	JMAS 4153 - Missions and Media.....	Credits: 3

Music.....Credits: 30 Hours

Music Courses	MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....	Credits: 2
	MUCL 1122 - Theory I.....	Credits: 2
	MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....	Credits: 2
	MUCL 1142 - Theory II.....	Credits: 2
	MUCL 3362 - Conducting I.....	Credits: 2
	MUPR - Applied Lessons (four semesters).....	Credits: 4
	MUPR - Ensemble (two semesters).....	Credits: 2
	- Upper level Music Electives.....	Credits: 10

Select two courses from the following:

MUCL 3312 - Music History I: Ancient through Renaissance	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II: Baroque and Classical.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III: Romantic to the Present	Credits: 2
MUCL 4332 - Music History Seminar	Credits: 2

Theatre 30-31 Hours

Theatre Courses	THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
	THEA 1253 - Acting I	Credits: 3
	THEA 1301 - Theatre Practicum	Credits: 1
	THEA 1513 - Induction to Stage Craft	Credits: 3
	THEA 4703 - Dramatic Theory and Criticism	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

THEA 3603 - Theatre History I.....	Credits: 3
THEA 3613 - Theatre History II.....	Credits: 3

Select five courses from the following (at least one from each area):**Performance**

THEA 2253 - Acting II	Credits: 3
THEA 3553 - Acting Styles.....	Credits: 3
THEA 3663 - Playwriting	Credits: 3
THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance	Credits: 3

Design/Technology

THEA 2603 - Costume Design	Credits: 3
THEA 2613 - Makeup Design	Credits: 3
THEA 3623 - Lighting Design	Credits: 3
THEA 3803 - Scene Painting.....	Credits: 3
THEA 3813 - Scene Design	Credits: 3

Production

THEA 2412 - Stage Management.....	Credits: 2
THEA 3573 - Directing I	Credits: 3
THEA 4553 - Directing II.....	Credits: 3
THEA 4999 - Independent Study in Theatre	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128-129 Hours**

† All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level or an approved Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language. For more information on these requirements, visit okbu.edu/catalog/foreign-language

* One hour per semester. Students pursuing Music as one of their two Emphasis Areas must take two hours of Ensemble and two hours of Applied Lessons in the Fine Arts Core.

All degrees must include at least 39 upper-level hours. No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

WORSHIP STUDIES

I. Common Core for B.A. Credits: 41 Hours

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science courseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3
Modern Foreign Languages and Multicultural Experience †	
	Modern Foreign Language Course.....Credits: 3
	Modern Foreign Language Course.....Credits: 3
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following:
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core Credits: 12 Hours

Mathematics	Mathematics CourseCredits: 3
Communication Skills and PhilosophyCredits: 6
	COMS 2203 - Media and Culture.....Credits: 3
	PHIL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, REL 3423)Credits: 3
	Select one course.....Credits: 3
	Anthropology Course
	Economics Course
	Political Science Course
	Psychology Course
	Sociology Course

III. Area of Concentration Credits: 55 Hours

HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and TheologyCredits: 3
JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
JMAS 1203 - Audio ProductionCredits: 3
JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3
MUCL 1072 - Introduction to Music and Worship MinistryCredits: 2
MUCL 1522 - Music Theory for the Worship Leader.....Credits: 2
MUCL 2512 - Technology in Worship Ministry.....Credits: 2
MUCL 3543 - History of WorshipCredits: 3
MUCL 3553 - Theology of WorshipCredits: 3
MUCL 3563 - Song of the Church.....Credits: 3

MUCL 3572 - Planning and Leading Worship Seminar	Credits: 2
MUCL 4552 - Multigenerational Worship	Credits: 2
MUCL 4580 - Worship Leadership Capstone	Credits: 0
MUPR - Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters)*	Credits: 2
MUPR - Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters)*	Credits: 2
MUPR - Large Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
THEA 1201 - Introduction to Theatrical Design	Credits: 1
THEA 3623 - Lighting Design	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design	Credits: 3
ART 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
COMS 3003 - Organizational Communication	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine I	Credits: 3
HTHE 3623 - History and Doctrine II	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MUCL 1512 - Leading Worship with the Guitar	Credits: 2
MUCL 3512 - Leading Worship from the Piano.....	Credits: 2

IV. Minor in Christian Ministry

Credits: 18 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education	Credits: 3
CCCM - Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Courses§.....	Credits: 9

V. Electives

Credits: 2 Hours

Courses selected in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1060 - Worship Studies Forum (8 semesters).....	0
--	---

VII. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

† All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level or an approved Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language. For more information on these requirements, visit okbu.edu/catalog/foreign-language

* One hour per semester. Students pursuing Music as one of their two Emphasis Areas must take two hours of Ensemble and two hours of Applied Lessons in the Fine Arts Core.

§ Must be 2000-level or above. [9 hours of Christian Ministry Minor]

MINOR IN FINE ARTS

Designed for students interested in studying the fine arts in historical and sociological contexts.

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

Select one course from the following:	
MUCL 3312 - Music History I: Ancient through Renaissance	2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II: Baroque and Classical	2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III: Romantic to the Present	2
Select one course from the following:	
ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I	3
ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II	3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III	3
Select one course from the following:	
THEA 3603 - Theatre History I	3
THEA 3613 - Theater History II	3
Select ten hours from the following:	
ART 1113 - Design Basics	3
ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design	3
ART 2263 - Fibers I	3
ART 2313 - Ceramics I	3
ART 2333 - Painting I	3
ART 2503 - Figure Drawing	3
ART 3163 - Vector Graphics	3
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I	2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I	2
MUCL 1152 - Music Composition and Instrumentation	2
MUPR - Music Ensemble (may take more than one semester)	1
MUPR - Music Applied Lessons (may take more than one semester)	1
THEA 1253 - Acting I	3
THEA 2603 - Costume Design	3
THEA 2613 - Makeup Design	3

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN



Purpose

The Division of Art and Design offers degrees in Animation, Art, Studio Art and Graphic Design. The visual and digital arts afford the opportunities to explore Christian, academic and subjective knowledge toward the development of a personal vision. Every student, major or minor, has the opportunity to develop a Christian and professional awareness of their individual creativity. Theory is applied through studio practice with professors who teach from experience garnered from success on regional and national levels. These professors facilitate learning designed to cultivate the discovery of the entire person, because creating great art and design draws from all facets of knowledge and becomes our offering to culture and the Creator.

Chair

Corey Fuller

*Ruth Jay Odom Professorship of Fine Arts
Associate Professor of Graphic Arts*

B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 2004
M.F.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 2009
Joined the OBU faculty in 2009.

Faculty

Benjamin C. Baxter

*Assistant Professor of Animation and
Motion Graphics*

B.A., Ouachita Baptist University, 2002
M.F.A., Savannah College of Art and Design, 2006
Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Julie Marks Blackstone

Assistant Professor of Art

B.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 1977
M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma, 1979
Joined the OBU faculty in 1997.

Joshua S. Brunet

Assistant Professor of Art

B.S., Indiana Wesleyan University, 2000
M.F.A., Hartford Art School, University of
Hartford, 2011
Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Major Programs

- Bachelor of Arts in Animation
- Bachelor of Arts in Art
- Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design
- Bachelor of Fine Arts in Studio Art

Minor Degree Programs

- Art
- Graphic Design

Career Opportunities

- Architecture
- Art History
- Art Therapy
- Arts Administration
- Graphic Design
- Illustration
- Industrial Design
- Model Making
- Museums and Galleries
- Video, Television and Film

All art programs shall include “Foundations” courses ART 1103, 1113, 1123, and 1133 (12 hours).

Those concentrating in art must, in their senior year, plan and present individual exhibitions of their own art work accomplished while at OBU.

Degree Requirements

See Graduation Requirements in Academic Information.

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.F.A.

Credits: 36 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following:	
	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

ANIMATION

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.F.A. Credits: 36 Hours

See Common Core on page 90.

II. Flex Core Credits: 13-14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration Credits: 52 Hours

ART 1103 - Drawing BasicsCredits: 3

ART 1113 - Design Basics.....Credits: 3

ART 1123 - Color Theory.....Credits: 3

ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional DesignCredits: 3

ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....Credits: 3

ART 2323 - History & Principles of AnimationCredits: 3

ART 2503 - Figure DrawingCredits: 3

ART 3153 - 3D Modeling I.....Credits: 3

ART 3163 - Vector Graphics.....Credits: 3

ART 3173 - Raster GraphicsCredits: 3

ART 3183 - History of Graphic Design.....Credits: 3

ART 3213 - 3D Character Animation ICredits: 3

ART 3373 - Illustration ICredits: 3

ART 4513 - 3D Character Animation IICredits: 3

ART 4523 - 3D Modeling II.....Credits: 3

ART 4771 - Senior ExhibitionCredits: 1

JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....Credits: 3

ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art IIICredits: 3

IV. Division Electives Credits: 9 Hours

V. Additional Requirements Credits: 18 Hours

Supportive CoursesCredits: 9

Elective CoursesCredits: 9

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128-129 Hours

ART

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.F.A. Credits: 36 Hours

See Common Core on page 90.

II. Flex Core Credits: 13-14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy.....Credits: 3

PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics.....Credits: 3

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration and Electives Credits: 49 Hours

ART 1103 - Drawing Basics.....Credits: 3

ART 1113 - Design Basics.....Credits: 3

ART 1123 - Color Theory.....Credits: 3

ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional Design.....Credits: 3

ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....Credits: 3

ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....Credits: 3

ART 2263 - Fibers I.....Credits: 3

ART 2313 - Ceramics I.....Credits: 3

ART 2333 - Painting I.....Credits: 3

ART 2503 - Figure Drawing.....Credits: 3

ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3

ART 3253 - Printmaking I.....Credits: 3

ART 3333 - Painting II.....Credits: 3

ART 3373 - Illustration I.....Credits: 3

ART 4373 - Illustration II.....Credits: 3

ART 4503 - Advanced Drawing.....Credits: 3

ART 4771 - Senior Exhibition/Senior Seminar.....Credits: 1

IV. Division Electives Credits: 12 Hours

V. Additional Requirements Credits: 18 Hours

Supportive Courses.....Credits: 9

Elective Courses.....Credits: 9

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128-129 Hours

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN STUDIO ART

The BFA degree in studio art is the initial professional degree in studio art. Its primary emphasis is on the development of skills and concepts essential to the professional artist or designer.

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.F.A.

Credits: 36 Hours

See Common Core on page 90.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select two courses from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 49 Hours

ART 1103 - Drawing BasicsCredits: 3

ART 1113 - Design Basics.....Credits: 3

ART 1123 - Color Theory.....Credits: 3

ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional DesignCredits: 3

ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....Credits: 3

ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....Credits: 3

ART 2263 - Fibers.....Credits: 3

ART 2313 - Ceramics I.....Credits: 3

ART 2333 - Painting I.....Credits: 3

ART 2503 - Figure DrawingCredits: 3

ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art IIICredits: 3

ART 3253 - Printmaking I.....Credits: 3

ART 3333 - Painting IICredits: 3

ART 3373 - Illustration ICredits: 3

ART 4373 - Illustration II.....Credits: 3

ART 4503 - Advanced Drawing.....Credits: 3

ART 4771 - Senior Exhibition/Senior Seminar.....Credits: 1

IV. Division Electives

Credits: 21 Hours

Elective CoursesCredits: 21

V. Additional Requirements

Credits: 9 Hours

Supportive CoursesCredits: 9

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128-129 Hours

GRAPHIC DESIGN

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.F.A.

Credits: 36 Hours

See Common Core on page 90.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 52 Hours

ART 1103 - Drawing BasicsCredits: 3

ART 1113 - Design Basics.....Credits: 3

ART 1123 - Color Theory.....Credits: 3

ART 1133 - Three-Dimensional DesignCredits: 3

ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....Credits: 3

ART 2333 - Painting I.....Credits: 3

ART 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....Credits: 3

ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....Credits: 3

ART 3143 - TypographyCredits: 3

ART 3163 - Vector Graphics.....Credits: 3

ART 3173 - Raster GraphicsCredits: 3

ART 3183 - History of Graphic Design.....Credits: 3

ART 3373 - Illustration ICredits: 3

ART 3453 - Interactive Design.....Credits: 3

ART 3793 - Advertising DesignCredits: 3

ART 4771 - Senior Exhibition/Senior Seminar.....Credits: 1

ART 4793 - Package Design.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....Credits: 3

ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art IIICredits: 3

IV. Division Electives

Credits: 9 Hours

Elective CoursesCredits: 9

V. Additional Requirements

Credits: 18 Hours

Supportive CoursesCredits: 9

Elective CoursesCredits: 9

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128-129 Hours

MINOR IN ART

Designed for students in degree programs other than Art, Graphic Design, Animation or the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
ART 1103 - Drawing Basics	Credits: 3
ART 1113 - Design Basics.....	Credits: 3
ART 1123 - Color Theory.....	Credits: 3
Studio Art Electives	Credits: 6
Select one course from the following:	
ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....	Credits: 3
ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....	Credits: 3
ART 3183 - History of Graphic Design	Credits: 3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3

MINOR IN GRAPHIC DESIGN

Designed for students in degree programs other than Art, Graphic Design, Animation or the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
ART 1113 - Design Basics.....	Credits: 3
ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....	Credits: 3
ART 3163 - Vector Graphics.....	Credits: 3
ART 3173 - Raster Graphics	Credits: 3
Select two courses from the following:	
ART 1103 - Drawing Basics	Credits: 3
ART 1123 - Color Theory.....	Credits: 3
ART 3073 - Historical Survey of Art I.....	Credits: 3
ART 3083 - Historical Survey of Art II.....	Credits: 3
ART 3183 - History of Graphic Design	Credits: 3
ART 3453 - Interactive Design.....	Credits: 3
ART 3793 - Advertising Design	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 2743 - Advanced Writing: Technical.....	Credits: 3

DIVISION OF COMMUNICATION ARTS



Purpose

The Division of Communication Arts strives to highlight and integrate the fields of communication studies, journalism and mass communication, and theatre arts through creative, interdisciplinary emphases. Our work involves a synthesis of theory, analysis, and application through classroom experiences, laboratory experiences, practice, and performance. The Division of Communication Arts facilitates learning designed to stimulate artistic, social, cultural, and spiritual development.

Faculty

Kaylene Barbe

*Frank W. Patterson Professor of Communication
Professor of Communication Studies*

B.A., Baylor University, 1983

M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1987

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1990

Joined the OBU faculty in 1990.

Hephzibat Dutt

*Assistant Professor of Theatre
Director of Theatre*

B.A., Northwestern College, 2006

M.A., Bowling Green State University, 2008

Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, 2015

Joined the OBU faculty in 2019.

Holly Easttom

Assistant Professor of News and Information

B.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 2000

M.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 2002

Joined the OBU faculty in 2000.

Scot A. Loyd

*Assistant Professor of Communication Studies,
Director of Forensics and Debate*

B.A., Arkansas State University, 2004

M.A., Arkansas State University, 2005

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Christi McGahan

Instructor of Journalism and Mass Media

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2009

Joined the OBU faculty in 2019.

Jacob M. Yenish

Assistant Professor of Theatre, Design

B.A., Bethany Lutheran College, 2005

M.F.A., Minnesota State University, Mankato, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Major Programs

- Communication Studies
- Journalism and Mass Communication
 - Journalism Emphasis
- Journalism and Mass Communication
 - Media Production
- Theatre

Minor Degree Programs

- Communication Studies
- Journalism
- Media
- Theatre

Career Opportunities

- Acting
- Account Executive
- Advertising
- Announcer
- Community Relations
- Corporate Trainer

- Costumer
- Counselor
- Designer
- Directing
- Event Coordinator
- Human Resources
- Journalist
- Marketing
- Multimedia Producer
- News Producer
- News Reporter
- Non-profit Director
- Public Relations
- Photographer
- Recruitment
- Researcher
- Social Media Coordinator
- Sports Reporter
- Stage Manager
- Television Director
- Television Editor

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts

Credits: 42 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science courseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 2203 - Media and Culture.....Credits: 3
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 1013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 1013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3

ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts Credits: 42 Hours

See Common Core on page 98.

II. Flex Core Credits: 11-13 Hours

Select one course from the following:	
COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication	Credits: 2
Philosophy course	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
Mathematics course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 3-4
Select two courses from the following:	
Anthropology course	Credits: 3
Communication course	Credits: 2-3
Economics course	Credits: 3
Mathematics course.....	Credits: 3
Political Science course	Credits: 3
Psychology course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 3-4
Sociology course	Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration Credits: 42 Hours

COMS 2113 - Communication Theory.....	Credits: 3
COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3323 - Persuasion	Credits: 3
COMS 4323 - Capstone in Communication Studies.....	Credits: 3
Select 30 credit hours from the following:	
Courses selected must include 15 credit hours from 3000 or 4000 level courses.	
COMS 1113 - Interpersonal Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 1123 - Argumentation and Debate	Credits: 3
COMS 1999 - Topics in Communication Studies	Credits: 1-4
COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations	Credits: 3
COMS 3003 - Organizational Communication.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
COMS 3133 - Advanced Argumentation and Debate.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3183 - Public Relations Writing	Credits: 3
COMS 3453 - Communication and Conflict	Credits: 3

COMS 3503 - Communication Research	Credits: 3
COMS 3653 - Family Communication (PSYC 3653)	Credits: 3
COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 3959 - Communication Studies Internship	Credits: 3
COMS 4163 - Public Relations Case Studies	Credits: 3
COMS 4303 - Rhetorical Criticism	Credits: 3
COMS 4329 - Advanced Topics in Communication Studies	Credits: 1-4
COMS 4353 - Political Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 4999 - Independent Study in Communication Studies	Credits: 1-4

IV. Converged Electives

Credits: 9 Hours

Select three courses from the following: (only one course from COMS)

COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations	Credits: 3
COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology	Credits: 3
JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3
JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production	Credits: 3
THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
THEA 2403 - Oral Interpretation	Credits: 3
THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance	Credits: 3

V. General Electives

Credits: 22-24 Hours

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

This minor is designed for students in degree programs outside Communication Studies.

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Select 18 credit hours from the following:

Courses selected must include 12 credit hours from 3000 or 4000 level courses.

COMS 1113 - Interpersonal Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 1123 - Argumentation and Debate	Credits: 3
COMS 1999 - Topics in Communication Studies	Credits: 1-4
COMS 2113 - Communication Theory	Credits: 3
COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking	Credits: 3
COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations	Credits: 3
COMS 3003 - Organizational Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising	Credits: 3
COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
COMS 3133 - Advanced Argumentation and Debate	Credits: 3
COMS 3183 - Public Relations Writing	Credits: 3
COMS 3453 - Communication and Conflict	Credits: 3
COMS 3503 - Communication Research	Credits: 3
COMS 3653 - Family Communication (PSYC 3653)	Credits: 3
COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 4163 - Public Relations Case Studies	Credits: 3
COMS 4303 - Rhetorical Criticism	Credits: 3
COMS 4329 - Advanced Topics in Communication Studies	Credits: 1-4
COMS 4353 - Political Communication	Credits: 3

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION: JOURNALISM EMPHASIS

I. Common Core for Bachelor of ArtsCredits: 42 Hours

See Common Core on page 98.

II. Flex CoreCredits: 11-13 Hours

- Select one course from the following:
- COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
 - Philosophy course.....Credits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Science course.....Credits: 3-4
- Select two courses from the following:
- Anthropology course.....Credits: 3
 - Communication course.....Credits: 2-3
 - Economics course.....Credits: 3
 - Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Political Science course.....Credits: 3
 - Psychology course.....Credits: 3
 - Science course.....Credits: 3-4
 - Sociology course.....Credits: 3

III. Area of ConcentrationCredits: 39 Hours

- JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2053 - News Writing.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2143 - Introduction to Broadcast Journalism.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2961 - Student Television Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 2971 - Student Newspaper Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 2981 - Student Yearbook Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 3033 - Photojournalism.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3063 - News Reporting.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3143 - Multimedia Reporting.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3163 - News Editing and Design.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3173 - Advanced News Reporting.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3483 - Writing for Multimedia.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 4983 - Capstone: Journalism Emphasis.....Credits: 3
- HIST 4273 - History of Journalism.....Credits: 3

IV. Converged ElectivesCredits: 9 Hours

- Select three courses from the following: (only one course from JMAS)
- COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership.....Credits: 3
 - COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations.....Credits: 3
 - CMAR 3123 - Social Responsibility.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 2053 - News Writing.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3

THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
THEA 2403 - Oral Interpretation	Credits: 3
THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance.....	Credits: 3

V. Concentration Electives
Credits: 9 Hours

Select one course from each area:

Writing:

COMS 3183 - Public Relations Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 3773 - Professional Editing.....	Credits: 3

Media:

JMAS 1999 - Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication	Credits: 3
JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....	Credits: 3

Application:

JMAS 3959 - Internship: Journalism Emphasis.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 4153 - Missions and Media.....	Credits: 3

VI. Minor or Advised Electives
Credits: 16-18 Hours

VII. Total Hours Required For Graduation
Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN JOURNALISM

This minor is designed for students in degree programs outside Journalism and Mass Communication.

Minor
Credits: 18 Hours

JMAS 1153 - Intro to Media Technology.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3

Select two courses:

JMAS 3063 - News Reporting	Credits: 3
JMAS 3173 - Advanced News Reporting	Credits: 3
JMAS 4503 - Feature Writing	Credits: 3

Select two courses:

COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
JMAS 3033 - Photojournalism.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 3483 - Writing for Multimedia.....	Credits: 3

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION:
MEDIA PRODUCTION EMPHASIS

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts Credits: 42 Hours

See Common Core on page 98.

II. Flex Core Credits: 11-13 Hours

- Select one course from the following:
- COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
 - Philosophy course.....Credits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Science course.....Credits: 3-4
- Select two courses from the following:
- Anthropology course.....Credits: 3
 - Communication course.....Credits: 2-3
 - Economics course.....Credits: 3
 - Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Political Science course.....Credits: 3
 - Psychology course.....Credits: 3
 - Science course.....Credits: 3-4
 - Sociology course.....Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration Credits: 39 Hours

- JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 1203 - Audio Production.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2053 - News Writing.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2303 - Survey of Electronic Media.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 2961 - Student Television Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 2971 - Student Newspaper Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 2981 - Student Yearbook Production.....Credits: 1
- JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3153 - Advanced Production.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3483 - Writing for Multimedia.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 3903 - Electronic Field Production.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 4063 - Post Production.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 4153 - Missions and Media.....Credits: 3
- JMAS 4203 - Capstone: Media Production Emphasis.....Credits: 3

IV. Converged Electives Credits: 9 Hours

- Select three courses from the following: (only one course from JMAS)
- COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership.....Credits: 3
 - COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations.....Credits: 3
 - COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 2053 - News Writing.....Credits: 3
 - JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 2403 - Oral Interpretation.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance.....Credits: 3

V. Concentration Electives	Credits: 9 Hours
----------------------------	------------------

Select one course from each area:

- Writing:**
JMAS 3063 - News Reporting.....Credits: 3
JMAS 3163 - News Editing and DesignCredits: 3
- Visual:**
ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....Credits: 3
JMAS 3033 - Photojournalism.....Credits: 3
- Application:**
JMAS 3969- Internship: Media Production Emphasis.....Credits: 3
JMAS 4053 - Advanced Multimedia ProductionCredits: 3

VI. Minor or Advised Electives	Credits: 16-18 Hours
--------------------------------	----------------------

VII. Total Hours Required For Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	--------------------

MINOR IN MEDIA

This minor is designed for students in degree programs outside Journalism and Mass Communication.

Minor	Credits: 21 Hours
-------	-------------------

- JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology.....Credits: 3
JMAS 2733 - Introduction to Digital Photography.....Credits: 3
JMAS 3483 - Writing for Multimedia.....Credits: 3

- Select two courses from the following:**
JMAS 1203 - Audio ProductionCredits: 3
JMAS 3153 - Advanced MultimediaCredits: 3
JMAS 3903 - Electronic Field ProductionCredits: 3

- Select two courses from the following:**
JMAS 2303 - Survey of Electronic MediaCredits: 3
JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production.....Credits: 3
JMAS 4063 - Post ProductionCredits: 3

THEATRE

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts

Credits: 42 Hours

See Common Core on page 98.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 11-13 Hours

- Select one course from the following:
- COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
 - Philosophy courseCredits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Science courseCredits: 3-4
- Select two courses from the following:
- Anthropology courseCredits: 3
 - Communication courseCredits: 2-3
 - Economics courseCredits: 3
 - Mathematics course.....Credits: 3
 - Political Science courseCredits: 3
 - Psychology course.....Credits: 3
 - Science courseCredits: 3-4
 - Sociology courseCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 47 Hours

- THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre ArtsCredits: 3
 - THEA 1201 - Introduction to Theatrical DesignCredits: 1
 - THEA 1253 - Acting ICredits: 3
 - THEA 1301 - Theatre PracticumCredits: 2
 - THEA 1513 - Introduction to Stage CraftCredits: 3
 - THEA 2103 - Play AnalysisCredits: 3
 - THEA 3309 - Advanced Theatre PracticumCredits: 2
 - THEA 3573 - Directing ICredits: 3
 - THEA 3603 - Theatre History ICredits: 3
 - THEA 3613 - Theatre History IICredits: 3
 - THEA 4703 - Dramatic Theory and CriticismCredits: 3
 - THEA 4803 - Capstone in Theatre ArtsCredits: 3
- Emphasis Area - Select fifteen hours from the following:
- Performance:
- THEA 2253 - Acting IICredits: 3
 - THEA 3553 - Acting Styles.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 3633 - Playwriting.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance.....Credits: 3
- Design/Technology:
- THEA 2603 - Costume DesignCredits: 3
 - THEA 2613 - Makeup DesignCredits: 3
 - THEA 3623 - Lighting DesignCredits: 3
 - THEA 3803 - Scene Painting.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 3813 - Scene DesignCredits: 3
- Production:
- THEA 2412 - Stage Management.....Credits: 2
 - THEA 3833 - Theatre ManagementCredits: 3
 - THEA 4553 - Directing II.....Credits: 3
 - THEA 4999 - Independent Study in TheatreCredits: 3

MAY ALSO INCLUDE:

THEA 1999 - Topics in Theatre	Credits: 1-4
THEA 3959 - Theatre Internship	Credits: 1-4
THEA 4329 - Advanced Topics in Theatre	Credits: 1-4

IV. Converged Electives**Credits: 9 Hours****Select three courses from the following: (only one course from THEA)**

COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3
COMS 2323 - Contemporary Public Relations	Credits: 3
COMS 3123 - Social Responsibility	Credits: 3
JMAS 1153 - Introduction to Media Technology	Credits: 3
JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3
JMAS 3123 - Multimedia Production	Credits: 3
THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
THEA 2403 - Oral Interpretation	Credits: 3
THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance	Credits: 3

V. General Electives**Credits: 17-19 Hours****VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation****Credits: 128 Hours**

MINOR IN THEATRE

This minor is designed for students in degree programs outside Theatre.

Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

THEA 1183 - Foundations of Theatre Arts	Credits: 3
THEA 1201 - Introduction to Theatrical Design	Credits: 1
THEA 1253 - Acting I	Credits: 3
THEA 1301 - Theatre Practicum	Credits: 1

Select one course from the following:

THEA 3603 - Theatre History I	Credits: 3
THEA 3613 - Theatre History II	Credits: 3
THEA 4703 - Dramatic Theory and Criticism	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

THEA 1513 - Introduction to Stage Craft	Credits: 3
THEA 2103 - Play Analysis	Credits: 3
THEA 2253 - Acting II	Credits: 3
THEA 2412 - Stage Management	Credits: 2
THEA 2603 - Costume Design	Credits: 3
THEA 2613 - Makeup Design	Credits: 3
THEA 3309 - Advanced Theatre Practicum	Credits: 1-2
THEA 3553 - Acting Styles	Credits: 3
THEA 3573 - Directing I	Credits: 3
THEA 3623 - Lighting Design	Credits: 3
THEA 3633 - Playwriting	Credits: 3
THEA 3753 - Voice for Performance	Credits: 3
THEA 3803 - Scene Painting	Credits: 3
THEA 3813 - Scene Design	Credits: 3
THEA 3833 - Theatre Management	Credits: 3
THEA 4553 - Directing II	Credits: 3

DIVISION OF MUSIC



Purpose

The Division of Music offers degrees in composition, worship studies, music education, performance, and musical arts to prepare graduates for careers as composers, church musicians, music educators, and performers.

The Division of Music fosters academic rigor, creativity, and aesthetic and spiritual growth in all of its curricular offerings and performance opportunities.

- We are dedicated to assisting students in discovering and articulating their aspirations, achieving their artistic goals, and influencing culture for the cause of Christ.
- We endeavor to produce graduates that are excellent musicians, able and creative performers, and enthusiastic teachers of the musical arts.
- We prepare students to make music that is an act of service and worship, relating it to God's creativity.
- We provide opportunities for creative, culturally enriching experiences for the university, community, and world.

Vision Statement

The Division of Music endeavors to have worldwide influence as a center of skillful and innovative music making through the development of creative leaders who use their ability and art to witness faithfully for Christ and to advocate for the musical arts.

Mission Statement

The mission of the Division of Music is to educate outstanding artists who will influence and enrich individuals, schools, churches, and communities around the world by glorifying Christ through music. We realize this mission through music study and performance designed to develop quality core musicianship, creativity, and collaborative skills.

Chair

Michael Dean

Professor of Music

B.A., B.M., Minnesota State University Moorhead, 1995

M.M., University of Oklahoma, 1997

D.M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2010

Joined the OBU faculty in 2006.

Faculty

Kelsey D'Emilio

Assistant Professor of Music

B.M., Oberlin College and Conservatory, 2011

M.M., Westminster Choir College, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Lee Hinson

Professor of Music

B.M.E., Baylor University, 1977

M.M., Texas A&M at Commerce, 1979

M.A.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1985

D.M.A., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1992

Joined the OBU faculty in 2005.

Louima Lilite

Associate Professor of Voice

McGavern-Montgomery Professor of Music

B.M., Biola University, 1999

M.M., Pennsylvania State University, 2002

D.M.A., Eastman School of Music, 2008

Joined the OBU faculty in 2008.

Abigail Mace

Assistant Professor of Music/Director of Preparatory Department

B.M., Vanderbilt University, 2006

M.M., University of Texas at Austin, 2008

D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Patricia Nelson

Associate Professor of Music Education

B.A., Trinity University, 1985

M.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2006

Ed.D., Baylor University, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Justin Pierce

Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music

B.M., McNeese State University, 2010

M.M., University of North Texas, 2012

D.M.A., University of North Texas, 2019

Joined the OBU faculty in 2014.

Teresa C. Purcell

Assistant Professor of Music/Director of Bands

B.M.Ed., University of Texas at El Paso, 2007

M.M., Kansas State University, 2011

D.M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2017

Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Peter Purin

Associate Professor of Music

B.A., Elmhurst College, 2005

M.A., University of Minnesota, 2007

Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2011

Joined the OBU faculty in 2010.

Stephen R. Sims

Assistant Professor of Music

B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2000

M.C.M., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2005

D.M.A., Texas Tech University, 2015

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

James Vernon

Professor of Music

Burton H. Patterson Professor of Music

B.A., Old Dominion University, 1982

M.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1986

D.M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1990

Joined the OBU faculty in 1990.

Major and Minor Fields of Study

Major Programs

Musical Arts (with a minor in an outside area)

Music Composition

Music Education

Instrumental/General (P-12)

Vocal/General (P-12)

Piano Performance

Piano Performance with Pedagogy Emphasis

Vocal Performance

Worship Studies

Minor Programs

Music

Music Composition

Worship Studies

Career Opportunities

Composer/Arranger

Music Ministry

Performance

Private Studio Teaching

Public and Private School Music Teaching

Degree Requirements

All students in Music degree programs must take the prescribed Music Theory Placement Examination and the Class Piano Examination before enrolling as a music major. These examinations typically occur either during audition times or prior to enrollment. Students, based on their performance on these examinations, are placed in the appropriate section of music theory, aural skills, and class piano.

Students who wish to apply Transfer or Advanced Placement credit for music theory and aural skills courses must take the Music Transfer Placement Examination. This examination is typically done prior to the start of classes each fall. Based on their

performance on this examination, students will be given the appropriate transfer credit for their prior work in these subjects. Students are advised that because each music program sequences music theory and aural skills in various ways it may be appropriate to place students in levels of study they have already completed at another institution. Advanced Placement credit is also confirmed through the same examination; students passing the examination will be granted the appropriate credit by exam and placed in advanced levels of music theory and aural skills.

Students who wish to apply Transfer credit for Applied Study will be required to either complete the Sophomore Barrier for applied study or complete a Transfer Study Audition in the performance area of their concentration.

All music students must complete private, applied music lessons in an auditioned area for consecutive semesters and at successive levels of study for the indicated number of credit hours. At the conclusion of the second semester, each music student will complete the Freshmen Advisory. Assessment of work will be completed by a faculty panel comprised of the instructors of Introduction to Music Technology, Music Theory, and Applied Lessons, as well as the student's assigned faculty advisor. To progress to upper-level applied study, following four semesters of private lessons in the principal area, each music student must successfully complete the Sophomore Barrier, an assessment of performance skills and progress conducted by a faculty panel of applied instructors.

All music students must participate in a major ensemble (auditioned choral ensembles, Bison Brigade/Symphonic Winds, OBU/Shawnee Community Orchestra) according to their appropriate degree plan. Students who have performance/ensemble scholarships must audition for an ensemble in their performance area, and must participate every semester awarded.

All music students must study a secondary applied instrument or voice. Students whose principal applied areas are voice, winds, percussion, strings, or composition must study piano for a minimum of four semesters (six semesters for B.M.E. vocal certification) and must pass the piano proficiency prior to graduation. A voice proficiency will be given to all keyboard principals in the B.M.E. Vocal Certification degree and to all keyboard or instrumental principals in the B.M. Worship Studies degree at the end of four semesters of vocal study. Students who do not pass the piano or voice required proficiencies must continue to study until they pass the proficiency. Students will not be

allowed to graduate without passing the proficiency required for their degree program.

All music students must complete at least three hours of Pedagogy according to their principal applied area. Vocal and keyboard students will complete at least one three hour course. Instrumental students will complete three semesters of Instrumental Pedagogy and Technique classes.

Students whose principal area is voice will complete Vocal Techniques to satisfy part of the applied lessons requirement each of the first four semesters of study.

Study in the Division of Music may be applied to the following degrees:

Bachelor of Music with a vocal, worship studies, keyboard, or composition area of concentration

Bachelor of Musical Arts with a major in music and a minor to be chosen from an outside field.

Bachelor of Music Education with a Standard Elementary-Secondary Certificate in Vocal Music or Instrumental Music

BACHELOR OF MUSICAL ARTS

The Bachelor of Musical Arts allows students to pursue a professional music degree while studying an outside field. Students should consult with an advisor in the Division of Music in selecting a minor. The following description of the Bachelor of Musical Arts degree program indicates the general plans for this degree.

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Musical Arts

Credits: 41 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science courseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
Philosophy	PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Foundation Courses**Credits: 33 Hours**

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology.....Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I.....Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II.....Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History.....Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III.....Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III.....Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV.....Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV.....Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I.....Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II.....Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I.....Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II.....Credits: 2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III.....Credits: 2
Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester).....Credits: 2
Pedagogy.....Credits: 3

III. Music Courses**Credits: 36 Hours**

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 4000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Secondary Applied (4 semesters)	Credits: 4
Large Ensemble (6 semesters)	Credits: 6
Small Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
Music History Elective	Credits: 2
Music Electives (3000-4000 level)	Credits: 4
Recital, Credits: 0	
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours****V. Additional Requirements**

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)	Credits: 6
Applied Area Seminars (eight semesters)	Credits: 8
Piano Proficiency	
Sophomore Barrier	

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****BACHELOR OF MUSIC****I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music****Credits: 34 Hours**

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following:
	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also

satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

- 1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
- 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN WORSHIP STUDIES

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music

Credits: 34 Hours

See Common Core on page 113.

II. Foundation Courses

Credits: 33 Hours

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II	Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2
Pedagogy	Credits: 3

III. Music Courses

Credits: 61 Hours

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 4000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Secondary Applied	Credits: 4
Large Ensemble (8 semesters)	Credits: 8
Small Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
Music Electives (3000-4000 level)	Credits: 3
Recital	Credits: 0
Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2
MUCL 1072 - Introduction to Music and Worship Ministry	Credits: 2
MUCL 1512 - Leading Worship with the Guitar	Credits: 2
MUCL 2512 - Technology in Worship Ministry	Credits: 2
MUCL 3512 - Leading Worship from the Piano	Credits: 2
MUCL 3543 - History of Worship	Credits: 3
MUCL 3553 - Theology of Worship	Credits: 3
MUCL 3563 - Song of the Church	Credits: 3
MUCL 3572 - Planning and Leading Worship Seminar	Credits: 2
MUCL 4552 - Multigenerational Worship	Credits: 2
MUCL 4580 - Worship Leadership Capstone	Credits: 0
MUCL 4592 - Worship Leadership Internship	Credits: 2

Choose one primary area of study

Voice Primaries

MUCL 1619 - Lyric Diction I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1629 - Lyric Diction II	Credits: 1

Keyboard Primaries

MUCL 2711 - Functional Keyboard Skills I	Credits: 1
MUCL 2721 - Functional Keyboard Skills II	Credits: 1
MUCL 1151 - Singing Skills	Credits: 1

Instrumental Primaries

MUPR 1151 - Singing Skills	Credits: 1
Applied Study-Voice	Credits: 2

V. Additional Requirements

- MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (6 semesters)
- MUCL 1060 - Worship Studies Forum (8 semesters)
- Applied Area Seminars (8 semesters)
- Piano Proficiency
- Voice Proficiency
- Sophomore Barrier

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation Credits: 128 Hours

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN MUSIC COMPOSITION

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music Credits: 34 Hours

See Common Core on page 113.

II. Foundation Courses Credits: 33 Hours

- MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology Credits: 1
- MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I* Credits: 2
- MUCL 1122 - Theory I* Credits: 2
- MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II* Credits: 2
- MUCL 1142 - Theory II* Credits: 2
- MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History Credits: 1
- MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III* Credits: 2
- MUCL 2122 - Theory III* Credits: 2
- MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV* Credits: 2
- MUCL 2142 - Theory IV* Credits: 2
- MUCL 3312 - Music History I Credits: 2
- MUCL 3322 - Music History II Credits: 2
- MUCL 3362 - Conducting I Credits: 2
- MUCL 3372 - Conducting II Credits: 2
- MUCL 3733 - Piano Pedagogy I Credits: 3
- MUCL 4312 - Music History III Credits: 2
- Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester) Credits: 2

III. Music Courses Credits: 52 Hours

- Principal Applied: Composition - 2000 level Credits: 5
- Principal Applied: Composition - 3000 level Credits: 6
- Principal Applied: Composition - 4000 level Credits: 6
- Secondary Applied: Piano - 1000 level Credits: 2
- Secondary Applied: Piano - 2000 level Credits: 2
- Secondary Applied: Piano - 3000 level Credits: 4
- Secondary Applied: Piano - 4000 level Credits: 2
- Large Ensemble (6 semesters) Credits: 6
- Small Ensemble (2 semesters) Credits: 2
- Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester) Credits: 2
- MUCL 1152 - Musical Composition and Instrumentation Credits: 2
- MUCL 2172 - Introduction to Music Synthesis Credits: 2
- MUCL 4332 - Music History Seminar Credits: 2
- MUPR 4590 - Senior Composition Recital Credits: 0
- JMAS 1203 - Audio Production Credits: 3

Select three courses:

MUCL 3811 - Woodwind Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3821 - Brass Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3831 - Percussion Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3841 - String Pedagogy and Techniques.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3851 - Guitar Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1

Select one course from the following:

MUCL 3173 - Advanced Music Synthesis.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 4179 - Internship in Music Composition	Credits: 3

IV. Electives**Credits: 9 Hours**

General Music electives	Credits: 3
General electives	Credits: 6

V. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
 MUPR 1500 - Composition Seminar (eight semesters)
 Piano Proficiency
 Sophomore Barrier

*A grade of B will be required in Theory and Aural Skills I through IV together with the approval of the faculty before the student is officially admitted to this program at the end of the sophomore year.

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PIANO PERFORMANCE****I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music****Credits: 34 Hours**

See Common Core on page 113.

II. Foundation Courses**Credits: 33 Hours**

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Music Theory I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 3733 - Piano Pedagogy I	Credits: 3
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2

III. Music Courses**Credits: 61 Hours**

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 5
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 4000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 6
Secondary Applied (4 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Large Ensemble (8 semesters).....	Credits: 8
Small Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
Upper-level Music Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1152 - Musical Composition and Instrumentation	Credits: 2
MUCL 2711 - Functional Keyboard Skills I.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 2721 - Functional Keyboard Skills II.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3713 - Piano Literature I.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3723 - Piano Literature II.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3743 - Piano Pedagogy II.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3751 - Piano Accompaniment I.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3761 - Piano Accompaniment II	Credits: 1
MUCL 4332 - Music History Seminar	Credits: 2
MUCL 4722 - Keyboard Literature	Credits: 2
MUCL 4751 - Piano Accompaniment III	Credits: 1
MUPR 3290 - Junior Piano Recital.....	Credits: 0
MUPR 3751 - Piano Ensemble: Four-Hand Literature	Credits: 1
MUPR 4290 - Senior Piano Recital	Credits: 0
MUPR 4751 - Piano Ensemble: Two or more Pianos.....	Credits: 1

IV. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
MUPR 1200 - Piano Seminar (eight semesters)
Sophomore Barrier

V. Total Hours Required For Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PIANO PERFORMANCE WITH EMPHASIS IN PEDAGOGY

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music**Credits: 34 Hours**

See Common Core on page 113.

II. Foundation Courses**Credits: 33 Hours**

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II.....	Credits: 2

MUCL 3362 - Conducting I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 3733 - Piano Pedagogy I	Credits: 3
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2

III. Music Courses

Credits: 61 Hours

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 5
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 4000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Secondary Applied (4 semesters)	Credits: 4
Large Ensemble (8 semesters)	Credits: 8
Small Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2
MUCL 2711 - Functional Keyboard Skills I	Credits: 1
MUCL 2721 - Functional Keyboard Skills II	Credits: 1
MUCL 3713 - Piano Literature I	Credits: 3
MUCL 3723 - Piano Literature II	Credits: 3
MUCL 3743 - Piano Pedagogy II	Credits: 3
MUCL 3751 - Piano Accompaniment I	Credits: 1
MUCL 3761 - Piano Accompaniment II	Credits: 1
MUCL 4332 - Music History Seminar	Credits: 2
MUCL 4733 - Piano Pedagogy III	Credits: 3
MUCL 4743 - Piano Pedagogy IV	Credits: 3
MUPR 3290 - Junior Piano Recital	Credits: 0
MUPR 4290 - Senior Piano Recital	Credits: 0

Select one course:

MUPR 3751 - Piano Ensemble: Four-Hand Literature	Credits: 1
MUPR 4751 - Piano Ensemble: Two or more Pianos	Credits: 1

IV. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
MUPR 1200 - Piano Seminar (eight semesters)
Sophomore Barrier

V. Total Hours Required For Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN VOCAL PERFORMANCE

I. Common Core for Vocal Performance

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy Select two courses from the following:

REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics	Credits: 3

Writing and Literature

ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3

Wellness and Lifelong Wellness	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication	Credits: 2
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3

II. Foundation Courses	Credits: 33 Hours
------------------------	-------------------

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II	Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 3653 - Vocal Pedagogy	Credits: 3
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester)	Credits: 2

III. Music Courses	Credits: 60 Hours
--------------------	-------------------

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Principal Applied - 4000 level (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Secondary Applied (4 semesters)	Credits: 4
Large Ensemble (8 semesters)	Credits: 8
Small Ensemble (2 semesters)	Credits: 2

Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1619 - Lyric Diction I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1629 - Lyric Diction II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1631 - Movement/Dance I.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 1641 - Movement/Dance II.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3613 - Vocal Literature I.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3623 - Vocal Literature II.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3632 - Opera/Music Theatre Workshop.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3642 - Introduction to Musical Stage Production.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3663 - Vocal Pedagogy II.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 4332 - Music History Seminar.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 4641 - Mainstage Production.....	Credits: 1
MUPR 3190 - Junior Voice Recital.....	Credits: 0
MUPR 4190 - Senior Voice Recital.....	Credits: 0

IV. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
MUPR 1100 - Voice Seminar (eight semesters)
Piano Proficiency
Sophomore Barrier

V. Total Hours Required For Graduation

Credits: 132 Hours

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Instrumental Certificate P-12

Completion of the Bachelor of Music Education degree also qualifies the graduate for an Oklahoma Elementary-Secondary School License. B.M.E. students must be approved for admission to the Teacher Education Program and successfully complete Student Teaching (see "Teacher Education" under Academic Information).

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music Education

Credits: 34 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument.....Credits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course.....Credits: 4
Mathematics	Select one course from the following: MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3 MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course (satisfied through participation in Bison Brigade Marching Band).....Credits: 0 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness).....Credits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
History and Literature	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3

ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Foundation Courses

Credits: 33 Hours

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2
Pedagogy.....	Credits: 3

III. Education Courses

Credits: 10 Hours

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities.....	Credits: 2

IV. Music Courses

Credits: 55 Hours

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 4000 level (1 semester)	Credits: 2
Secondary Applied (4 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Secondary Instrumental Lessons (2 semesters)	Credits: 2
Large Ensemble (7 semesters).....	Credits: 7
Small Ensemble (1 semester).....	Credits: 1
Recital	Credits: 0
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1052 - Introduction to Music Education	Credits: 2
MUCL 3403 - Elementary/General Music Methods	Credits: 3
MUCL 3422 - Marching Band Techniques.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 4423 - Secondary Instrumental Music Methods	Credits: 3
MUCL 4435 - Student Teaching Music in the Elementary School.....	Credits: 5
MUCL 4445 - Student Teaching Music in the Secondary School	Credits: 5
MUCL 4452 - Instrumental Literature for Music Education.....	Credits: 2
MUPR 1151 - Singing Skills (2 semesters).....	Credits: 2

Select one course:

MUCL 3811 - Woodwind Pedagogy and Techniques.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3821 - Brass Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3831 - Percussion Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3841 - String Pedagogy and Techniques.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3851 - Guitar Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1

V. Additional Requirements

- MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
- MUCL 1040 - Membership in National Association for Music Education (eight semesters)
- Applied Area Seminars (7 semesters)
- Piano Proficiency
- Sophomore Barrier
- Oklahoma Teacher Certification Testing Program
- Student Teaching Seminars

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation Credits: 132 Hours

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION
Vocal Certificate P-12

Completion of the Bachelor of Music Education degree also qualifies the graduate for an Oklahoma Elementary-Secondary School License. B.M.E. students must be approved for admission to the Teacher Education Program and successfully complete Student Teaching (see “Teacher Education” under Academic Information).

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Music Education Credits: 35 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical EthicsCredits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science courseCredits: 4
Mathematics	Select one course from the following: MATH 1033 - Contemporary MathematicsCredits: 3 MATH 1163 - College AlgebraCredits: 3
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech CommunicationCredits: 2
History and Literature	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Foundation Courses**Credits: 35 Hours**

MUCL 1021 - Introduction to Music Technology	Credits: 1
MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1122 - Theory I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1142 - Theory II	Credits: 2
MUCL 2021 - Introduction to Music History	Credits: 1
MUCL 2112 - Aural Skills III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2122 - Theory III	Credits: 2
MUCL 2132 - Aural Skills IV.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 2142 - Theory IV	Credits: 2
MUCL 3312 - Music History I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3322 - Music History II.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3362 - Conducting I.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3372 - Conducting II	Credits: 2
MUCL 4312 - Music History III	Credits: 2
Upper-level Theory Seminar (1 semester).....	Credits: 2
Pedagogy.....	Credits: 3

III. Education Courses**Credits: 10 Hours**

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities.....	Credits: 2

IV. Music Courses**Credits: 54 Hours**

Principal Applied - 1000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 2000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 3000 level (2 semesters).....	Credits: 4
Principal Applied - 4000 level (1 semester)	Credits: 2
Secondary Applied (6 semesters).....	Credits: 6
Large Ensemble (7 semesters).....	Credits: 7
Small Ensemble (1 semester).....	Credits: 1
Recital	Credits: 0
MUCL 1052 - Introduction to Music Education	Credits: 2
MUCL 3403 - Elementary/General Music Methods	Credits: 3
MUCL 3642 - Introduction to Musical Stage Production	Credits: 2
MUCL 4413 - Secondary Vocal Music Methods.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 4435 - Student Teaching Music in the Elementary School.....	Credits: 5
MUCL 4445 - Student Teaching Music in the Secondary School	Credits: 5
MUCL 4462 - Choral/Vocal Literature for Music Education.....	Credits: 2

Select one group of two courses:**Voice Principles**

MUCL 1619 - Lyric Diction I.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 1629 - Lyric Diction II	Credits: 1

Keyboard Principles

MUCL 2711 - Functional Keyboard Skills I.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 2721 - Functional Keyboard Skills II.....	Credits: 1

Select two courses:

MUCL 3811 - Woodwind Pedagogy and Techniques.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3821 - Brass Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3831 - Percussion Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1
MUCL 3841 - String Pedagogy and Techniques.....	Credits: 1
MUCL 3851 - Guitar Pedagogy and Techniques	Credits: 1

V. Additional Requirements

MUCL 1000 - Recital Attendance (six semesters)
 MUCL 1040 - Membership in National Association for Music Education (eight semesters)
 Applied Area Seminars (7 semesters)
 Piano Proficiency
 Voice Proficiency
 Sophomore Barrier
 Oklahoma Teacher Certification Testing Program
 Student Teaching Seminars

VI. Total Hours Required For Graduation

Credits: 132 Hours

MINOR IN MUSIC

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

This minor designed for students in degree programs other than music.

MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills ICredits: 2
 MUCL 1122 - Theory ICredits: 2
 MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills IICredits: 2
 MUCL 1142 - Theory IICredits: 2
 Principal Applied (4 semesters)Credits: 4
 2 Hours 1000-level
 2 Hours 2000-level
 Secondary Applied (2 semesters)Credits: 2
 Large Ensemble (2 semesters)Credits: 2
 Upper-level Music Course (1 semester)Credits: 2

MINOR IN MUSIC COMPOSITION

Minor

Credits: 20 Hours

This minor designed for students in degree programs other than music.

MUCL 1112 - Aural Skills ICredits: 2
 MUCL 1122 - Music Theory ICredits: 2
 MUCL 1132 - Aural Skills IICredits: 2
 MUCL 1142 - Music Theory IICredits: 2
 MUCL 1152 - Music Composition and InstrumentationCredits: 2
 MUPR 1811 - Class Piano ICredits: 1
 MUPR 1821 - Class Piano IICredits: 1
 Private Composition (3 semesters)Credits: 6
 Large Ensemble (2 semesters)Credits: 2

MINOR IN WORSHIP STUDIES

Minor	Credits: 18-21 Hours
-------	----------------------

This minor designed to provide training for non-music majors in worship, worship leadership, and music ministry.

MUCL 1060 - Worship Studies Forum (2 semesters).....	Credits: 0
MUCL 1072 - Introduction to Music and Worship Ministry.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 1522 - Music Theory for the Worship Leader.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 2512 - Technology in Worship Ministry.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3563 - Song of the Church.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 4552 - Multi-Generational Worship Ministry	Credits: 2
Applied Lessons and/or Ensemble (1 hour each)	Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MUCL 1512 - Leading Worship with the Guitar.....	Credits: 2
MUCL 3512 - Leading Worship from the Piano.....	Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MUCL 3543 - History of Worship	Credits: 3
MUCL 3553 - Theology of Worship	Credits: 3

For students not in the College of Theology and Ministry:

Select one course from the following:

REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3

COLLEGE OF Humanities and Social Sciences

Purpose

The College of Humanities and Social Sciences is composed of four divisions: the Division of Language and Literature (English, Modern Language), the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences (Anthropology, Criminal Justice, Family Science, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology), the Division of Health and Human Performance, and the Division of Teacher Education.

Degree programs offered within these divisions prepare students for direct entry into a wide variety of careers. Many students also study in these disciplines as undergraduate liberal arts preparation for further graduate study in such professions as law and medicine. Faculty advisors counsel with students to help them select appropriate courses and plan programs of study to meet their particular career needs.

Degree Programs

The College of Humanities and Social Sciences offers the following degree programs:

Bachelor of Arts

- Anthropology
- Creative Writing
- Criminal Justice
- English
- Family and Community Service:
 - Community Service Track
 - Family Life Track
- Forensic Psychology
- Global Studies
- History
- Interdisciplinary
- Sports and Recreation:
 - Camp Administration Emphasis
 - Sports and Recreation Management Emphasis
 - Sports Ministry Emphasis
- Multilingual Communication
- Political Science
- Political Science with
 - International Relations Emphasis
- Psychology
- Psychology: Pre-Counseling
- Sociology
- Spanish

Bachelor of Science in Education

- Early Childhood Education
- Elementary Education
- English Education, Secondary
- Health and Physical Education, P-12
- Mathematics Education, Secondary*
- Music Education, Instrumental**
- Music Education, Vocal**
- Science Education, Secondary*
- Social Studies Education, Secondary
- Special Education, Early Childhood
- Special Education, Elementary

*See the College of Science and Mathematics

**See the College of Fine Arts

Bachelor of Science

- Health and Human Performance:
 - Health and Human Performance: Health (clinical)
 - Health and Human Performance: Performance (non-clinical)

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES



Purpose

The Departments within the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences (Anthropology, History, and Political Science and Psychology, Sociology, and Family Science) offer degree programs in anthropology, global studies, history, political science, international relations, secondary social studies education, psychology, pre-counseling, forensic psychology, criminal justice, sociology, and family and community service. These programs focus on offering high quality upper division courses and advisement designed to prepare students for a wide variety of careers related to the behavioral and social sciences as well as providing graduates with a solid foundation for postgraduate study. Moreover, building on foundations laid in core courses, the division seeks to assist and encourage students as they continue the process of understanding the nature of their personal Christian commitment and seek to integrate these insights into their academic disciplines and their vocational choices.

The division also has a major responsibility of offering high quality core courses. Departments within the division teach core courses in

anthropology, history, government, psychology, sociology, and family science. These courses acquaint students with major areas of knowledge and help students develop many of the significant skills needed for academic and career success. These courses also help students as they embark on the journey of integrating their personal Christian faith with their growing base of academic knowledge and awareness of the world around them.

Chair

Bret Roark

Chair, Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences

Ralph and Marie Barbe Professor of Psychology

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1989

Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1996

Joined the OBU faculty in 1993.

Faculty

Brian D. Camp

Professor of Family Science

B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1984

M.S., Kansas State University, 1989

Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1995

Joined the OBU faculty in 2004.

Antonio A. Chiareli***Professor of Sociology and Intercultural Studies***

B.A., Macalester College, 1991
 M.A., Northwestern University, 1992
 Ph.D., Northwestern University, 2000
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Canaan Crane***Associate Professor of Psychology***

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1997
 M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2000
 Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2010
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2007.

Paul Donnelly***Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice***

B.A., Biola University, 1983
 M.S., University of Texas, Tyler, 1986
 Ph.D., University of Texas, Dallas, 2018
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Carol Sue Humphrey***Professor of History***

B.A., University of North Carolina-Wilmington, 1978
 M.A., Wake Forest University, 1979
 Ph.D., University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, 1985
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1985.

Camille T. Lafleur***Assistant Professor of Marriage and Family Therapy***

B.A., University of Kansas, 1999
 M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2003
 Ph.D., Kansas State University, 2009
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Karen Longest***Interim Dean, Behavioral and Social Science and Language and Literature Professor of Psychology***

B.A., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1983
 M.A., Central State University, 1988
 Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2007
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2002.

Christopher P. McMillion***Assistant Professor of Political Science***

B.A., Baylor University, 2011
 M.A., University of Notre Dame, 2013
 Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 2016
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

John Powell***Professor of History***

B.A., Texas Tech University, 1976
 M.A., Texas Tech University, 1982
 Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1986
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2004.

Sherri Thompson Raney***Professor of History and Political Science***

B.A., Oklahoma State University, 1978
 M.A., Oklahoma State University, 1981
 Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1993
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1994.

Daniel Spillman***Associate Professor of History***

B.A., Asbury University, 1999
 M.A., Kent State University, 2004
 Ph.D., Emory University, 2013
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Jonathan B. Wilson***Assistant Professor of Psychology***

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2008
 M.S., Oklahoma State University, 2010
 Ph.D., East Carolina University, 2014
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Majors, Minors, and Areas of Concentration offered in the Division**Majors**

Anthropology
 Criminal Justice
 Family and Community Service:
 Community Service Track
 Family and Community Service:
 Family Life Track
 Forensic Psychology
 Global Studies
 History
 Political Science
 Political Science with
 International Relations Emphasis
 Psychology
 Psychology: Pre-Counseling
 Social Sciences Education, Secondary
 Sociology

Minors

Advocacy
 Anthropology
 Asian Studies
 Criminal Justice
 Family and Community Service
 History
 Latin American Studies
 Political Science
 Psychology
 Pre-Law
 Sociology

Career Possibilities with majors and minors within the Division

- Adoption Agency Worker
- Archaeologist
- Business: sales, management
- Campaign Consultant
- Community Development
- Consumer Researcher
- Counselor
- Family Life Educator
- Family Therapist
- Full-time Church Vocations
- Government Service: elective and appointive
- Historian
- Human Resources Manager
- Intelligence Analyst
- International Relations: governmental and non-governmental organizations
- Journalist
- Law: attorney, judicial careers
- Law Enforcement
- Missions: domestic and foreign
- Museum Work: curator, educator, collections manager, etc.
- Nursing Home Administrator
- Organizational Researcher
- Park Ranger/Interpreter

- Policy Analyst
- Profiler
- Psychologist: developmental, experimental, forensic, industrial, etc.
- Public Relations
- Rehabilitation Counselor
- Social Services Administrator
- Social Worker
- Teacher: secondary through university

Many careers require graduate study. There are many other careers open to graduates with degrees in the Behavioral and Social Sciences. Consult with faculty members for more information.

I. Common Core for B.A. Credits: 40 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Cornerstone	GNED 1051 - Success 101 Credits: 0-1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits : 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3

Fine Arts Select one course from the following:

FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3

ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

ANTHROPOLOGY

I. Common Core for B.A. Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core Credits: 18 Hours

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1163	

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Major Credits: 30-31 Hours

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 3223 - Public History (HIST 3223, POLI 3223)
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI/SOCI 3803)
ANTH 4113 - Finding Civil Discourse (HIST 4113, POLI 4113)

Select two courses from the following:

ANTH 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

Both courses are recommended.

ANTH 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 4403 - Social and Cultural Theory (SOCI 4403)	Credits: 3

Select twelve hours from the following:

Only one selection from among

3101, 3113, 3123, 3133, and 3143 will count toward the major.

ANTH 1999 - Topics in Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2153 - Popular Culture (SOCI 2153)	Credits: 3
ANTH 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2224 - Statistics in the Behavioral and Social Sciences POLI 2224, PSYC 2224, SOCI 2224)	Credits: 4
ANTH 2803 - Introduction to Museum Studies.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2999 - Independent Study in Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3103 - Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3103, POLI 3103)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (HIST 3113, POLI 3113)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3123 - East Asia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3123, POLI 3123).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (HIST/POLI 3143).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (SOCI 3183)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3253 - World Music Survey (MUSC 3253).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3423 - World Religions (PHIL 3423, REL 3423)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3603 - Methods of Museum Management	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ANTH 4223 - Introduction to Linguistics (ENGL 4223).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 4329 - Advanced Topics in Anthropology	Credits: 3
ANTH 4403 - Social and Cultural Theory (SOCI 4403)	Credits: 3
ANTH 4603 - Senior Seminar: Critical Issues (SOCI 4603).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 4859 - Practicum in Collections Management	Credits: 3
ANTH 4869 - Practicum in Exhibitions and Education	Credits: 3
ANTH 4909 - Field Experience Practicum in Anthropology	Credits: 3
ANTH 4919 - Internship Practicum in Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 4999 - Advanced Independent Study in Anthropology.....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 21-22 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****MINOR IN ANTHROPOLOGY****Minor****Credits: 18 Hours**

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2000 level courses or above	Credits: 12

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central AsiaCredits: 3

ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to OceaniaCredits: 3

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

I. Common Core for B.A. Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 142.

II. Flex Core Credits: 18 Hours

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Math	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Major Credits: 36-37 Hours

CRJU 1223 - Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU 2023 - Drugs, Crime, and Society	3
CRJU 2033 - Media and Crime	3
CRJU 3053 - Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice.....	3
CRJU 3103 - Juvenile Delinquency	3
CRJU 3203 - Organized Crime	3
CRJU 3303 - Policing and Corrections	3
CRJU 3403 - Victimology	3
CRJU 4103 - White Collar Crimes.....	3
POLI 3403 - Courts and Judicial Process.....	3

Select two courses from the following:

CRJU 4329 - Advanced Topics in Criminal Justice	3
CRJU 4909 - Practicum in Criminal Justice	3
POLI 4123 - Constitutional Law.....	3
PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology	3
PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence: A Social Psychological Approach.....	3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	3
SOCI 2203 - Social and Cultural Research	3
SOCI 2224 - Statistics for Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, PSYC 2224).....	4
SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity (ANTH 3183).....	3
SOCI 4103 - Social Psychology	3

IV. Minor Credits: 18 Hours

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives Credits: 15-16 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

CRJU 1223 - Introduction to Criminal Justice	Credits: 3
CRJU 3303 - Policing and Corrections	Credits: 3
CRJU 3403 - Victimology	Credits: 3
CRJU electives numbered 2000 or above	Credits: 9

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE: COMMUNITY SERVICE TRACK

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 20-21 Hours

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 or above - Contemporary Math	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - Anthropology Course	Credits: 3
COMS - Communications Course	Credits: 2 to 3
ECON - Economics Course	Credits: 3
POLI - Political Science Course	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 36 Hours

FIN 2403 - Personal Finance	Credits: 3
FMLY 3403 - Issues of Contemporary Family	Credits: 3
FMLY 3503 - Parent-Child Relationship	Credits: 3
FMLY 3513 - Marriage	Credits: 3
FMLY 4329 - Advanced Topics in Family Science	Credits: 3
FMLY 4403 - Family Life Education	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death	Credits: 3

Select three hours from each set below:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying	Credits: 3
or CCCM 3823 - Theological Foundations of Women in Ministry	Credits: 3
or ANTH/SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity	Credits: 3
ANTH 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203)	Credits: 3
or PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence	Credits: 3
or PSYC 4833 - Family Therapy Theory and Practice	Credits: 3
or FMLY 4203 - Human Sexuality	Credits: 3
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation	Credits: 2
or SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation	Credits: 3
or CRJU 3103 - Juvenile Delinquency	Credits: 3

or SOCI 4709 - Research Practicum in Sociology	Credits: 3
or FMLY 4909 - Practicum/Field Experience in Family Science	Credits: 1-3
or PSYC/SOCI 4103 - Social Psychology.....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor (6 hours must be upper level)
Credits: 18 Hours

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives
Credits: 13-14 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation
Credits: 128 Hours

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE: FAMILY LIFE TRACK

I. Common Core for B.A.
Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 142.

II. Flex Core
Credits: 20-21 Hours

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 or higher- Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - Anthropology Course.....	Credits: 3
COMS - Communications Course	Credits: 2 to 3
ECON - Economics Course	Credits: 3
POLI - Political Science Course	Credits: 3

III. Major
Credits: 36 Hours

FIN 2403 - Personal Finance.....	Credits: 3
FMLY 3403 - Issues of Contemporary Family.....	Credits: 3
FMLY 3503 - Parent-Child Relationship	Credits: 3
FMLY 3513 - Marriage	Credits: 3
FMLY 4203 - Human Sexuality	Credits: 3
FMLY 4329 - Advanced Topics in Family Science.....	Credits: 3
FMLY 4403 - Family Life Education	Credits: 3
PSYC 3653 - Family Communication (COMS 3653).....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763).....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3

Select six hours from the following:

ANTH 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective	Credits: 3
CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying.....	Credits: 3
or CCCM 3823 - Theological Foundations of Women in Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 3103 - Juvenile Delinquency.....	Credits: 3
FMLY 4329 - Advanced Topics in Family Science.....	Credits: 1-3
FMLY 4909 - Practicum/Field Experience in Family Science	Credits: 1-3

PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence	Credits: 3
or PSYC 4833 Family Therapy Theory	Credits: 3
SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation	Credits: 1
or SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation	Credits: 2

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 13-14 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****MINOR IN FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE****Minor****Credits: 18 Hours**

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
FMLY 3000 or above	Credits: 12

Choose one course from the following:

CRJU 2023 - Drugs, Crime, and Society	Credits: 3
PSYC 3653 - Family Communication (COMS 3653)	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and Prestige	Credits: 3
SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (ANTH 3183)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death	Credits: 3
SOCI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community ANTH 3803, POLI 3803)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective ANTH 3913, FMLY 3913)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4243 - Social Institutions	Credits: 3

FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY**I. Common Core for B.A.****Credits: 40 Hours**

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core**Credits: 17-18 Hours**

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1163	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3
or FMLY 3413 - Family Issues	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - Anthropology Course.....	Credits: 3
BIOL, CHEM, GNCS, or PHYS - Science Course	Credits: 3
COMS - Communications Course	Credits: 2 to 3
ECON - Economics Course	Credits: 3
POLI - Political Science Course	Credits: 3

III. Major	Credits: 37 Hours
------------	-------------------

CRJU 1223 - Introduction to Criminal Justice	Credits: 3
CRJU 3403 - Victimology	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - General Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 2224 - Statistics for Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, SOCI 2224)	Credits: 4
PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763)	Credits: 3
PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence: A Social Psychological Approach.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4503 - Psychological Testing.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4723 - Abnormal Psychology	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

CRJU 2023 - Drugs, Crime, and Society.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 2033 - Media and Crime.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 3103 - Juvenile Delinquency.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 3203 - Organized Crime	Credits: 3
CRJU 3303 - Policing and Corrections	Credits: 3
CRJU 4103 - White Collar Crimes.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 4329 - Advanced Topics in Criminal Justice	Credits: 3

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-----------	-------------------

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives	Credits: 15-16 Hours
--------------	----------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	--------------------

GLOBAL STUDIES

I. Common Core for B.A.	Credits: 40 Hours
-------------------------	-------------------

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 18 Hours
---------------	-------------------

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1163	

Select one course from the following:

POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration**Credits: 45 Hours**

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203).....	Credits: 3
SOCI 2153 - Popular Culture (ANTH 2153)	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

POLI 2503 - International Relations.....	Credits: 3
POLI 2703 - Comparative Politics	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture and Communication.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3453 - Communication and Conflict	Credits: 3
COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ANTH 3103 - Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3103, POLI 3103)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (HIST 3113, POLI 3113)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3123 - East Asia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3123, POLI 3123).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3143, POLI 3143)	Credits: 3
HIST 3463 - Modern Europe, 1815-Present	Credits: 3
HIST 4243 - A Global Power: U.S. 1932-Present.....	Credits: 3

Select five courses from the following:

ANTH 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (SOCI 3183)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ECON 3553 - International Economics.....	Credits: 3
POLI 2503 - International Relations.....	Credits: 3
POLI 2703 - Comparative Politics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3063 - Fertility, Migration, and Mortality	Credits: 3
SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and Prestige	Credits: 3
SOCI 4243 - Social Institutions	Credits: 3

Select six credit hours from the following:

ANTH 4909 - Field Experience Practicum in Anthropology	Credits: 1 to 6
ANTH 4919 - Internship Practicum in Anthropology.....	Credits: 1 to 6
HIST 3999 - Public History Internship.....	Credits: 3
POLI 3999 - Government or NGO Internship.....	Credits: 1 to 6
POLI 4259 - Arab League Simulation	Credits: 1 to 3
SOCI 4709 - Research Practicum in Sociology.....	Credits: 1 to 6

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

Optional.

V. Electives**Credits: 7 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

HISTORY

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 18 Hours

- PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3
- POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

- ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central AsiaCredits: 3
- ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to OceaniaCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

- MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3
- MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
- or MATH above 1163

Select two courses from the following:

- ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3
- PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
- SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 30 Hours

- HIST 1013 - United States History to 1877Credits: 3
- HIST 1023 - United States History since 1877Credits: 3
- HIST - Select two courses.....Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

- HIST 3223 - Public History (ANTH/POLI 3223)Credits: 3
- HIST 4003 - Power, Virtue, Vocation (POLI 4003)Credits: 3
- HIST 4113 - Finding Civil Discourse (ANTH/POLI 4113).....Credits: 3

Select six hours from the following:

- HIST 3163 - Women's History.....Credits: 3
- HIST 3273 - Oklahoma HistoryCredits: 3
- HIST 4203 - Colonial and Early National U.S. HistoryCredits: 3
- HIST 4213 - The Young Republic, 1800-1848Credits: 3
- HIST 4223 - Civil War and Reconstruction: U.S. 1848-1877Credits: 3
- HIST 4233 - Response to Industrialism: U.S. 1877-1932Credits: 3
- HIST 4243 - A Global Power: U.S. 1932-Present.....Credits: 3
- HIST 4253 - The History of the American Westward MovementCredits: 3
- HIST 4273 - History of United States JournalismCredits: 3
- HIST 4283 - African-American HistoryCredits: 3
- HIST 4329 - Advanced Topics in History Credits: 1 to 4

Select two courses from the following:

- HIST 3413 - Ancient Rome: 800 B.C.- A.D. 500Credits: 3
- HIST 3423 - Medieval Europe, 500-1300.....Credits: 3
- HIST 3433 - Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe: 1300-1600Credits: 3
- HIST 3463 - Modern Europe, 1815-PresentCredits: 3
- HIST 3503 - Early Britain to 1603.....Credits: 3
- HIST 3513 - Modern Britain since 1603.....Credits: 3
- HIST 3523 - Modern Germany since 1618.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

HIST 3103 - Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (POLI 3103).....	Credits: 3
HIST 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, POLI 3113)	Credits: 3
HIST 3123 - East Asia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3123, POLI 3123).....	Credits: 3
HIST 3133 - Native America: Culture and Politics (ANTH/POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
HIST 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH/POLI 3143).....	Credits: 3
HIST 3173 - Empire Building in Eurasia: Russian History to 1689	Credits: 3

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 22 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****MINOR IN HISTORY****Minor****Credits: 18 Hours**

HIST 1013 - United States History to 1877	Credits: 3
HIST 1023 - United States History since 1877	Credits: 3

Four additional courses with HIST prefix.....Credits: 12
HIST 4003 Seminar: Power, Virtue, Vocation is strongly recommended.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**I. Common Core for B.A.****Credits: 40 Hour**

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core**Credits: 18 Hours**

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1163	

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 31-32 Hours

POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

- POLI 2273 - State and Local GovernmentCredits: 3
- POLI 3223 - Public HistoryCredits: 3
- POLI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH/SOCI 3803)Credits: 3
- POLI 4003 - Power, Virtue, Vocation (HIST 4003)Credits: 3
- POLI 4113 - Finding Civil Discourse (ANTH/HIST 4113).....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

- POLI 3303 - The U.S. PresidencyCredits: 3
- POLI 3403 - Courts and Judicial Process.....Credits: 3
- POLI 4403 - Congress and the Legislative Process.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

- POLI 2503 - International Relations.....Credits: 3
- POLI 2703 - Comparative Politics.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

- POLI 3103 - Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (ANTH/HIST 3103)Credits: 3
- POLI 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, HIST 3113)Credits: 3
- POLI 3123 - East Asia: Culture and Politics (ANTH/HIST 3123).....Credits: 3
- POLI 3133 - Native America: Culture and Politics (ANTH/HIST 3133).....Credits: 3
- POLI 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3143, HIST 3143).....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

- COMS 4353 - Political CommunicationCredits: 3
- POLI 3313 - Political Philosophy (PHIL 3313).....Credits: 3
- POLI 3353 - Public Opinion and Public PolicyCredits: 3
- POLI 3433 - Campaigns and ElectionsCredits: 3
- POLI 3539 - City Survey Credits: 1 to 3
- POLI 4123 - Constitutional Law.....Credits: 3
- POLI 4823 - Politics and the Media.....Credits: 3

Select six credit hours from the following:

- POLI - Not previously counted.....Credits: 3
- POLI 1259 - Arab League Simulation* Credits: 1 to 3
- POLI 2371 - Congressional Simulation*Credits: 1
- POLI 2381 - Judicial Simulation*Credits: 1
- POLI 2391 - Oklahoma Inter-Collegiate Legislature*Credits: 1
- POLI 3999 - Government or NGO Internship* Credits: 1 to 6
- POLI 4259 - Arab League Simulation* Credits: 1 to 3

* May be repeated for additional credit.

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives

Credits: 20-21 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

POLITICAL SCIENCE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS EMPHASIS

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 18-19 Hours

ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: MacroCredits: 3
 MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
 PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3
 POLI 1223 - American National GovernmentCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
 PSYC 2224 - Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences.....Credits: 4

Select one course from the following:

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
 SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 52-57 Hours

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central AsiaCredits: 3
 or ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
 ANTH 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203).....Credits: 3
 ANTH 3423 - World Religions (PHIL 3423, REL 3423)Credits: 3
 ANTH 4253 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
 COMS 3703 - Intercultural CommunicationCredits: 3
 ECON 3553 - International Economics.....Credits: 3
 HIST 4243 - A Global Power: U.S. 1932-Present.....Credits: 3
 POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....Credits: 3
 POLI 2503 - International Relations.....Credits: 3
 POLI 2703 - Comparative PoliticsCredits: 3
 POLI 3999 - Government or NGO Internship.....Credits: 1 to 6
 POLI 4003 - Power, Virtue, Vocation.....Credits: 3
 Foreign language beyond Common Core requirement at Intermediate Level.....Credits: 6

Select six hours from the following:

ANTH 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (SOCI 3183)Credits: 3
 HIST 2193 - Introductory GeographyCredits: 3
 HIST 3463 - Modern Europe, 1815-Present.....Credits: 3
 HIST 3523 - Modern Germany since 1618.....Credits: 3
 POLI 1259 - Arab League SimulationCredits: 1 to 3
 POLI 3103 - Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3103).....Credits: 3
 POLI 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, HIST 3113)Credits: 3
 POLI 3123 - East Asia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3123, HIST 3123).....Credits: 3
 POLI 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3143, HIST 3143).....Credits: 3
 POLI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community
 (ANTH 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
 POLI 4259 - Arab League SimulationCredits: 1 to 3

Select one pair from the following:

ECON 2023 - Principles of Economics: Micro.....Credits: 3
 and FIN 4053 - International FinanceCredits: 3
 MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Organizational Management.....Credits: 3
 and MGMT 4853 - International ManagementCredits: 3

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
Minor is optional.	
V. Electives	Credits: 12-18 Hours
Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.	
VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....Credits: 3

Select three credit hours from the following:

- POLI 2273 - State and Local GovernmentCredits: 3
- POLI 2503 - International Relations.....Credits: 3
- POLI 2703 - Comparative Politics.....Credits: 3

Select twelve credit hours in POLI at the 3000-4000 level:

- POLI 1259 - Arab League Simulation* Credits: 1 to 3
- POLI 2371 - Congressional Simulation*.....Credits: 1
- POLI 2381 - Judicial Simulation*.....Credits: 1
- POLI 2391 - Oklahoma Inter-Collegiate Legislature*Credits: 1
- POLI 3113 - Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, HIST 3113)Credits: 3
- POLI 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3143, HIST 3143).....Credits: 3
- POLI 3313 - Political Philosophy (PHIL 3313).....Credits: 3
- POLI 3353 - Public Opinion and Public PolicyCredits: 3
- POLI 3403 - Courts and Judicial Process.....Credits: 3
- POLI 3433 - Campaigns and Elections.....Credits: 3
- POLI 3539 - City Survey Credits: 1 to 3
- POLI 3999 - Government or NGO Internship* Credits: 1 to 6
- POLI 4259 - Arab League Simulation* Credits: 1 to 3
- POLI 4403 - Congress and the Legislative Process.....Credits: 3
- POLI 4823 - Politics and the Media..... Credits: 3

*Simulation experiences may be repeated for additional credit, but may not exceed eight hours of minor.

PSYCHOLOGY

I. Common Core for Psychology	Credits: 40 Hours
-------------------------------	-------------------

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

- Cornerstone GNED 1051 - Success 101Credits: 1
- Biblical Literacy REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

- REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3
- REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3

Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument.....Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science Course.....Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course.....Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness).....Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature.....Credits: 3
	HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History.....Credits: 3
Select one pair from the following:	
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History.....Credits: 3
	ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3
	and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History.....Credits: 3
Fine Arts Select one course from the following:	
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture.....Credits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

- 1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
- 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253)	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 17-19 Hours

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 or above - Contemporary Mathematics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - Anthropology Course	Credits: 3
BIOL, CHEM, GNCS, or PHYS - Science Course	Credits: 4
COMS - Communications Course	Credits: 2 to 3
ECON - Economics Course	Credits: 3
POLI - Political Science Course	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 37 Hours

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development	Credits: 3
PSYC 2224 - Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, SOCI 2224)	Credits: 4
PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3013 - Biological Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3213 - Theories of Personality	Credits: 3
PSYC 3583 - Experimental Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3803 - Cognitive Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 4103 - Social Psychology (SOCI 4103)	Credits: 3
PSYC 4503 - Psychological Testing	Credits: 3
PSYC 4723 - Abnormal Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC elective numbered 3000 or above	Credits: 3

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits 14-16 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

PSYCHOLOGY: PRE-COUNSELING

I. Common Core for B.A.**Credits: 40 Hours**

See Common Core on page 142.

II. Flex Core**Credits: 17-19 Hours**

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 or above - Contemporary Mathematics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - Anthropology Course.....	Credits: 3
BIOL, CHEM, GNSC, or PHYS - Science Course	Credits: 4
COMS - Communications Course	Credits: 2 to 3
ECON - Economics Course	Credits: 3
POLI - Political Science Course	Credits: 3

III. Major**Credits: 37 Hours**

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 2224 - Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, SOCI 2224)	Credits: 4
PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3213 - Theories of Personality	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763)	Credits: 3
PSYC 4103 - Social Psychology (SOCI 4103)	Credits: 3
PSYC 4613 - Psychotherapy and Family Therapy Theories.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4723 - Abnormal Psychology	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

FMLY 3503 - Parent-Child Relationship	Credits: 3
FMLY 3513 - Marriage and Family	Credits: 3
FMLY 4203 - Human Sexuality	Credits: 3
PSYC 3013 - Biological Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 3583 - Experimental Psychology.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3653 - Family Communication (COMS 3653)	Credits: 3
PSYC 3803 - Cognitive Psychology	Credits: 3
PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence: A Social Psychological Approach.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4503 - Psychological Testing.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives	Credits: 11-14 Hours
Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.	
VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN PSYCHOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
Students who major in Psychology are not permitted to minor in Psychology. Selection of elective credits should be made in consultation with a Psychology advisor.	
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
PSYC electives numbered 2000 or above	Credits: 15

SOCIAL SCIENCES EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.S.E.	Credits: 40 Hours
No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.	
Cornerstone	EDUC 1051 - Cornerstone of Teacher EducationCredits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits : 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3

ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 19 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH 1163 - College Algebra	Credits: 3
PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....	Credits: 2
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 27 Hours

HIST 1013 - United States History to 1877	Credits: 3
HIST 1023 - United States History since 1877	Credits: 3
HIST 2193 - Introductory Geography	Credits: 3
HIST 3273 - Oklahoma History	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

HIST 4203 - Colonial and Early National U.S. History	Credits: 3
HIST 4213 - The Young Republic, 1800-1848	Credits: 3
HIST 4223 - Civil War and Reconstruction: U.S. 1848-1877	Credits: 3
HIST 4233 - Response to Industrialism: U.S. 1877-1932	Credits: 3
HIST 4243 - A Global Power: U.S. 1932-Present.....	Credits: 3
HIST 4253 - The History of the American Westward Movement	Credits: 3
HIST 4273 - History of United States Journalism	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

Three courses with HIST, POLI, PSYC, or SOCI prefix chosen with advisor.

IV. Professional Education

Credits: 32 Hours

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development.....	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 3601 - Models of Classroom Discipline	Credits: 1
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 3983 - Special Methods of Teaching, Secondary.....	Credits: 3
EDUC 4538 - Student Teaching, Secondary	Credits: 10
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities.....	Credits: 2

V. Electives

Credits: 10 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

SOCIOLOGY

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 40 Hours

See Common Core on page 132.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 18 Hours

FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1163	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Culture: Africa to Central Asia.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Culture: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 37 Hours

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
SOCI 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (ANTH 2203).....	Credits: 3
SOCI 4603 - Senior Seminar: Critical Issues (ANTH 4603).....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SOCI 2224 - Statistics for the Behavior and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, PSYC 2224).....	Credits: 4
SOCI 4403 - Social and Cultural Theory (ANTH 4403)	Credits: 3

Choose three courses from the following:

CRJU 3053 - Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3063 - Fertility, Migration, and Mortality	Credits: 3
SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and Prestige	Credits: 3
SOCI 4243 - Social Institutions	Credits: 3
SOCI 4709 - Research Practicum in Sociology.....	Credits: 1 to 6
SOCI 4903 - Field Experience and Practicum in Sociology/Family Studies.....	Credits: 3

Choose five courses from the following:

ANTH 3423 - World Religion.....	Credits: 3
CRJU 3053 - Criminology and Justice	Credits: 3
FMLY 3513 - Marriage	Credits: 3
FMLY 4203 - Human Sexuality	Credits: 3
SOCI 1999 - Topics in Sociology	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3
SOCI 2153 - Popular Culture.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 2224 - Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, PSYC 2224).....	Credits: 4
SOCI 2999 - Independent Study in Sociology	Credits: 1 to 4
SOCI 3063 - Fertility, Migration, and Mortality	Credits: 3
SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and Prestige	Credits: 3
SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (ANTH 3183)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH 3803, POLI 3808)	Credits: 3

SOCI 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (ANTH 3913, FMLY 3913)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4103 - Social Psychology (PSYC 4103)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4243 - Social Institutions	Credits: 3
SOCI 4329 - Advanced Topics in Sociology.....	Credits: 1 to 4
SOCI 4403 - Social and Cultural Theory (ANTH 4403)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4709 - Research Practicum in Sociology.....	Credits: 1 to 6
SOCI 4903 - Field Experience and Practicum in Sociology/Family Studies.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 4999 - Independent Study in Sociology/Family Studies	Credits: 1 to 4

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
------------------	--------------------------

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives	Credits: 15 Hours
---------------------	--------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

MINOR IN SOCIOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3
Choose five courses from the following:	
CRJU 3053 - Criminology and Justice	Credits: 3
SOCI 2153 - Popular Culture (ANTH 2153)	Credits: 3
SOCI 2203 - Social and Cultural Research (ANTH 2203).....	Credits: 3
SOCI 2224 - Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, PSYC 2224)	Credits: 4
SOCI 3063 - Fertility, Migration, and Mortality	Credits: 3
SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and Prestige	Credits: 3
SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (ANTH 3183)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH 3803, POLI 3803)	Credits: 3
SOCI 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (ANTH 3913, FMLY 3913)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4103 - Social Psychology (PSYC 4103)	Credits: 3
SOCI 4243 - Social Institutions	Credits: 3
SOCI 4329 - Advanced Topics in Sociology.....	Credits: 1 to 4
SOCI 4403 - Social and Cultural Theory (ANTH 4403)	Credits: 3

MINOR IN ADVOCACY

Minor	Credits: 19 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

COMS 3323 - Persuasion	Credits: 3
POLI 2273 - State and Local Government	Credits: 3
PSYC 1001 - Cornerstone in Advocacy.....	Credits: 1
PSYC 2623 - Research Methods in Psychology*	Credits: 3
PSYC 4883 - Capstone in Advocacy	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3

Select one from the following:

ENGL 2773 - Introduction to Professional Writing.....Credits: 3
 COMS 3183 - Public Relations WritingCredits: 3

**Or other discipline specific course in research methodology, with minor advisor approval.*

MINOR IN ASIAN STUDIES

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Courses taught at OBU by professors from Japan, China, or another Asian country count for the minor if the courses do not repeat those transferred from an Asian university. The catalog requirement of six (6) hours in residence may be waived in consultation with the appropriate dean. Students who spend one year (two semesters) studying at a university in Japan, China, or another Asian country may apply credits from the areas of Asian anthropology, history, languages, literature, religions, and sociology from these universities toward this minor. The following courses from Oklahoma Baptist University may be taken to complete this minor:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central AsiaCredits: 3
 or ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
 REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)Credits: 3

MINOR IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

ANTH 3143 - Latin America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3143, POLI 3143).....Credits: 3
 ART 3433 - Art and Culture in Latin AmericaCredits: 3
 SPAN 3203 - Latin American CultureCredits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective.....Credits: 3
 ANTH 4919 - Field Experience and Practicum in Latin America Credits: 1 to 6
 SPAN 4213 - Survey of Spanish Civilization and Literature I.....Credits: 3
 SPAN 4223 - Survey of Spanish Civilization and Literature II.....Credits: 3

MINOR IN PRE-LAW

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

CRJU 3053 - Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice.....Credits: 3
 POLI 3403 - Courts and Judicial Process.....Credits: 3
 POLI 4123 - Constitutional Law: Powers and InstitutionsCredits: 3

Select nine hours from the following courses:

HIST 4113 - Finding Civil Discourse (POLI 4113).....Credits: 3
 POLI 2273 - State and Local GovernmentCredits: 3
 POLI 2381 - Judicial Simulation.....Credits: 3
 POLI 3303 - U.S. Presidency.....Credits: 3
 POLI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH/SOCI 3803)Credits: 3
 POLI 4403 - Congress and the Legislative Process.....Credits: 3
 SOCI 2103 - Social ProblemsCredits: 3
 SOCI 3073 - Privilege, Power, and PrestigeCredits: 3
 SOCI 3183 - Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (ANTH 3183)Credits: 3

DIVISION OF HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE



Purpose

The Division of Health & Human Performance (HHP) offers various degree options, designed to prepare students for graduate school and various careers in health, exercise, and sport. The Health (Clinical) Track prepares students pursuing advanced degrees and clinical careers in Exercise Physiology, Physical/Occupational Therapy, Physician Assistant, Pre-Med, and Allied-Health. The Performance (Non-Clinical) Track prepares students pursuing careers in sport and exercise, primarily personal training, strength & conditioning, and athletic coaching. The HPER K-12 program prepares students to obtain the Oklahoma State teacher certification, allowing students to teach health and physical education at the K-12 levels. The Sports and Recreation program prepares students for careers in sports management, outdoor & adventure recreation, camp administration, and sports ministry. We also offer specialty programs in Cancer Rehabilitation and Cancer Research that provide advanced practical experiences in exercise programming and research. Our mission is to educate, train, and develop future health, exercise, and business professionals and leaders that exemplify Christian principles, approaches, and practices.

Chair

Norris M. Russell

Professor of Health and Human Performance

B.A., Rice University, 1972

M.S., Texas A and M Commerce, 1976

Ed.D., Texas A and M Commerce, 1981

Joined the OBU faculty in 1981.

Faculty

Norris M. Russell

Professor of Health and Human Performance

B.A., Rice University, 1972

M.S., Texas A and M Commerce, 1976

Ed.D., Texas A and M Commerce, 1981

Joined the OBU faculty in 1981.

Casi Bays

Instructor of Physical Education

Women's Basketball Coach

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2003

M.Ed., East Central University, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Bobby Steven Cox
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Baseball Coach

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1979
 M.S., East Central University, 1983
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1983.

Tom V. Darling
Associate Professor of Health and
Human Performance

B.S., Phillips University, 1997
 M.S., University of Louisiana at Monroe, 1999
 Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2008
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Jason Eaker
Instructor of Physical Education
Men's Basketball Coach

Anna Howle
Instructor of Physical Education and
Health and Human Performance
Volleyball Coach

B.S., University of Oklahoma, 2008
 M.Ed., University of Oklahoma, 2010
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2008.

Christopher Jensen
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Football Coach

B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1992
 M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 2006
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2012.

William Ford Mastin
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and
Health and Human Performance
Men's and Women's Track and Cross Country Coach

B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1977
 M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1981
 M.Ed., East Central University, 1994
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1996.

Linda E. McElroy
Professor of Health and Human Performance

B.S., Indiana State University, 1970
 M.S., Purdue University, 1974
 Ed.D. University of Utah, 1983
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1990.

Chad A. Payn
Assistant Professor of Sports and Recreation
and Health and Human Performance

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2002
 M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2009
 Ed.D., United States Sports Academy, 2019
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Mike White
Instructor of Health and Human Performance
Women's Soccer Coach

B.S., Samford University, 1993
 M.Ed., University of Alabama-Birmingham, 1994
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2008.

Anthony Yousey
Instructor of Physical Education
Men's Soccer Coach

B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 2001
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Majors, Minors, and Areas of Concentration

The Division of Health and Human Performance offers majors and areas of concentration in the following:

Bachelor of Science in Education: HPER K-12

This leads to Oklahoma State teacher certification, which allows the student to teach health, physical education, and recreation at the K-12 levels.

Bachelor of Arts in Sports and Recreation Management

An option of three areas of emphasis:
 Camp Administration
 Sports and Recreation Management
 Sports Ministry

Bachelor of Science in Health and Human Performance

An option of two areas of emphasis:
 Health and Human Performance: Health (clinical)
 Health and Human Performance: Performance (non-clinical)

Minors

The Division of Health and Human Performance offers the following minors:
 Cancer Rehabilitation
 Sports Ministry
 Health and Human Performance
 Sports and Recreation Management

Certificate

The Division of Health and Human Performance offers a certificate in the following area:
 Athletic Coaching

Career Opportunities

The following is a list of possible career opportunities for those who choose a major or minor in the Division of Health and Human Performance.

Clinical

Exercise Physiologist
Physical Therapist
Occupational Therapist
Dietician/Nutritionist
Cardiac/Cancer Rehab
Weight Management
Researcher/Professor
Physician Assistant
Physician/Surgeon
Scientist

Non-Clinical

Exercise Specialist
Fitness Instructor
Personal Trainer
Corporate Fitness
Health Educator
Wellness Coach

Strength Coach
Athletic Coach
Athletic Trainer
Sport Psychologist

Sports & Recreation

Sport Management
Facility Coordinator
Park Administrator
Camp Administrator
Outdoor Recreation
Public Relations
Sport Marketing
Sport Journalism
Sport Tourism
Sport & Rec Ministry

HPER K-12

Teach health &
physical education
(K-12):
- Elementary
- Middle School
- Junior High School
- Senior High School

HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

HEALTH (CLINICAL) TRACK

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 40 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	CHEM 1105 - General Cheminstry ICredits: 5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 14 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
MATH 1173 - College Trigonometry.....Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration**Credits: 56-60 Hours**

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology.....	Credits: 4
HHP 1011 - Introduction to Health and Human Performance.....	Credits: 1
HHP 1733 - Introduction to Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 3233 - Sport and Exercise Psychology	Credits: 3
HHP 3403 - Sport and Exercise Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 3504 - Exercise Testing and Prescription.....	Credits: 4
HHP 3804 - Exercise Physiology	Credits: 4
HHP 4099 - Clinical Internship in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 4109 - ACSM Certification.....	Credits: 1 to 2
HHP 4704 - Clinical Testing and Prescription	Credits: 4
HHP 4804 - Clinical Exercise Physiology	Credits: 4

Select twenty credit hours from the following:

BIOL 2044 - Animal Biology	Credits: 4
BIOL 3043 - Immunology	Credits: 3
BIOL 3062 - Research Methods and Biostatistics	Credits: 2
BIOL 3274 - Microbiology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 4014 - Genetics.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II.....	Credits: 5
CHEM 3054 - Biochemistry	Credits: 4
CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....	Credits: 4
ENGL 2743 - Advanced Writing: Technical.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3103 - Motor Learning of Sports and Movement Skills	Credits: 3
HHP 3709 - Cancer Rehabilitation	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 3713 - Exercise and Cancer Research.....	Credits: 3
HHP 4329 - Advanced Topics in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 4833 - Introduction to Biomechanics.....	Credits: 3
HHP 4999 - Independent Study in Health and Human Performance.....	Credits: 1 to 4
NURS 1153 - Medical Terminology	Credits: 3
PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4
PHYS 2424 - College Physics II	Credits: 4
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4723 - Abnormal Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

IV. Electives**Credits: 14-18 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE PERFORMANCE (NON-CLINICAL) TRACK

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 39-40 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following:	
	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	CHEM 1105 - General Cheminstry I	Credits: 5
	or GNSC 1124 - Issues in Biology	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
	Select one pair from the following:	
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History	Credits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following:	
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 14 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
MATH 1173 - College Trigonometry.....Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3

III. Area of Concentration**Credits: 56-58 Hours**

HHP 1011 - Introduction to Health and Human Performance	Credits: 1
HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR	Credits: 1
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 1733 - Introduction to Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 2534 - Functional Human Musculoskeletal Anatomy	Credits: 4
HHP 2603 - Introduction to Exercise Physiology.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3103 - Motor Learning and Sports and Movement Skills	Credits: 3
HHP 3233 - Sport and Exercise Psychology	Credits: 3
HHP 3403 - Sport and Exercise Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 3504 - Exercise Testing and Prescription.....	Credits: 4
HHP 4099 - Clinical Internship in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 2 to 4
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
HHP 4833 - Introduction to Biomechanics.....	Credits: 3

Select twenty credit hours from the following:

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II.....	Credits: 5
HHP 1999 - Topics in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 2011 - Adapted Physical Education	Credits: 1
HHP 2201 - Teach/Design Fitness Activities	Credits: 1
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 2
HHP 2999 - Independent Study in Health and Human Performance and Sport	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 3053 - Advanced Athletic Injury Recognition, Evaluation and Management	Credits: 3
HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3553 - Current Health Issues	Credits: 3
HHP 3709 - Cancer Rehabilitation	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 3711 - Advanced Coaching Pedagogy	Credits: 1
HHP 3713 - Exercise and Cancer Research.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3804 - Exercise Physiology	Credits: 4
HHP 4003 - Therapeutic Modalities in Sports Medicine	Credits: 3
HHP 4109 - ACSM Certification.....	Credits: 1 to 2
HHP 4329 - Advanced Topics in Health and Human Performance	Credits: 1 to 4
HHP 4999 - Independent Study in Health and Human Performance.....	Credits: 1 to 4
NURS 1153 - Medical Terminology	Credits: 3
PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4
PHYS 2424 - College Physics II	Credits: 4
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4723 - Abnormal Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

V. Electives**Credits: 15-19 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

SPORTS AND RECREATION EMPHASIS IN CAMP ADMINISTRATION

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	GNSC 1124 - Issues in Biology.....Credits: 5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 14 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3 or MATH above 1033
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3

III. Professional Core**Credits: 38-39 Hours**

BSAD 1113 - Introduction to Business.....Credits: 3
FIN 2403 - Personal Finance.....Credits: 3
FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science.....Credits: 3
HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR.....Credits: 1
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sports.....Credits: 3
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration.....Credits: 3

SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation.....	Credits: 2
SAR 2353 - Backpacking and Camping	Credits: 2-3
or SAR 4022 - Ropes Course Instructor.....	Credits: 2-3
SAR 3153 - Promotion of Exercise, Health and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 3243 - Leadership in Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3403 - Outdoor Education.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3903 - Camp Administration	Credits: 3
SAR 4403 - Planning/Designing Health and Human Performance and Sports and Recreation Facilities	Credits: 3

IV. Area of Emphasis: Camp Administration

Credits: 18-19 Hours

SAR 4789 - Internship in Camp Administration.....	Credits: 3-12
---	---------------

Select seven to fifteen credit hours from the following:

ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
CCCM 2138 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
COMS 2203 - Media and Culture.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3183 - Public Relations and Writing	Credits: 3
COMS 3453 - Communication and Conflict	Credits: 3
HHP 1302 - Team Sports.....	Credits: 2
HHP 1312 - Nontraditional Sports.....	Credits: 2
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 2011 - Adapted Physical Education	Credits: 1
HHP 2201 - Teach/Design Fitness Activities	Credits: 1
HHP 2411 - Sports Officiating I.....	Credits: 1
HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills	Credits: 3
SAR 1622 - Commercial Recreation and Sports.....	Credits: 2
SAR 2079 - Practicum in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 1-4
SAR 3503 - Managing Sports Events.....	Credits: 3
SAR 4052 - Research in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 2
SAR 4101 - CPRP: Prep Course	Credits: 1

IV. Electives

Credits: 18 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

SPORTS AND RECREATION EMPHASIS IN SPORTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 165.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication	Credits: 2
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Professional Core

Credits: 38 Hours

BSAD 1113 - Introduction to Business	Credits: 3
COMS 2003 - Organizational Communication.....	Credits: 3
FIN 2403 - Personal Finance.....	Credits: 3
HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR	Credits: 1
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sports	Credits: 3
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation.....	Credits: 2
SAR 3103 - Ethics in Sports	Credits: 3
SAR 3153 - Promotion of Exercise, Health and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 3243 - Leadership in Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3503 - Managing Sporting Events	Credits: 3
SAR 4052 - Research in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 4403 - Planning/Designing Health and Human Performance and Sports and Recreation Facilities	Credits: 3

IV. Area of Emphasis: Sports and Recreation Management

Credits: 18 Hours

SAR 4769 - Internship in Sports and Recreation Management.....	Credits 3-12
--	--------------

Select seven to fifteen credit hours from the following:

ART 2203 - Introduction to Graphic Design.....	Credits: 3
BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
BISS 1123 - Business Problem Analysis	Credits: 3
BSAD 2003 - Business Communications	Credits: 3
COMS 2203 - Media and Culture.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising.....	Credits: 3
COMS 3183 - Public Relations and Writing	Credits: 3
COMS 3453 - Communication and Conflict	Credits: 3
FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
HHP 1302 - Team Sports.....	Credits: 2
HHP 1312 - Nontraditional Sports.....	Credits: 2
HHP 1322 - Lifetime Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 2011 - Adapted Physical Education	Credits: 1
HHP 2201 - Teach/Design Fitness Activities	Credits: 1

HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3963 - Basic Counseling Skills.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 4403 - Aggression and Violence.....	Credits: 3
SAR 1013 - Introduction to Sports Ministry.....	Credits: 3
SAR 1622 - Commercial Recreation and Sports.....	Credits: 2
SAR 2079 - Practicum in Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 1-4
SAR 2411 - Sports Officiating I.....	Credits: 1
SAR 2421 - Sports Officiating II.....	Credits: 1
SAR 3403 - Outdoor Education.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3903 - Camp Administration.....	Credits: 3
SAR 4101 - CPRP: Prep Course.....	Credits: 1

IV. Electives
Credits: 19 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation
Credits: 128 Hours

SPORTS AND RECREATION EMPHASIS IN SPORTS MINISTRY

I. Common Core for B.A.
Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 165.

II. Flex Core
Credits: 14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....	Credits: 3

III. Professional Core
Credits: 36 Hours

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism.....	Credits: 3
FIN 2403 - Personal Finance.....	Credits: 3
HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR.....	Credits: 1
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sports.....	Credits: 3
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
or REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines	
SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 3
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation.....	Credits: 2
SAR 3103 - Ethics in Sports.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3153 - Promotion of Exercise, Health and Recreation.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3243 - Leadership in Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 3
SAR 4403 - Planning/Designing Health and Human Performance and Sports and Recreation Facilities.....	Credits: 3

IV. Area of Emphasis: Sports Ministry**Credits: 21Hours**

SAR 4779 - Internship in Sports Ministry..... Credits: 3-12

Select nine to eighteen credit hours from the following:

BSAD 1113 - Introduction to Business	Credits: 3
CCCM 1012 - Introduction to Cross Cultural Ministry	Credits: 2
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2113 - Pastoral Ministry I	Credits: 3
CCCM 2123 - Pastoral Ministry II	Credits: 3
CCCM 2223 - Education and Ministry of Church	Credits: 3
CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
CCCM 2503 - Children's Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3503 - Church Leadership	Credits: 3
CCCM 4203 - Family Ministry	Credits: 3
COMS 3043 - Advertising	Credits: 3
FMLY 1503 - Introduction to Family Science	Credits: 3
HHP 1302 - Team Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1312 - Nontraditional Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1322 - Lifetime Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 2011 - Adapted Physical Education	Credits: 1
HHP 2201 - Teach/Design Fitness Activities	Credits: 1
HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching	Credits: 3
PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development	Credits: 3
REL 3243 - World Religions	Credits: 3
SAR 1013 - Introduction to Sports Ministry	Credits: 3
SAR 1622 - Commercial Recreation and Sports	Credits: 2
SAR 2079 - Practicum in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 1-4
SAR 2411 - Sports Officiating I	Credits: 1
SAR 3403 - Outdoor Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 3503 - Managing Sports Events	Credits: 3
SAR 3903 - Camp Administration	Credits: 3
SAR 4052 - Research in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 2
SAR 4101 - CPRP: Prep Course	Credits: 1

IV. Electives**Credits: 19 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, P-12

I. Common Core for B.S.E.

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	GNSC 1124 - Issues in Biology.....Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits : 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 8 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3 or MATH above 1033
POLI 1223 - National Government.....Credits: 3

III. Professional Education**Credits: 19 Hours**

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education.....Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development.....Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203).....Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education.....Credits: 2
EDUC 4223 - Methods of Teaching Health and Physical Education, P-12.....Credits: 3

EDUC 4301 - Clinical Practicum in Methods, P-12, Health and Physical Education	Credits: 1
ELED 3503 - Health and Physical Education for Children	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

IV. Area of Specialization
Credits: 38 Hours

HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR	Credits: 1
HHP 1512 - Foundations of the Exercise and Sports Sciences	Credits: 2
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 1733 - Introduction to Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 2011 - Adapted Physical Education	Credits: 1
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sport	Credits: 3
HHP 2534 - Functional Human Musculoskeletal Anatomy	Credits: 4
HHP 3103 - Motor Learning of Sports and Movement Skills	Credits: 3
HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching	Credits: 3
HHP 3553 - Current Health Issues	Credits: 3
HHP 3804 - Exercise Physiology	Credits: 4
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
HHP 4551 - Tests and Measurements	Credits: 1
HHP 4833 - Introduction to Biomechanics	Credits: 3
SAR 2411 - Sports Officiating I	Credits: 1
or SAR 2421 - Sports Officiating II	Credits: 1

V. Activity Block
Credits: 9 Hours

HHP 1302 - Team Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1312 - Nontraditional Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 1322 - Lifetime Sports	Credits: 2
HHP 2201 - Teach/Design Fitness Activities	Credits: 1
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation	Credits: 2

VI. Student Teaching
Credits: 12 Hours

EDUC 4635 - Student Teaching Music or Physical Education in the Elementary School	Credits: 5
EDUC 4645 - Student Teaching Music or Physical Education in the Secondary School	Credits: 5
HHP 4451 - Assessment in HPER K-12	Credits: 1
HHP 4461 - Management for Physical Educators	Credits: 1

V. Electives
Credits: 3 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation
Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN CANCER REHABILITATION

Minor	Credits: 20 Hours
-------	-------------------

*Student must have 3.5 GPA, Junior/Senior Standing (or approval), Letter of Interest, Interview, Selection

HHP 3709 - Cancer Rehabilitation	Credits: 8
HHP 3713 - Exercise and Cancer Research.....	Credits: 6
HHP 4109 - ACSM Certification.....	Credits: 2
HHP 4704 - Clinical Testing and Prescription	Credits: 4

MINOR IN HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

HHP 1733 - Introduction to Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 2534 - Functional Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
HHP 2603 - Introduction to Exercise Physiology.....	Credits: 3

Select eight credit hours from the following:

HHP 1011 - Introduction to Health and Human Performance.....	Credits: 1
HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR	Credits: 1
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sport.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3103 - Motor Learning	Credits: 3
HHP 3223 - Psychology of Coaching.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3233 - Sport and Exercise Psychology	Credits: 3
HHP 3403 - Sport and Exercise Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 3504 - Exercise Testing and Prescription.....	Credits: 4
HHP 4109 - ACSM Certification.....	Credits: 1-2
HHP 4183 - Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
HHP 4833 - Biomechanics	Credits: 3

MINOR IN SPORTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
SAR 1483 - Foundations of Sports and Recreation Management.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3103 - Ethics in Sports	Credits: 3
SAR 3503 - Managing Sporting Events	Credits: 3
SAR 4403 - Planning/Designing HHP and SAR Facilities	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

BSAD 1113 - Introduction to Business	Credits: 3
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues	Credits: 3
SAR 3153 - Promotion of Exercise, Health and Recreation Programs.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3243 - Leadership in Sports and Recreation.....	Credits: 3

MINOR IN SPORTS MINISTRY

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
HHP 4183 - Principles of Organization and Administration	Credits: 3
SAR 1013 - Introduction to Sports Ministry	Credits: 3
SAR 2079 - Practicum in Sports and Recreation	Credits: 1
SAR 2252 - Survey of Outdoor Recreation.....	Credits: 2
SAR 3103 - Ethics in Sports	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SAR 3153 - Promotion of Sports and Recreation	Credits: 3
SAR 3243 - Leadership in Leisure Service Management.....	Credits: 3
SAR 3503 - Managing Sports Events.....	Credits: 3
SAR 4403 - Planning/Designing Facilities	Credits: 3

ATHLETIC COACHING CERTIFICATE

Program Requirements

Credits: 11 Hours

HHP 1101 - First Aid/CPR	Credits: 1
HHP 1723 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	Credits: 3
HHP 1733 - Introduction to Nutrition	Credits: 3
HHP 2353 - Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance.....	Credits: 3
HHP 3911 - Advanced Coaching Pedagogy	Credits: 1

DIVISION OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE



Purpose

The Division of Language and Literature teaches in the university core curriculum and supports degree programs designed to prepare students for careers and/or graduate study in modern foreign languages, English, and related areas.

The purpose of the curriculum of the Division of Language and Literature is to assist students in developing skills in critical thinking and informative, analytical and creative written communication; to introduce students to significant works of literature reflecting the history of Western and non-Western culture; to assist students in analyzing the nature and diversity of human expressions of culture; to assist students in developing an appreciation for the aesthetic, ethical and legal imperatives associated with written communication; to assist students in understanding the nature and structure of language; and to assist students in integrating Christian faith and knowledge.

Faculty for Department of English

Jonathan Callis

Assistant Professor of English

B.A., Rhodes College, 2007

Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 2015

Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Kaine Ezell

Associate Professor of English

B.S.E., Southern Arkansas University, 2002

B.A., Southern Arkansas University, 2002

M.A., University of Arkansas, 2008

Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2012.

Benjamin Myers

Crouch-Mathis Professor of Literature

B.A., University of the Ozarks, 1998

M.A., Washington University, 1999

Ph.D., Washington University, 2003

Joined the OBU faculty in 2005.

Brent Newsom

Associate Professor of English

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2003

M.A., Louisiana State University, 2007

Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2012.

Alan Noble***Assistant Professor of English***

B.A., California State University, 2004

M.A., California State University, 2007

Ph.D., Baylor University, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2014.

Lindsey Z. Panxhi***Assistant Professor of English***

B.A., John Brown University, 2009

M.A., University of Arkansas, 2011

Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2016

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Jessica L. Rohr***Assistant Professor of English, TESOL***

B.A., Baptist Bible College, 2006

M.A., Missouri State University, 2008

Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington, 2016

Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Charles Swadley***Associate Professor of English/Spanish***

B.A., University of North Texas, 1980

M.A., University of North Texas, 1985

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2008

Joined the OBU faculty in 1997.

M. Sidney Watson***Professor of English***

B.A., University of South Carolina, 1991

M.A., University of South Carolina, 1993

Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1997

Joined the OBU faculty in 1999.

Donna G. Young***Assistant Professor of English***

A.S., Community College of the Air Force, 1994

B.A., Utica College of Syracuse University, 1994

M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2002

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2007

Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Faculty for Department of Modern Languages**Lucrecia Litherland*****Professor of Language***

B.A., William Woods College, 1976

M.A., University of New Hampshire, 1979

Ph.D., University of Texas, 1995

Joined the OBU faculty in 1990.

Radonna Roark***Assistant Professor of French***

B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1988

M.A., Bennington College, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2008.

Charles Swadley***Associate Professor of English/Spanish***

B.A., University of North Texas, 1980

M.A., University of North Texas, 1985

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2008

Joined the OBU faculty in 1997.

Lyda Wilbur***Assistant Professor of Spanish***

B.B.A., Cameron University, 1988

M.A., Millersville University, 1999

M.A., Oklahoma State University, 2004

Ed.D., University of Oklahoma, 2014

Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

**Majors and Minors offered in the Division
Majors**

Creative Writing

English

English Education, Secondary

Multilingual Communications

Spanish

Minors

Creative Writing

English

French

German

Professional Writing and Editing

Spanish

TESOL

**Career Possibilities with majors and minors
within the Division**

Business (local and international)

Editing

Education

Communication Specialist

Government Agencies

Journalism

Media

Researcher

Social Services

Translation and Interpretation (missions)

Travel and Tourism

Writer

I. Common Core for B.A. or B.S.E.

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following:	
	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
Writing and Literacy	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
Select one pair from the following:		
ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature		Credits: 3
and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History		Credits : 3
ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....		Credits: 3
and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History		Credits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following:	
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3

German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253)	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

CREATIVE WRITING

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 178.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

See Flex Core on page 180.

III. Major

Credits: 36 Hours

ENGL 2763 - Introduction to Creative Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 3613 - Intermediate Poetry Workshop.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3623 - Intermediate Fiction Workshop.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4403 - Transatlantic Modernism	Credits: 3
ENGL 4413 - Contemporary Literature	Credits: 3
ENGL 4973 - Capstone in Creative Writing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL - Additional classes in Literature	Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:	
ENGL 4813 - Advanced Poetry Workshop	Credits: 3
ENGL 4823 - Advanced Fiction Workshop	Credits: 3
ENGL 4983 - Directed Thesis in Creative Writing	Credits: 3
Select three courses from the following:	
ENGL 2703 - Introduction to Non-Fictional Writing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 2773 - Introduction to Professional Writing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3763 - Writing for Online Spaces.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3773 - Professional Editing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3783 - Internship in Writing.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3
JMAS 4503 - Feature Writing	Credits: 3
THEA 3633 - Playwriting.....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
See requirements for specific minor selected.	

V. Electives	Credits: 23 Hours
Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.	

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

ENGLISH

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.A.	Credits: 39 Hours
See Common Core on page 178.	

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12-13 Hours
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3 or MATH above 1033	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	
Credits: 3	
Select two courses from the following:	
Anthropology course	
Credits: 3	
Communications course.....	
Credits: 3	
Economics course	
Credits: 3	
Political Science course	
Credits: 3	
Psychology course	
Credits: 3	
Science course.....	
Credits: 3-4	
Sociology course	
Credits: 3	

III. Major	Credits: 37 Hours
ENGL 2113 - Introduction to American Studies.....Credits: 3	
ENGL 3113 - Early British Literature.....Credits: 3	
ENGL L3113 - Prosody Lab	
Credits: 1	
ENGL 3123 - Restoration through the Victorian Age.....Credits: 3	
ENGL 3143 - Nineteenth Century American Literature.....Credits: 3	
ENGL 3213 - Shakespeare	
Credits: 3	
ENGL 3303 - Major Authors	
Credits: 3	
ENGL 4403 - Transatlantic Modernism	
Credits: 3	
ENGL 4413 - Contemporary Literature	
Credits: 3	
ENGL 4903 - Literary Theory.....	
Credits: 3	

Select two courses from the following:

ENGL 4633 - Topics in Drama or Film	Credits: 3
ENGL 4643 - Topics in Novel and Short Story	Credits: 3
ENGL 4653 - Topics in Poetry.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4663 - Topics in Cultural Studies.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ENGL 2703 - Introduction to Non-Fiction Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2763 - Introduction to Creative Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2773 - Introduction to Professional Writing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3763 - Writing for Online Spaces.....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 21-22 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****ENGLISH EDUCATION, SECONDARY**

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.S.E.**Credits: 39 Hours**

See Common Core on page 178.

II. Flex Core**Credits: 11-12 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	

Select two courses from the following:

Anthropology course	Credits: 3
Communications course.....	Credits: 3
Economics course	Credits: 3
Political Science course	Credits: 3
Psychology course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 3-4
Sociology course	Credits: 3

III. Area of Specialization**Credits: 40 Hours**

ENGL 2113 - Introduction to American Studies.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3113 - Early British Literature.....	Credits: 3
ENGL L3113 - Prosody Lab	Credits: 1
ENGL 3123 - Restoration through the Victorian Age.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3143 - Nineteenth Century American Literature.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3213 - Shakespeare	Credits: 3
ENGL 3413 - Multicultural Literature	Credits: 3
ENGL 3963 - Literature for Young Adults (EDUC 3963).....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4223 - Introduction to Linguistics (ANTH 4223).....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4243 - Modern Grammar	Credits: 3
ENGL 4403 - Transatlantic Modernism	Credits: 3
ENGL 4413 - Contemporary Literature	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ENGL 4633 - Topics in Drama or Film.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4643 - Topics in Novel and Short Story	Credits: 3
ENGL 4653 - Topics in Poetry.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 4663 - Topics in Cultural Studies.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ENGL 2703 - Introduction to Non-Fiction Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2763 - Introduction to Creative Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2773 - Introduction to Professional Writing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3763 - Writing for Online Spaces.....	Credits: 3

IV. Professional Education	Credits: 32 Hours
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 3601 - Models of Classroom Discipline	Credits: 1
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 3983 - Special Methods of Teaching, Secondary.....	Credits: 3
EDUC 4538 - Student Teaching in the Secondary School.....	Credits: 10
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

V. Electives	Credits: 5-6 Hours
---------------------	---------------------------

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

MULTILINGUAL COMMUNICATIONS

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.A.	Credits: 39 Hours
--------------------------------	--------------------------

See Common Core on page 178.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

Anthropology	Credits: 3
Communications	Credits: 3
Economics	Credits: 3
Political Science.....	Credits: 3
Psychology	Credits: 3
Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Major	Credits: 36 Hours
-------------------	--------------------------

Modern Foreign Language I: Spanish	Credits: 21 Hours
SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
SPAN 3063 - Conversation and Composition	Credits: 3
SPAN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and Grammar	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

SPAN 2703 - Spanish Conversational Skills.....	Credits: 3
SPAN 2753 - Readings in Literature and Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 3203 - Latin American Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 3213 - Spanish Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 4103 - Contemporary Perspectives	Credits: 3
SPAN 4233 - Survey of Spanish Literature.....	Credits: 3
SPAN 4433 - Survey of Hispanic American Literature	Credits: 3
SPAN 4513 - Seminar in Spanish.....	Credits: 3
SPAN 4913 - Advanced Grammar	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Language II: French or GermanCredits: 15 Hours**Option 1****Select one language set from the following:**

FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
FREN 3063 - Conversation and Composition.....	Credits: 3
FREN 2000, 3000, or 4000 level courses	Credits: 6

or

Option 2

GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
GRMN 3063 - Conversation and Composition	Credits: 3
GRMN 2000, 3000, or 4000 level courses.....	Credits: 6

In addition to completing FREN 2313, 2323 and 3063, or GERM 2313, 2323 and 3063, students complete six (6) additional hours in a combination of 2000-, 3000-, and 4000-level courses in the language chosen as the student's secondary modern foreign language.

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

Multilingual Communication majors are encouraged to select a minor from business, journalism, religion, sociology, or social work. See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 23 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours****SPANISH**

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.A.**Credits: 39 Hours**

See Common Core on page 178.

II. Flex Core**Credits: 12 Hours**

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

Anthropology course.....	Credits: 3
Communications course.....	Credits: 3
Economics course	Credits: 3
Political Science course	Credits: 3
Psychology course.....	Credits: 3
Sociology course	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 30 Hours

SPAN 3063 - Conversation and Composition	Credits: 3
SPAN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and Grammar	Credits: 3

Select eight courses from the following:

SPAN 2703 - Spanish Conversational Skills	Credits: 3
SPAN 2753 - Readings in Literature and Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 3203 - Latin American Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 3213 - Spanish Culture	Credits: 3
SPAN 3223 - Spanish for Ministry	Credits: 3
SPAN 4103 - Contemporary Perspectives	Credits: 3
SPAN 4233 - Survey of Spanish Literature	Credits: 3
SPAN 4433 - Survey of Hispanic American Literature	Credits: 3
SPAN 4513 - Seminar in Spanish	Credits: 3
SPAN 4913 - Advanced Grammar	Credits: 3

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives

Credits: 29 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN CREATIVE WRITING

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

ENGL 2763 - Introduction to Creative Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 3613 - Intermediate Poetry Workshop	Credits: 3
ENGL 3623 - Intermediate Fiction Workshop	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ENGL 4813 - Advanced Poetry Workshop	Credits: 3
ENGL 4823 - Advanced Fiction Workshop	Credits: 3
ENGL 4983 - Directed Thesis in Creative Writing	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ENGL 4403 - Transatlantic Modernism	Credits: 3
ENGL 4413 - Contemporary Literature	Credits: 3
ENGL 4633 - Topics in Drama or Film	Credits: 3
ENGL 4643 - Topics in Novel and Short Story	Credits: 3
ENGL 4653 - Topics in Poetry	Credits: 3
ENGL 4663 - Topics in Cultural Studies	Credits: 3

MINOR IN ENGLISH

Minor

Credits: 18-19 Hours

Additional hours from English curriculumCredits: 12

Select six- seven credit hours from the following:

ENGL 2113 - Introduction to American Studies.....Credits: 3
 ENGL 3113 - Early British Literature.....Credits: 3
 ENGL L3113 - Prosody LabCredits: 1
 ENGL 3123 - Restoration through the Victorian Age.....Credits: 3
 ENGL 3143 - Nineteenth Century American Literature.....Credits: 3
 ENGL 4403 - Transatlantic ModernismCredits: 3
 ENGL 4413 - Contemporary LiteratureCredits: 3

MINOR IN FRENCH

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

FREN 2313 and/or FREN 2323 may apply toward the minor ONLY IF they are above the level used to satisfy the Common Core requirement for modern foreign language.

FREN 3063 - Conversation and Composition.....Credits: 3

Select five courses from the following:

FREN 2703 - French Conversational Skills.....Credits: 3
 FREN 2753 - French Reading SkillsCredits: 3
 FREN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and CompositionCredits: 3
 FREN 3203 - French CultureCredits: 3
 FREN 3213 - Francophone Culture.....Credits: 3
 FREN 4043 - Survey of Civilization and Literature I.....Credits: 3
 FREN 4053 - Survey of Civilization and Literature IICredits: 3
 FREN 4103 - Contemporary Perspectives.....Credits: 3
 FREN 4923 - Seminar in a Genre, Period or MovementCredits: 3
 FREN 4933 - Seminar in Modern and Popular LiteratureCredits: 3

MINOR IN GERMAN

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

GRMN 2313 and/or GRMN 2323 may apply toward the minor ONLY IF they are above the level used to satisfy the Common Core requirement for modern foreign language.

GRMN 3063 - Conversation and Composition.....Credits: 3

Select five courses from the following

GRMN 2413 - German For Travel and Cross-Cultural Ministry.....Credits: 3
 GRMN 2703 - Germany, Austria and Switzerland TodayCredits: 3
 GRMN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and Composition.....Credits: 3
 GRMN 3203 - German, Austrian and Swiss CulturesCredits: 3
 GRMN 3503 - German for BusinessCredits: 3
 GRMN 4043 - Survey of Civilization and Literature I.....Credits: 3
 GRMN 4053 - Survey of Civilization and Literature II.....Credits: 3
 GRMN 4503 - Seminar in a Genre, Period or Movement.....Credits: 3
 GRMN 4913 - Advanced GrammarCredits: 3

MINOR IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING AND EDITING

Minor Credits: 18 Hours

ENGL 2773 - Introduction to Professional Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 3773 - Professional Editing.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3783 - Internship in Writing.....	Credits: 3

Select nine credit hours (with at least three hours at the 3000-4000 level):

BSAD 2003 - Business Communication	Credits: 3
COMS 3183 - Public Relations Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2703 - Introduction to Non-Fiction Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 2763 - Introduction to Creative Writing	Credits: 3
ENGL 3613 - Intermediate Poetry Workshop.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3623 - Intermediate Fiction Workshop.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 3763 - Writing for Online Spaces.....	Credits: 3
JMAS 2053 - News Writing	Credits: 3
JMAS 2971 - Student Newspaper Production	Credits: 1
JMAS 2981 - Student Yearbook Production	Credits: 1
JMAS 4503 - Feature Writing	Credits: 3
THEA 3633 - Playwriting	Credits: 3

MINOR IN SPANISH

Minor Credits: 18 Hours

Students have two options to choose from to obtain a minor in Spanish. Each option should include eighteen hours.

Option 1	For students who satisfy the Common Core requirements for Modern Foreign Language with SPAN 2313 and 2323, or their equivalents.
	SPAN 3063 - Conversation and Composition
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:
	SPAN 2703 - Spanish Conversational Skills.....
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2753 - Readings in Literature and Culture
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:
	SPAN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and Grammar
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 4913 - Advanced Grammar
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:
	SPAN 3203 - Latin American Culture
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 3213 - Spanish Culture
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 4103 - Contemporary Perspectives
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:
	SPAN 3223 - Spanish for Ministry.....
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 4233 - Survey of Spanish Literature.....
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 4433 - Survey of Hispanic American Literature
	Credits: 3
	SPAN 4513 - Seminar in Spanish.....
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from any of the courses above not
	being used to satisfy another requirement.
	Credits: 3

Option 2

For students who satisfy the Common Core requirements for Modern Foreign Language by taking six hours from SPAN 1313, 1323, and 2313, or their equivalents.

SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture*Credits: 3

*SPAN 2323 may apply toward the minor only if it is above the level used to satisfy the Common core requirement for Modern Foreign Language.

SPAN 3063 - Conversation and CompositionCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SPAN 2703 - Spanish Conversational SkillsCredits: 3

SPAN 2753 - Readings in Literature and CultureCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SPAN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and GrammarCredits: 3

SPAN 4913 - Advanced GrammarCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SPAN 3203 - Latin American CultureCredits: 3

SPAN 3213 - Spanish CultureCredits: 3

SPAN 4103 - Contemporary PerspectivesCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

SPAN 3223 - Spanish for MinistryCredits: 3

SPAN 4233 - Survey of Spanish LiteratureCredits: 3

SPAN 4433 - Survey of Hispanic American LiteratureCredits: 3

SPAN 4513 - Seminar in SpanishCredits: 3

MINOR IN TESOL (TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES)

Minor
Credits: 21 Hours

ENGL 3743 - Second Language AcquisitionCredits: 3

ENGL 3753 - Teaching English to Speakers of Other LanguagesCredits: 3

ENGL 4003 - Methods for Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language....Credits: 3

ENGL 4053 - Practicum in TESL/TEFLCredits: 3

ENGL 4223 - Introduction to Linguistics (ANTH 4223).....Credits: 3

ENGL 4243 - Modern GrammarCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of EducationCredits: 3

EDUC 3203 - Education PsychologyCredits: 3

POLI/ANTH ElectiveCredits: 3

DIVISION OF TEACHER EDUCATION



Mission Statement

The purposes of the Teacher Education Program are to prepare the teacher candidate to function as a professional teacher and to aid the teacher candidate in developing the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to assist school children in reaching their potential.

Chair

Pam Robinson

Professor of Education

Director of Teacher Education

B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1978

M.Ed., Oklahoma State University, 1981

Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1996

Joined the OBU faculty in 1993.

Faculty

Jeanne Akin

*Mary A. White Chair of Education and
Professor of Education*

B.S., Southern Nazarene University, 1979

M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma, 1989

Ed.D., Oklahoma State University, 1996

Joined the OBU faculty in 1997.

Rebecca Marie Farley

Assistant Professor of Education

B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1994

M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma, 2004

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Brian K. Horn

Associate Professor of Teacher Education

B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1994

M.Ed., University of Oklahoma, 1998

Ph.D., University of North Texas, 2009

Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Elizabeth Justice

Assistant Professor of Education

B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1995

M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 2010

Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Kellie Young

Assistant Professor of Education

A.S., Seminole State College, 1996

B.S., East Central University, 1998

M.Ed., East Central University, 2003

Ed.D., Northcentral University, 2016

Joined the OBU faculty in 2014.

Major Programs of Study

Early Childhood Education, P-3
 Elementary Education, 1-8
 Health and Physical Education, P-12
 Instrumental Music Education, P-12
 Secondary English Education, 6-12
 Secondary Mathematics Education, 6-12
 Secondary Science Education, 6-12
 Secondary Social Studies Education, 6-12
 Special Education, Early Childhood
 Special Education, Elementary
 Vocal Music Education, P-12

Minor Programs of Study

A minor can be obtained in education. Student may opt to focus the minor on a particular grade level or major program area. All minors must meet with the director of teacher education to be admitted to the Teacher Education Program..

Career Opportunities

Children's book author
 Children's ministry
 Consultant at private educational agency or organization
 Consultant at state or federal education agency
 Consultant for professional development school
 Consultant or field representative for professional organization
 Day Care/Head Start
 Develop curriculum
 Editor
 Education consultant for business
 Education consultant for entities such as a zoo
 Legislator
 Librarian
 Lobbyist
 Missionary
 Operate teacher supply store
 Overseas teacher
 Public assistance interviewer
 Public relations expert
 Social worker
 Textbook author
 Textbook representative/salesperson
 Trainer in business
 Writer of church curriculum

I. Common Core for B.S.E. (Education)

Credits: 44 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Cornerstone	EDUC 1051 - Cornerstone of Teacher EducationCredits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	GNSC 1124 - Issues in BiologyCredits: 4 (Other science courses for which the student meets the prerequisites also qualify.)
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness LifestyleCredits: 1
Communication Skills	COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
Philosophy	PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3

Select one pair from the following:

ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature	Credits: 3
and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3

ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 17 Hours

GNSC 2204 - Earth Science	Credits: 4
GNSC 2304 - Environmental Science.....	Credits: 4
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or MATH above 1033	
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Principles of Economics: Macro	Credits: 3
HIST 1013 - United States History to 1877	Credits: 3
HIST 1023 - United States History since 1877	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Program must include at least 41 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.S.E.

Credits: 44 Hours

See Common Core on page 189.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 17 Hours

See Flex Core on page 187.

III. Area of Specialization

Credits: 40 Hours

ECED 2152 - Child, Family, and Community Relations	Credits: 2
ECED 3203 - Guiding Young Children.....	Credits: 3
ECED 3602 - Art and Music for Children.....	Credits: 2
ECED 4143 - Reading Methods, P-3.....	Credits: 3
ECED 4213 - Mathematics Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
ECED 4452 - Language Development in the Young Child	Credits: 2
ECED 4703 - Science/Social Studies for the Young Child	Credits: 3
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
ELED 4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 (SPED 4113).....	Credits: 3
ELED L4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 Lab (SPED L4113)	Credits: 1
ELED 4164 - Language Arts and Children's Literature, P-8.....	Credits: 4
ELED 4233 - Reading Assessment	Credits: 3
MATH 1203 - Number Theory for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1213 - Proportional and Statistical Reasoning for Elementary Teachers....	Credits: 3
MATH 1223 - Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3

IV. Professional Education	Credits: 26 Hours
ECED 2082 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....	Credits: 2
ECED 4448 - Student Teaching in Early Childhood	Credits: 10
EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
Elective	Credits: 1

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

I. Common Core for B.S.E.	Credits: 44 Hours
See Common Core on page 189.	
II. Flex Core	Credits: 17 Hours
See Flex Core on page 187.	

III. Area of Specialization	Credits: 39 Hours
ECED 3602 - Art and Music for Children.....	Credits: 2
ECED 4143 - Reading Methods, P-3.....	Credits: 3
ECED 4213 - Mathematics Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management, P-12.....	Credits: 2
ELED 4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 (SPED 4113).....	Credits: 3
ELED L4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 Lab (SPED L4113)	Credits: 1
ELED 4123 - Social Studies in the Elementary and Middle School	Credits: 3
ELED 4164 - Language Arts and Children's Literature, P-8.....	Credits: 4
ELED 4203 - Science in the Elementary and Middle School	Credits: 3
ELED 4223 - Mathematics Methods, 4-8.....	Credits: 3
ELED 4233 - Reading Assessment	Credits: 3
MATH 1203 - Number Theory for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1213 - Proportional and Statistical Reasoning for Elementary Teachers....	Credits: 3
MATH 1223 - Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3

IV. Professional Education	Credits: 28 Hours
ECED 2082 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education	Credits: 2
ELED 4438 - Student Teaching in the Elementary School.....	Credits: 10
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students.....	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	--------------------

SPECIAL EDUCATION, EARLY CHILDHOOD TRACK

I. Common Core for B.S.E. Credits: 44 Hours

See Common Core on page 189.

II. Flex Core Credits: 17 Hours

See Flex Core on page 187.

III. Area of Specialization Credits: 51 Hours

ECED 2152 - Child, Family, and Community Relations	Credits: 2
ECED 3203 - Guiding Young Children.....	Credits: 3
ECED 3602 - Art and Music for Children.....	Credits: 2
ECED 4452 - Language Development in the Young Child	Credits: 2
ECED 4703 - Science/Social Studies for the Young Child	Credits: 3
ELED 4164 - Language Arts and Children's Literature P-8.....	Credits: 4
ELED 4233 - Reading Assessment	Credits: 3
MATH 1203 - Number Theory for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1213 - Proportional and Statistical Reasoning for Elementary Teachers....	Credits: 3
MATH 1223 - Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
SPED 3009 - Preclinical Field Experience.....	Credits: 4
SPED 3402 - Instructional Assessment Methods.....	Credits: 2
SPED 3502 - Secondary Mild/Moderate Methods	Credits: 2
SPED 4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 (ELED 4113).....	Credits: 3
SPED L4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 Lab (ELED L4113).....	Credits: 1
SPED 4143 - Reading Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
SPED 4213 - Mathematics Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
SPED 4223 - Mathematics Methods, 4-8	Credits: 3
SPED 4252 - Inclusion, Collaboration, and Advocacy	Credits: 2

IV. Professional Education Credits: 29 Hours

ECED 2082 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development.....	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Child Exceptionalities.....	Credits: 2
SPED 4438 - Student Teaching in Special Education	Credits: 10

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 140 Hours

**SPECIAL EDUCATION,
ELEMENTARY TRACK**

I. Common Core for B.S.E.	Credits: 44 Hours
----------------------------------	--------------------------

See Common Core on page 189.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 17 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

See Flex Core on page 187.

III. Area of Specialization	Credits: 47 Hours
------------------------------------	--------------------------

ECED 3602 - Art and Music for Children.....	Credits: 2
ELED 4123 - Social Studies in the Elementary and Middle School	Credits: 3
ELED 4164 - Language Arts and Children's Literature	Credits: 4
ELED 4203 - Science in the Elementary and Middle School	Credits: 3
ELED 4233 - Reading Assessment	Credits: 3
MATH 1203 - Number Theory for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
MATH 1213 - Proportional and Statistical Reasoning for Elementary Teachers....	Credits: 3
MATH 1223 - Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers.....	Credits: 3
SPED 3009 - Preclinical Field Experience.....	Credits: 4
SPED 3402 - Instructional Assessment Methods.....	Credits: 2
SPED 3502 - Secondary Mild/Moderate Methods	Credits: 2
SPED 4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 (ELED 4113).....	Credits: 3
SPED L4113 - Reading Methods, 4-8 Lab (ELED L4113).....	Credits: 1
SPED 4143 - Reading Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
SPED 4213 - Mathematics Methods, P-3	Credits: 3
SPED 4223 - Mathematics Methods, 4-8	Credits: 3
SPED 4252 - Inclusion, Collaboration, and Advocacy	Credits: 2

IV. Professional Education	Credits: 30 Hours
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

ECED 2082 - Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Child Exceptionalities.....	Credits: 2
SPED 4438 - Student Teaching in Special Education	Credits: 10

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 138 Hours
---	---------------------------

MINOR IN EDUCATION

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Prerequisites for the minor:

- Sophomore standing
- Admission to Teacher Education by the usual process (application, interview, positive references, passing score on the OGET, or approved alternatives, and minimum GPA of 2.50).

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities	Credits: 2
Eight additional hours of 2000 courses Education electives	Credits: 8

All students seeking a minor in Education must meet with the Director of Teacher Education to complete a Minor Contract prior to Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Education minors are not eligible to Student Teach nor take the accompanying courses.

MINOR IN THEATRE, SPEECH, AND DEBATE EDUCATION

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Prerequisites for the minor:

- Sophomore Standing
- Admission to Teacher Education by the usual process (application, interview, positive references, passing score on the OGET, or approved alternatives, and minimum GPA of 2.50.)

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3133 - Methods of Teaching Theatre, Speech, and Debate	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3312 - Clinical Practicum in Methods, Middle and Secondary, Theatre, Speech, and Debate	Credits: 2
EDUC 3601 - Models of Classroom Discipline	Credits: 1
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management, P-12	Credits: 2
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities	Credits: 2

All students seeking a minor in Theatre, Speech, and Debate Education must meet with the Director of Teacher Education to complete a Minor Contract prior to Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Theatre, Speech, and Debate Education minors are not eligible to Student Teach nor take the accompanying courses.

College of Nursing



Purpose

The Oklahoma Baptist University College of Nursing is a baccalaureate program for the preparation of a professional nurse. The nursing faculty view nursing as a Christian ministry and as a professional practice. During nursing courses students learn to provide quality nursing care through competent practice. Our mission is to educate students to become professional, caring, and competent nurses who are prepared to integrate personal faith with the discipline of nursing while engaging in Christian service within a diverse world. Upon completion of the program, the graduate is qualified to take the national examination for licensure as a registered nurse in a state of choice.

Major and Minor Programs of Study

The College of Nursing offers a Bachelor of Science degree which combines professional education in theory and practice of nursing with a basic liberal arts education. The nursing student is enrolled in nursing as the Area of Concentration. Additional minors are not required, but are offered in Cross Cultural Ministry and in Faith Community Nursing upon demand. Other minors may be completed as designated in the appropriate section of this catalog.

The College of Nursing offers an option designed to facilitate completion of bachelor of science in nursing degree requirements by the registered nurse with an Associate Degree or a Diploma. Also, a pathway is available for Licensed Practical Nurses to earn a Bachelor of Science in nursing through the LPN option.

Accreditation and Licensure

The College of Nursing is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education and is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing. Graduates are eligible to apply to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for registered nurses. Applicants for Oklahoma licensure must meet all state and federal requirements to hold an Oklahoma license to practice nursing. Additional important licensure eligibility stipulations are described in the following Oklahoma Board of Nursing section.

OKLAHOMA BOARD OF NURSING

2915 North Classen Boulevard, Suite 524
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106
405-962-1800

Role/Responsibility of the Oklahoma Board of Nursing in Nursing Education Programs

The Oklahoma Baptist University College of Nursing is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing. Graduates of this state-approved program are eligible to apply to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for registered nurses. Applicants for Oklahoma licensure must meet all state and federal requirements to hold an Oklahoma license to practice nursing. In addition to completing a state-approved nursing education program that meets educational requirements and successfully passing the licensure examination, requirements include submission of an application for licensure, a criminal history records search, and evidence of citizenship or qualified alien status

[59 O.S. §§567.5 & 567.6]. To be granted a license, an applicant must have the legal right to be in the United States (United States Code Chapter 8, Section 1621). In addition, Oklahoma law only allows a license to be issued to U.S. citizens, U.S. nationals, and legal permanent resident aliens. Other qualified aliens may be issued a temporary license that is valid until the expiration of their visa status, or if there is no expiration date, for one year. Applicants who are qualified aliens must present to the Board office, in person, valid documentary evidence of:

1. A valid, unexpired immigrant or nonimmigrant visa status for admission into the United States;
2. A pending or approved application for asylum in the United States;
3. Admission into the United States in refugee status;
4. A pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States;
5. Approved deferred action status; or
6. A pending application for adjustment of status to legal permanent resident status or conditional resident status.

The Board has the authority to deny a license, recognition or certificate; issue a license, recognition or certificate with conditions and/or an administrative penalty; or to issue and otherwise discipline a license, recognition or certificate to an individual with a history of criminal background, disciplinary action on any professional or occupational license or certification, or judicial declaration of mental incompetence [59 O.S. §567.8]. These cases are considered on an individual basis at the time application for licensure is made, with the exception of felony convictions. Potential applicants to state-approved education programs, with a criminal history, may obtain an initial determination of eligibility for licensure or certification from the Oklahoma Board of Nursing for a fee. The initial determination of eligibility for licensure petition can be accessed at <http://nursing.ok.gov/initialdeterm.pdf>.

Dean

Robbie Henson, RN
Dean, College of Nursing
Professor of Nursing

Lawrence C. and Marion Harris Chair of Nursing
 B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1978
 Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1995
 M.S.N., University of Texas-Arlington, 1986
 Joined the OBU faculty in 1991.

Faculty

Jaime Brantley, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S.N., Union University, 2001
 M.S.N., Union University, 2007
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Robin R. Brothers, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 L.P.N., Autry Technology Center, 1996
 A.D.N., Northern Oklahoma College, 1998
 B.S.N., Northwestern Oklahoma State University, 2007
 M.S.N., University of Oklahoma, 2009
 Ph.D., Oklahoma City University, 2016
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Rebecca Ann Coon, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 A.D.N., Redland Community College, 2008
 B.S.N., Southern Nazarene University, 2011
 M.S.N., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, 2012
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Shaelene R. Fipps, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S.N., East Central University, 2005
 M.S.N., University of Oklahoma, 2013
 D.N.P., Grand Canyon University, 2019
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Laura K. Gramling, APRN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 A.D.N., Oklahoma City Community College, 2005
 B.S.N., Midwestern State University, 2005
 M.S.N., Midwestern State University, 2014
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Jeri Nichole Jackson, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing, Simulation Director
 B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2007
 M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2011
 D.N.P., Duquesne University, 2015
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Joan Klerekoper, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S.N., Avila University
 M.S.N., University of Texas at Arlington
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Jennifer Ann Sharma, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2001
 M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2015
 D.N.P., University of Oklahoma, 2019
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Megan Smith, RN
Assistant Professor of Nursing
 B.S.N., Bob Jones University, 2008
 M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2014
 Joined the OBU faculty in 2014.

Dawn Westbrook, RN

Assistant Professor of Nursing

B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1989

M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, 2010

Joined the OBU faculty in 2010.

Admission to Upper Division Nursing Courses Requirements

After being accepted into the University and having completed NURS 2213, the student may apply for enrollment in the upper division nursing courses. An application for admission may be obtained on the OBU College of Nursing website.

It is important that applicants understand the following facts before being admitted to a course of study ending in a nursing license.

- Immunization of health care providers is required. This is to protect compromised patients from exposure to communicable disease. OBU cannot guarantee a clinical placement for students who choose to not be immunized. Without clinical placement, the student cannot complete a nursing degree.
- A urine drug screen is required. Marijuana is an illegal drug federally. Any agency receiving federal funds of any kind is prohibited from allowing marijuana use. Health care agencies receive federal funds. Additionally, health care agencies prohibit providers' use of any substance which might impair judgment and put patients at risk. Therefore, a student who tests positive for marijuana, even if it is for medical purposes, may not receive clinical placement in health care agencies. Without clinical placement, the student cannot complete a nursing degree.
- A state and national criminal background check is required. Certain crimes prohibit individuals from holding a license to practice nursing. If these crimes are identified by the background check, the student may not receive clinical placement in health care agencies. Without clinical placement, the student cannot complete a nursing degree. Before beginning a nursing course of study, if there is a crime in an individual's background, an Initial Determination of Eligibility for licensure can be obtained from the Oklahoma Board of Nursing.
- Individuals who are in the country under the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) may test for a nursing license only in certain states. The license once received may not have reciprocity in other states.

Each applicant is considered by a committee composed of faculty from the College of Nursing.

Admission to and continuation in the nursing program requires a professional review by the faculty. Criteria for admission to and progression in the Nursing Area of Concentration are listed below.

Prior to the first day of class in NURS 3294 (due date designated by College of Nursing), students must provide certification of the following:

Immunizations/Titers

- Hepatitis B
- Varicella (chicken pox)
- Measles,
- Mumps
- Rubella (MMR)
- Tetanus-Diphtheria-Pertussis (Tdap) Vaccine

TB testing (PPD, IGRA)

CPR Certification

Background Check

Drug Screening

Confidentiality Statement

Student Handbook Signature Page

NESA Mandatory Education

Health Insurance

For more detailed information, see the Clinical Practicum Requirement Policy in the OBU College of Nursing Student Handbook.

Criteria for Admission in Upper Division Nursing Courses

The following criteria must be met for conditional admission into the nursing program.

- Complete online application and pay application fee.
- Earn a minimum 2.80 cumulative GPA including a minimum 2.80 GPA in all prerequisite courses.
- A student must complete the following courses with a minimum grade of "C": BIOL 3274, BIOL 2354, BIOL 2364, CHEM 1124, MATH 1163, MATH 2003, NURS 1101, NURS 2013, NURS 2213 or NURS 2712, SOCI 1223, and PSYC 1223.
- A student may repeat any of the following courses only one time: BIOL 3274, BIOL 2354, BIOL 2364, CHEM 1124, MATH 1163, MATH 2003, NURS 1101, NURS 2013, NURS 2213, NURS 2712, SOCI 1223, and PSYC 1223.
- A student cannot repeat more than two of any of the following courses: BIOL 3274, BIOL 2354, BIOL 2364, CHEM 1124, CHEM 1054, CHEM 1056, MATH 1163, MATH 2003, NURS 1101, NURS 2013, NURS 2213, NURS 2712, SOCI 1223, and PSYC 1223. If a student must repeat more than two of the courses at any institution to achieve a grade of "C", the

student will not be able to apply for admission to the OBU College of Nursing

- Achieve a minimum average of 70% on exams in all courses with NURS prefix.
- Completion of all Clinical Practicum Requirements.
- If the student has attended any nursing programs previously, submit a letter from the Dean/Director stating the student was in good academic standing. This must accompany the application.

The following criteria must be met for full admission into the nursing program.

- Upon admission to the upper division nursing program, the applicant may have a maximum of 9 non-nursing credit hours to complete (not including those in the degree plan). The outstanding 9 credit hours cannot include courses required for admission to the College of Nursing. The student must have these outstanding credits completed by the start of the Senior I semester to continue progression into the senior year of the program.
- Completion of all conditional requirements.
- For courses taken during the summer session at another college or university, all official transcripts must be in the Academic Center no later than August 15, or student will not be considered for admission.

General Criteria for Progression in Area of Concentration Courses

Once a student has been admitted to the College of Nursing, the following progression criteria must be met to remain in the program.

- Earn a minimum of "C" in all Nursing Area of Concentration courses.
- A student is limited in the numbers of prerequisite, supportive, and Nursing Area of Concentration courses that can be repeated. (See list of prerequisite and supportive courses in the Admission Criteria.) If a student is unsuccessful in a third prerequisite, supportive, or Nursing Area of concentration course which has been taken at any institution, at the time of the third failure, the student will not be able to continue working toward a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree at OBU.
- A student may repeat any course only once.
- Achieve a 95% score on a medication safety exam each semester.
- Achieve a minimum average of 70% on exams in all nursing courses.
- Maintain as specified current Clinical Practicum Requirements.

Section 504 Statement

Pursuant to Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, any student who has a documented disability (or would like to pursue documenting a disability) should contact the Student Services Office as soon as possible to discuss potential accommodations. Identification is the responsibility of the student.

In order to be admitted or retained in the program after admission, all applicants will possess:

- Sufficient visual acuity, such as is needed in accurate preparation and administration of medications, and for the observation necessary for client assessment and nursing care.
- Sufficient olfactory acuity to detect the presence of unusual odors, such as a wound infection.
- Sufficient auditory perception to receive verbal communication from clients and members of the health care team and to assess health needs of people through the use of monitoring devices such as stethoscopes, IV infusion pumps, fire alarms, and other monitors which emit audible signals.
- Sufficient gross and fine motor coordination to respond promptly and to implement the skills required in meeting the safety needs of a client. These include, but are not limited to, the manipulation of equipment, performance of CPR, assisting a client with daily hygiene, positioning and ambulating clients, and administration of medications.
- Sufficient communication and language skills (speech, comprehension, reading, and writing) to communicate effectively with clients, families, and members of the health care team, as may be necessary in the client's interest and safety.
- Sufficient intellectual functioning and emotional stability to plan and implement care for clients.
- Ability to manage personal health status.

Students who have a need for services due to disabilities, please contact the Dean of Students. Student will also need to notify the College of Nursing faculty in writing that a disability exists at the time of admission to the upper division nursing courses or if a disability occurs during enrollment in the nursing program. Documentation from a qualified professional will be requested to validate the student's ability to provide safe nursing care. Continuation in the nursing program will be based on the student's ability to provide safe nursing care to clients.

NURSING

I. Common Core for Nursing Credits: 38 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration, the flex core, CHEM 1124, and the supportive courses or in courses comprising Nursing majors and minors.

Cornerstone	NURS 1101 - Cornerstone Seminar.....Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 or REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	CHEM 1124 - Introduction to General and Biological Chemistry.....Credits: 4
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 14 Hours**

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3
COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

III. Area of Concentration**Credits: 64 Hours**

NURS 2013 - Development and Nutrition Through the Life Span.....Credits: 3
NURS 2213 - Pathophysiology.....Credits: 3
NURS 3012 - Holistic Health Assessment & Lab.....Credits: 2
NURS 3173 - Pharmacology.....Credits: 3
NURS 3194 - Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice.....Credits: 4
NURS 3222 - Health Focus: Behavioral and Mental Health.....Credits: 2
NURS 3294 - Practicum: Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice.....Credits: 4

NURS 3302 - Research and Evidence for Health Care	Credits: 2
NURS 3434 - Health Focus: Adult I	Credits: 4
NURS 3444 - Practicum: Adult I	Credits: 4
NURS 3823 - Practicum: Mental Health	Credits: 3
NURS 4043 - Leadership and Management in Health Systems	Credits: 3
NURS 4133 - Health Focus: Community and Population	Credits: 3
NURS 4143 - Health Focus: Adult II and Complex Patient.....	Credits: 3
NURS 4213 - Practicum: Community and Population.....	Credits: 3
NURS 4224 - Practicum: Transition to Professional Practic.....	Credits: 4
NURS 4243 - Practicum: Adult II and Complex Patient	Credits: 3
NURS 4252 - Health Focus: Childbearing Family	Credits: 2
NURS 4393 - Practicum: Childbearing Family	Credits: 3
NURS 4512 - Health Focus: Child and Family	Credits: 2
NURS 4563 - Practicum: Child and Family	Credits: 3
NURS 4601 - Capstone Seminar.....	Credits: 1

IV. Prerequisites and Supportive	Credits: 12 Hours
---	--------------------------

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 3274 - Microbiology.....	Credits: 4

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

Degree Completion

In addition to the OBU graduation requirements outlined in this catalog, a nursing student cannot receive a final transcript unless they have achieved a level II on all Assessment Technology Institute (ATI) Mastery Exams required by the College of Nursing. If a level II is not achieved on any one exam, the student is required to provide proof of an NCLEX review course, either the ATI package review course provided or a course of their choice at their own expense. Upon validation of achievement of level II on all ATI Mastery Exams or certificate of completion of NCLEX review course, the final transcript will be released, which will be no later than six weeks after graduation.

*Course changes with new curriculum.

COLLEGE OF NURSING - MODEL PLAN OF STUDY

Freshman

Fall - Credit Total: 16

CHEM 1124 - Introduction to General and Biological Chemistry.....Credits: 4
 COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
 ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument.....Credits: 3
 MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....Credits: 3
 NURS 1101 - Cornerstone Seminar.....Credits: 1

Select one course from the following:

REL 1013 – Old Testament.....Credits: 3
 REL 1023 – New TestamentCredits: 3

January Term - Credit Total: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

Spring - Credit Total: 16

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy + Lab.....Credits: 4
 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
 MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
 NURS 2013 - Development and Nutrition.....Credits: 3
 PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

Sophomore

Fall - Credit Total: 16

BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology + Lab.....Credits: 4
 ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature.....Credits: 3
 FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
 or GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
 or SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
 HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture.....Credits: 3
 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Spring - Credit Total: 16

BIOL 3274 - Microbiology + Lab.....Credits: 4
 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3
 or ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3
 FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
 or GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
 or SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
 HIST 2023 - Modern West: History.....Credits: 3
 or HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History.....Credits: 3
 NURS 2213 - Pathophysiology.....Credits: 3

Junior	Fall - Credit Total: 15
<div>NURS 3012 - Holistic Health Assessment + LabCredits: 2</div> <div>NURS 3173 - Pharmacology.....Credits: 3</div> <div>NURS 3194 - Foundations of Professional Nursing PracticeCredits: 4</div> <div>NURS 3294 - Practicum: Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice.....Credits: 4</div> <div>NURS 3302 - Research and Evidence in Health Care.....Credits: 2</div>	
Spring - Credit Total: 16	
<div>NURS 3434 - Health Focus: Adult ICredits: 4</div> <div>NURS 3444 - Practicum: Adult ICredits: 4</div> <div>NURS 3222 - Health Focus: Behavioral and Mental HealthCredits: 2</div> <div>NURS 3823 - Practicum: Mental Health.....Credits: 3</div> <div>REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3</div>	
Senior	Fall - Credit Total: 16
<div>NURS 4133 – Health Focus: Community and PopulationCredits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4213 – Practicum: Community and PopulationCredits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4252 – Health Focus: Childbearing Family.....Credits: 2</div> <div>NURS 4393 – Practicum: Childbearing Family.....Credits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4512 – Health Focus: Child and Family.....Credits: 2</div> <div>NURS 4563 – Practicum: Child and FamilyCredits: 3</div>	
Spring - Credit Total: 14	
<div>NURS 4043 - Leadership and Management in Health SystemsCredits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4224 - Practicum: Transition to Professional PracticeCredits: 4</div> <div>NURS 4143 - Health Focus: Adult II and Complex Patient.....Credits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4243 - Practicum: Adults II and Complex Patient.....Credits: 3</div> <div>NURS 4601 - Capstone Seminar.....Credits: 1</div>	
Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING-LPN OPTION

Program Admissions Requirements

- Complete OBU admissions requirements by January 15th for fall enrollment.
- Complete College of Nursing admission requirements for full admission during admission period of April 1-30th.
- All official transcripts must be received by January 15th for fall enrollment.
- Completion of a State Board approved LPN or LPTN program, national nursing accreditation preferred.
- All prerequisite coursework for admission into the professional program of study in Nursing must be completed by the end of the spring semester.
- Proof of, and maintenance of, an unencumbered license to practice as an LPN or LPTN in the state of Oklahoma and/or any other state.
- Credit for NURS 1101 and NURS 2013 will be held in escrow. The student will receive credit for these courses upon successful completion of the program.
- LPN students who are admitted to the program will be permitted to receive credit for NURS 3173, NURS 3294, NURS 4512 and NURS 4563 through a validation examination.
- The LPN student must complete the Fundamentals, Pediatrics, and Pharmacology ATI Mastery Exams by April 15th prior to enrollment in the professional program of study.
- The LPN student will have only one opportunity to take this exam. Students meeting or exceeding the minimum Level 2 ATI Proficiency Level on the Pediatrics, pharmacology, adult ATI test will receive credit for NURS 3173 and NURS 3194.
- LPN students not scoring at the minimum Level 2 ATI Proficiency on any one exam will be expected to enroll and complete the courses associated with the failed exam.
- The LPN student will be expected to take all other ATI Mastery Exams as outlined in the College of Nursing Comprehensive Testing Policy.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING-RN OPTION

Program Requirements

Registered Nurses who are interested in earning a Bachelor of Science in Nursing must provide documentation of graduation from an associate degree or diploma nursing program accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing or by the Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation and approved at the time of graduation by the Board of Nursing of the state in which the license was obtained. For more information on this program, review the College of Graduate and Professional Studies portion of the catalog.

MINOR IN FAITH COMMUNITY NURSING

Program Requirements

In addition to the Area of Concentration in Nursing, the following courses are required:

NURS 4403 - Faith Community Nursing.....	Credits: 3
NURS 4803 - Practicum: Faith Community Nursing.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 3333 - Psychology of Religion (CCCM 3333)	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 2103 - Social Problems	Credits: 3
SOCI 3303 - Aging and Death.....	Credits: 3
or FMLY 3513 - Marriage and Family.....	Credits: 3

Total Nursing Hours	Credits: 18 Hours
----------------------------	--------------------------

JAMES E. HURLEY COLLEGE OF Science and Mathematics



Mission Statement

The James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics seeks

- to equip students for the pursuit of excellence and life-long learning in Science and Mathematics,
- to prepare students for success in post-graduate programs (e.g., medical school, dental school, etc), and
- to seek truth through the integration of faith and knowledge, thereby cultivating a deep appreciation and sense of responsibility for the Creation.

Vision Statement

Christ-centered. Scientifically sound. The James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics seeks to maintain and improve the effectiveness of the science courses and the mathematics courses offered in the Common Core in the curriculum. This college also seeks to provide quality courses in its departments which will prepare students for further study and careers in their chosen fields. The James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics seeks to incorporate the use of appropriate technologies in its courses and to provide its students with

opportunities to learn and practice problem-solving skills so that they will better be able to adapt their skills to those needed in a changing world. The division seeks to validate the quality of its programs through internal assessment, through monitoring the success of its graduates, and through recognition of these programs by peers and accrediting institutions.

Programs

With the exception of Mathematics, all other degree programs in the James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics are Areas of Specialization instead of traditional majors. As such, they do not require a student to have a minor. An Area of Specialization includes more credits than a traditional major and combines courses from disciplines that are pre-requisites or co-requisites to the focus of specialization.

Dean

Christopher T. Jones

*Dean, James E. Hurley College of Science
and Mathematics*

Professor of Chemistry

B.A., Erskine College, 1990

Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1997

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Department of Mathematics

Faculty

Nathan Drake

Associate Professor of Mathematics

Ph.D., Clemson University, 2009

M.S., Clemson University, 2004

B.A., MidAmerica Nazarene University, 2002

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Krista Hands

Associate Professor of Mathematics

B.S., Southern Nazarene University, 2000

M.A., University of Kansas, 2002

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2007

Joined the OBU faculty in 2010.

Sarah Marsh

Associate Professor of Mathematics

B.S.E., University of Central Arkansas, 2005

M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2008

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2011

Joined the OBU faculty in 2011.

Cherith A. Tucker

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.A., Southern Nazarene University, 2007

M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2009

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Janette Wilson

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1976

M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1978

Joined the OBU faculty in 2017.

Division of Science

Chair

Nathan Malmberg

Chair, Division of Science

Associate Professor of Biochemistry

B.S., University of Wyoming, 1996

Ph.D., University of Colorado, 2004

Joined the OBU faculty in 2005.

Faculty

Yuan-Liang Albert Chen

Professor of Physics

B.S., Chung-Yuan Christian University, 1976

M.S., Baylor University, 1984

Ph.D., Baylor University, 1988

Joined the OBU faculty in 1986.

Contessa E. Edgar

Associate Professor of Biology

B.S., University of Sioux Falls, 2003

Ph.D., Mayo Clinic College of Medicine, 2009

Joined the OBU faculty in 2012.

Bradley D. Jett

James E. Hurley Professor of Biology

B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1988

M.S., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 1990

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 1992

Joined the OBU faculty in 1998.

Michael Jordan

Professor of Chemistry

B.S., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, 1992

Ph.D., University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, 1997

Joined the OBU faculty in 2000.

Yvonne Bongfen Mbote

Associate Professor of Chemistry

B.S., University of Ilorin, Nigeria, 1993

M.S., University of Ibadan, Nigeria, 1995

Ph.D., University of North Dakota, 2010

Joined the OBU faculty in 2012.

John McWilliams

Professor of Natural Science

B.S.E., University of Arkansas, 1978

M.S., Dale Bumpers College of Agriculture, University of Arkansas, 1998

Ed.D., University of Arkansas, 2001

Joined the OBU faculty in 2000.

Roland Ngebichie-Njabon

Chemistry Instructor

B.S., University of Buea Buea, 2001

M.S., Universitaet Siegen, 2005

Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2016.

Dale A. Utt, Jr.

Associate Professor of Biology

B.S., University of Rhode Island, 1981

M.S., College of William and Mary, 1984

Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1988

Joined the OBU faculty in 1989.

Lakshmi C. Kasi Viswanath

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

B.S., Madras University, India, 2004

M.S., Anna University, India, 2006

M.Ph., Madurai Kamaraj University, India, 2008

Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2013

Joined the OBU faculty in 2013.

Tony Yates

Associate Professor of Natural Science

B.S., Oklahoma Christian College, 1981

M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University, 1999

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2011

Joined the OBU faculty in 2008.

Bachelor of Arts

Majors

Mathematics

Bachelor of Science

Majors and Minors

Biochemistry

Biology

Biology with an emphasis in
Forensics

Chemistry

Chemistry with an emphasis
in Forensics

Mathematics

Natural Science

Physics

Bachelor of

Science in Education

Mathematics Education,

Secondary

Science Education, Secondary

Biology

Sample Occupations

Please ask a career advisor for help in how to identify resources for the following occupations. Note that some of these occupations require an advanced degree.

Agronomist

Agricultural Researcher

Animal Biologist

Aquatic Biologist

Audiologist

Bacteriologist

Biochemist

BioEngineer

Biological Photographer

Biologist

Biomedical Engineer

Biophysicist

Biotechnologist

Botanist

Chemical Laboratory
Technician

Clinical Chemist

Crop Scientist

Cytotechnologist

Dental Hygienist

Dentist

Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine

Emergency Medical Technician

Environmental Analyst

Environmental Attorney

Environmental Ecologist

Entomologist

Epidemiologist

Food Chemist

Food Technologist

Forensics

Forester

Genetic Counselor

Geneticist

Histologist

Horticulturist

Immunologist

Licensed Practical Nurse

Limnologist

Marine Biologist

Medical Doctor

Medical Examiner

Medical Illustrator

Medical Researcher

Microbiologist

Mycology

Occupational Therapist

Oceanographer

Ornithologist

Parasitologist

Park Naturalist

Pharmacist

Pharmacologist

Physician's Assistant

Physical Therapist

Physiologist

Plant Pathologist

Plant Physiology

Podiatrist

Psychobiologist

Science Writer

Speech Therapist

Sports Nutritionist

Soil Conservationist

Teacher-University,
Community College,
High School

Toxicologist

Veterinarian

Virologist

Wildlife Ecologist

Zoologist

Chemical Analyst

Chemical Engineers

Chemical Plant Operators

Chemical-Lab Technician

Chemical Technologists

Chemist

Chemist, Analytical

Chemist, Agricultural

Chemist, Clinical

Chemist, Dye

Chemist, Food

Chemist, Glass

Chemist, Industrial

Chemist, Inorganic

Chemist, Leather

Chemist, Literature Editor

Chemist, Medical Technologist

Chemist, Nuclear

Chemist, Organic

Chemist, Pharmaceutical

Chemist, Physical

Chemist, Polymers

Chemist, Product

Development

Chemist, Quality

Chemist, Soil

Chemist, Textile

Chemical Laboratory
Supervisor

Combustion Engineer

Customer Relations Manager

Dental Lab Technicians

Dentist Environmental Analyst

Electron Microscopist

EPR Technician

ESR Technician

Facilities Manager

Food and Drug Inspector

Forensics

Geneticists

Genetic Counselor

Geo-chemist

Hematology Technologist

Industrial Engineer

Industrial Hygienist

Insurance Claims Adjuster

Laboratory Instructor

Laboratory Assistant

Laboratory Tester

Manufacturers Representative

Market Research Analyst

Narcotics Investigator

Operations Manager

Packaging Manager

Patent Examiner Personnel
Manager

Pharmaceutical Sales Rep.

Pharmacologist/Toxicologist

Pharmacist

Physician's Assistant

Chemistry

Sample Occupations

Please ask a career advisor for help in how to identify resources for the following occupations.

Note that some of these occupations require an advanced degree.

Administrative Office

Air Analyst

Biochemist

Plant Protection Inspector
 Private Business Owner
 Process Engineer
 Production Engineer
 Production Manager
 Purchasing Agent
 Quality Control Engineer
 Quality Control Supervisor
 Quality Control Technician
 Radiologist
 Sanitarian
 Supervisor, Publication
 Teacher, College
 Technical Library Operations
 Technical Writer
 Toxicologist
 Translator, Scientific Documents
 Veterinarian
 Water Purification Chemist
 Control Chemist, Research
 Nuclear Technicians
 Physicians
 Medical Technician
 Microbiologist

Mathematics

Sample Occupations

Actuarial Scientist
 Mathematics Teacher
 Statistician
 Cryptographer
 Operations Research
 Systems Analyst
 Space Scientist
 Applied Mathematician

Physics

Sample Occupations

Please ask a career advisor for help in how to identify resources for the following occupations. Note that some of these occupations require an advanced degree.

General

Acoustics
 Astrophysicist
 Atomic
 Biophysicists
 Chemical
 Cosmologist
 Cryogenics
 Crystallographers
 Development

Digital
 Electricity and Magnetism
 Electro-Magnetic
 Electronic
 Elementary Particle
 Engineer
 Experimental
 Fluids
 Graphics
 Health
 Laser
 Light
 Low Temperature
 Medical
 Molecular
 Nuclear
 Optics
 Physicist
 Particle
 Plasma
 Research
 Rheologists
 Scientist
 Solid Earth
 Solid State
 Space & Planetary
 Temperature
 Theoretical

Specific

Aerospace
 Aerodynamist
 Agronomist
 Airline Dispatcher
 Airplane Pilot/Navigator
 Air Traffic Controller
 Architect
 Biomedical Engineer
 Callistics Experts
 College Teacher
 Computer Programmer
 Computer-Systems Engineer
 Consultant
 Crime Laboratory Analyst
 Criminalist
 Curator/Natural History
 Editor (Science)
 Energy Occupations
 Engineering Technician
 Engineering Technologist
 Environmental Scientist
 Flight Engineer
 Geophysicist
 Hydrologist
 Industrial Health Engineer
 Industrial Hygienist
 Meteorologist
 Microbiologist
 Nuclear Engineer

Nuclear Technicians
 Optometrist
 Optometric Assistant
 Pharmacologist
 Photo-optics Technician
 Protogrammetric Engineer
 Photogrammetrist
 Physical Scientist
 Physician
 Physicist Technician
 Radiologic
 Technologist Radiologist
 Safety Manage
 Salesperson, Scientific Apparatus
 Science Technologist
 Science Seismologist
 Stress Analyst
 Teacher, Science
 Technical Secretary
 Writer, Technical
 Zoologist

Related Occupations

Astronomer
 Engineer
 Geographer
 Geologist
 Mathematician
 Meteorologist
 Thermodynamics
 Vacuum
 Visualization
 Information Scientist
 Instrumental Technician
 Laboratory Tester
 Laser Technician
 Librarian, Special
 Machinist
 Management Trainee
 Manufacturers' Rep
 Mechanical Engineering
 Technician
 Medical Lab Technician
 Medical Physicist
 Medical Technologist
 Metallurgist
 Oceanographer
 Science Technician

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 42-44 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Cornerstone	GNSC 1201 - Cornerstone of Science.....Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Select one option from the following: CHEM 1054 - Introduction to Chemistry I.....Credits: 4 and CHEM 1063 - Introduction to Chemistry II.....Credits: 3 or CHEM 1105 - General Chemistry I.....Credits: 5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity Course.....Credits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

	ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
	ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
	ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
	ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
	ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
	ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
	ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
	CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
	CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
	MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
	REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3
Capstone	GNSC 4951 - Science Capstone.....Credits: 1

BIOCHEMISTRY

I. Common Core for B.S.	Credits: 42-44 Hours
See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.	
II. Flex Core	Credits: 13-14 Hours

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II.....	Credits: 5
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:*	
COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
*At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy	

III. Area of Specialization	Credits: 59 Hours*
-----------------------------	--------------------

*All students concentrating in Biochemistry are required to take the Diagnostic Undergraduate Chemical Knowledge Test.	
BIOL 4014 - Genetics.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 3034 - Analytical Chemistry	Credits: 4
CHEM 3054 - Biochemistry	Credits: 4
CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 3703 - Applied Mathematics in Advanced Chemistry (PHYS 3703).....	Credits: 3
CHEM 4114 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (PHYS 4114)	Credits: 4
CHEM 4603 - Advanced Biochemistry	Credits: 3
CHEM 4652 - Biochemical Methods	Credits: 2
GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....	Credits: 1
GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science II	Credits: 1
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5
Select one course from the following:	
BIOL 2034 - Plant Biology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology.....	Credits: 4
Select one course from the following:	
BIOL 2044 - Animal Biology	Credits: 4
BIOL 3274 - Microbiology.....	Credits: 4
Select one course from the following:	
BIOL 4044 - Developmental Biology	Credits: 4
CHEM 4124 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (PHYS 4124)	Credits: 4

IV. Electives	Credits: 11-14 Hours
---------------	----------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	--------------------

BIOLOGY

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 42-44 Hours

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II	Credits: 5
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:*

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

**At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy*

III. Area of Specialization

Credits: 45-47 Hours*

*All students concentrating in biology are required to take the Major Field Achievement Test in Biology.

BIOL 2034 - Plant Biology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 2044 - Animal Biology	Credits: 4
BIOL 3014 - Molecular and Cellular Biology	Credits: 4
BIOL 3034 - Environmental Biology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 4014 - Genetics.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 4044 - Developmental Biology	Credits: 4
CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....	Credits: 4
CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....	Credits: 4
GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....	Credits: 1
GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science II	Credits: 1
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	
or MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

Select one pair of the following:

PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4
PHYS 2424 - College Physics II	Credits: 4
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5

IV. Electives

Credits: 23-28 Hours

*Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

Elective classes suggested for the Pre-Health Professions:

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 2504 - Introduction to Cell Biology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 3043 - Immunology.....	Credits: 3
BIOL 3062 - Research Methods and Biostatistics	Credits: 2
BIOL 3274 - Microbiology.....	Credits: 4
BIOL 4329 - Advanced Topics.....	Credits: 8
<i>(In consultation with advisor)</i>	
CHEM 3054 - Biochemistry	Credits: 4
CHEM 4603 - Advanced Biochemistry	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

BIOLOGY - FORENSIC EMPHASIS

I. Common Core for B.S. Credits: 42-44 Hours

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core Credits: 13-14 Hours

- CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II.....Credits: 5
- MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:*

- COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
- ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3
- PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy.....Credits: 3
- POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
- PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
- SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....Credits: 3

*At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy

III. Area of Specialization Credits: 55 Hours

*All students concentrating in Biology - Forensic Emphasis are required to take the Diagnostic Undergraduate Chemical Knowledge Test.

- BIOL 2034 - Plant Biology.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 2044 - Animal BiologyCredits: 4
- BIOL 3014 - Molecular and Cellular Biology.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 3034 - Environmental Biology.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 4014 - Genetics.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 4044 - Developmental BiologyCredits: 4
- CHEM 2202 - Instrumental Analysis.....Credits: 2
- CHEM 3034 - Analytical Chemistry.....Credits: 4
- CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....Credits: 4
- CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....Credits: 4
- CHEM 4723 - Forensic ChemistryCredits: 3
- GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....Credits: 1
- GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science IICredits: 1
- MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3
- PHYS 2414 - College Physics ICredits: 4
- PHYS 2424 - College Physics II.....Credits: 4
- POLI 2381 - Judicial Simulation.....Credits: 1

IV. Electives Credits: 15-18 Hours

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN BIOLOGY

Minor Credits: 20 Hours

- BIOL 2034 - Plant Biology.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 2044 - Animal BiologyCredits: 4
- BIOL 3014 - Molecular and Cellular Biology.....Credits: 4
- BIOL 3034 - Environmental Biology.....Credits: 4
- CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....Credits: 4

CHEMISTRY

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 42-44 Hours

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry IICredits: 5
 MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:*

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
 ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3
 PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3
 POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
 PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
 SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

**At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy*

III. Area of Specialization*

Credits: 49-52 Hours

* Students majoring in Chemistry are required to take the Diagnostic of Undergraduate Chemistry Knowledge exam.

CHEM 2202 - Instrumental AnalysisCredits: 2
 CHEM 3034 - Analytical ChemistryCredits: 4
 CHEM 3054 - BiochemistryCredits: 4
 CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....Credits: 4
 CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....Credits: 4
 CHEM 3703 - Applied Mathematics in Advanced Chemistry (PHYS 3703)Credits: 3
 CHEM 4114 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (PHYS 4114)Credits: 4
 CHEM 4124 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (PHYS 4124)Credits: 4
 CHEM 4504 - Inorganic Chemistry.....Credits: 4
 GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....Credits: 1
 GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science IICredits: 1
 MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IICredits: 3
 PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....Credits: 5
 PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....Credits: 5

Select one course from the following

or 3000-4000 science elective with advisor approval

CHEM 3043 - Environmental Chemistry.....Credits: 3
 CHEM 3203 - Advanced LaboratoryCredits: 3
 CHEM 4329 - Advanced Topics in ChemistryCredits: 1 to 4
 CHEM 4703 - Forensic ChemistryCredits: 3

IV. Electives

Credits: 18-24 Hours

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

CHEMISTRY - FORENSIC EMPHASIS

I. Common Core for B.S.

Credits: 42-44 Hours

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry IICredits: 5

MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....Credits: 3

Select two courses hours from the following:*

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

**At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy.*

III. Area of Specialization

Credits: 59-60 Hours

*All students concentrating in Chemistry - Forensic Emphasis are required to take the Diagnostic Undergraduate Chemical Knowledge Test.

CHEM 2202 - Instrumental AnalysisCredits: 2

CHEM 3034 - Analytical ChemistryCredits: 4

CHEM 3054 - BiochemistryCredits: 4

CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....Credits: 4

CHEM 3114 - Organic Chemistry II.....Credits: 4

CHEM 3703 - Applied Mathematics in Advanced Chemistry (PHYS 3703)Credits: 3

CHEM 4114 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (PHYS 4114)Credits: 4

CHEM 4124 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (PHYS 4124)Credits: 4

CHEM 4504 - Inorganic Chemistry.....Credits: 4

CHEM 4723 - Forensic ChemistryCredits: 3

GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....Credits: 1

GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science IICredits: 1

MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3

MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IICredits: 3

PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....Credits: 5

PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....Credits: 5

POLI 2381 - Judicial Simulation.....Credits: 1

Select one option from the following:

BIOL 4014 - Genetics.....Credits: 4

CHEM 4603 - Advanced BiochemistryCredits: 3

and CHEM 4652 - Biochemical Methods.....Credits: 2

IV. Electives

Credits: 10-14 Hours

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN CHEMISTRY

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Select eighteen credit hours from the Chemistry courses number 1063 and higher.

MATHEMATICS (BA)

I. Common Core for B.A.

Credits: 40-41 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Cornerstone	GNSC 1201 - Cornerstone of Science.....Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science course..... Credits: 4-5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity Course.....Credits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature.....Credits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

- 1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
- 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 13-14 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
---	------------

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....	Credits: 2

Select two courses from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS Programming Language above 2000 level	

III. Major**Credits: 39-40 Hours**

MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics	Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	Credits: 3
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 2043 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103)	Credits: 3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 3243 - Differential Equations	Credits: 3
MATH 4113 - History and Foundations of Mathematics	Credits: 3
MATH 4409 - Senior Mathematics Seminar	Credits: 0-1

Select one course from the following:

MATH 4103 - Introduction to Real Analysis	Credits: 3
MATH 4133 - Introduction to Modern Algebra	Credits: 3

Select nine credit hours from the following not being used to satisfy another requirement:

MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3
MATH 3133 - Modern Geometry	Credits: 3
MATH 4103 - Introduction to Real Analysis	Credits: 3
MATH 4123 - Introduction to Complex Variables	Credits: 3
MATH 4133 - Introduction to Modern Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183)	Credits: 3
MATH 4329 - Advanced Topics in Mathematics	Credits: 1-4
MATH 4999 - Independent Study in Mathematics	Credits: 1-4

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives**Credits: 15-18 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

MATHEMATICS (BS)

Suggested minors to accompany a major in mathematics are physics, chemistry, computer science, and business administration. Other minors may be chosen upon consultation with the major advisor.

I. Common Core for B.S. Credits: 41-43 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Cornerstone	GNSC 1201 - Cornerstone of Science.....Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Select one option from the following: CHEM 1054 - Introduction to Chemistry I.....Credits: 4 and CHEM 1063 - Introduction to Chemistry II.....Credits: 3 or CHEM 1105 - General Chemistry ICredits: 5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 17-19 Hours**

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy.....Credits: 3
PHIL 1502 - Critical Thinking.....Credits: 2

Select two courses from the following:	
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:	
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3
CIS Programming Language above 2000 level	

Select one course from the following:	
BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II	Credits: 5
GNSC 1114 - Issues in Physical Science.....	Credits: 4
GNSC 1124 - Issues in Biology.....	Credits: 4
PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4

III. Major	Credits: 42-43 Hours
-------------------	-----------------------------

MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 2043 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103).....	Credits: 3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 3243 - Differential Equations	Credits: 3
MATH 4103 - Introduction to Real Analysis	Credits: 3
MATH 4113 - History and Foundations of Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 4133 - Introduction to Modern Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 4409 - Senior Mathematics Seminar.....	Credits: 0-1

Select nine credit hours from the following:	
MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3
MATH 3133 - Modern Geometry	Credits: 3
MATH 4123 - Introduction to Complex Variables	Credits: 3
MATH 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183).....	Credits: 3
MATH 4329 - Advanced Topics in Mathematics	Credits: 1-4
MATH 4999 - Independent Study in Mathematics.....	Credits: 1-4

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
------------------	--------------------------

See requirements for specific minor selected.

V. Electives	Credits: 5-10 Hours
---------------------	----------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION, SECONDARY

I. Common Core for B.S.E.

Credits: 41 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Cornerstone	EDUC 1051 - Cornerstone of Teacher EducationCredits: 1 GNSC 1201 - Cornerstone of Science (Science Education Majors)Credits: 1
Biblical Literacy	Select two courses from the following: REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3 REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics..... Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Select one course from the following: CHEM 1054 - Introduction to Chemistry I.....Credits: 4 CHEM 1105 - General Chemistry ICredits: 5 GNSC 1114 - Issues in Physical Science.....Credits: 4 PHYS 2414 - College Physics ICredits: 4 PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....Credits: 5
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 Select one pair from the following: ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

- A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:
1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 15-16 Hours

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics.....Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

BISS 1103 - Fluency in Information Technology	Credits: 3
CIS 2703 - Computer Science I	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following not used above:

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II	Credits: 5
GNSC 1114 - Issues in Physical Science	Credits: 4
GNSC 1124 - Issues in Biology	Credits: 4
PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4
PHYS 2424 - College Physics II	Credits: 4

III. Area of Specialization**Credits: 36-37 Hours**

MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	Credits: 3
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 2043 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103)	Credits: 3
MATH 3133 - Modern Geometry	Credits: 3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 3243 - Differential Equations	Credits: 3
MATH 4113 - History and Foundations of Mathematics	Credits: 3
MATH 4133 - Introduction to Modern Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 4409 - Senior Mathematics Seminar	Credits: 0-1

Select one course from the following:

MATH 4103 - Introduction to Real Analysis	Credits: 3
MATH 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183)	Credits: 3

Select three credit hours from the following:

MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3
MATH 4123 - Introduction to Complex Variables	Credits: 3
MATH 4329 - Advanced Topics in Mathematics	Credits: 1 to 4
MATH 4999 - Independent Study in Mathematics	Credits: 1 to 4

IV. Professional Education**Credits: 32 Hours**

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human Development	Credits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education	Credits: 2
EDUC 3601 - Models of Classroom Disciplines	Credits: 1
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12	Credits: 2
EDUC 3983 - Special Methods of Teaching, Secondary	Credits: 3
EDUC 4538 - Student Teaching in the Secondary School	Credits: 10
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students with Exceptionalities	Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar	Credits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2

V. Electives**Credits: 2-5 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

MINOR IN MATHEMATICS

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3

Select 12 credit hours from the following:*

MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 2043 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV	Credits: 3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103).....	Credits: 3
MATH 3013 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics	Credits: 3
MATH 3133 - Modern Geometry	Credits: 3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 3243 - Differential Equations	Credits: 3
MATH 4103 - Introduction to Real Analysis.....	Credits: 3
MATH 4113 - History and Foundations of Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 4123 - Introduction to Complex Variables	Credits: 3
MATH 4133 - Introduction to Modern Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183).....	Credits: 3
MATH 4329 - Advanced Topics in Mathematics	Credits: 1-4

*At least six credit hours must be 3000 level or above.
**At least six credit hours must not count toward the student's common core, flex core, major, area of concentration, or other minor.

NATURAL SCIENCE

I. Common Core for B.S.	Credits: 42-44 Hours
-------------------------	----------------------

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 13-14 Hours
---------------	----------------------

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II	Credits: 5
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:*

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

*At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy

III. Area of Specialization	Credits: 54-56 Hours
-----------------------------	----------------------

BIOL 2044 - Animal Biology	Credits: 4
CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....	Credits: 4
GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....	Credits: 1
GNSC 3102 - History of Science	Credits: 2
GNSC 3301 - Computing for Science II	Credits: 1

Select one course from the following:

MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3

Select one pair from the following:

PHYS 2414 - College Physics I	Credits: 4
and PHYS 2424 - College Physics II	Credits: 4
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
and PHYS 2525 - University Physics II	Credits: 5

Select at least 31 credits from at least two disciplines, of BIOL, CHEM, PHYS, or GNSC courses numbered 2000 or above. Must include at least 6 laboratory-based courses.

Note: Courses should be selected in consultation with the academic advisor.

IV. Electives	Credits: 14-19 Hours
----------------------	-----------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

MINOR IN NATURAL SCIENCE

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines with a BIOL, CHEM, GNSC, or PHYS prefix. At least 14 hours must be 2000 level courses or above.

Footnotes:

1. Students electing this minor must fulfill the scientific literacy requirement in the Common Core with CHEM 1105.
2. Student should be aware that CHEM 1115 is a prerequisite for most upper-division science courses.
3. These 18 hours may not be from the same department as the student's major.

PHYSICS

I. Common Core for B.S.	Credits: 42-44 Hours
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

See Common Core on page 210. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 13-14 Hours
----------------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry II	Credits: 5
MATH 2013 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus I.....	Credits: 3

Select two courses credit hours from the following:*

COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....	Credits: 2
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

**At least one of the above courses must be Communication or Philosophy.*

III. Area of Specialization	Credits: 48 Hours
GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....	Credits: 1
MATH 2023 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	Credits: 3
MATH 2043 - Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV	Credits: 3
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 3014 - Classical Mechanics.....	Credits: 4
PHYS 3023 - Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 3154 - Modern Physics I.....	Credits: 4
PHYS 3164 - Modern Physics II	Credits: 4
PHYS 4013 - Advanced Laboratory I.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 4023 - Advanced Laboratory II.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 4333 - Electricity and Magnetism I.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 4344 - Electricity and Magnetism II.....	Credits: 4

IV. Electives	Credits: 22-25 Hours
---------------	----------------------

Students pursuing a B.S. in Physics are strongly encouraged to complete a minor in Mathematics.

Suggested electives:	
PHYS 3053 - Optics and Wave Motion.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 4114 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (CHEM 4114)	Credits: 4
PHYS 4124 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (CHEM 4124)	Credits: 4
PHYS 4183 - Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (MATH 4183)	Credits: 3

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	--------------------

MINOR IN PHYSICS

Minor	Credits: 19 Hours
PHYS 2515 - University Physics I.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 2525 - University Physics II.....	Credits: 5
PHYS 4013 - Advanced Laboratory I.....	Credits: 3
or PHYS 4023 - Advanced Laboratory II.....	Credits: 3
Select two courses from the following:	
PHYS 3014 - Classical Mechanics.....	Credits: 4
PHYS 3023 - Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 3053 - Optics and Wave Motion.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 3154 - Modern Physics I.....	Credits: 4
PHYS 4114 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (CHEM 4114)	Credits: 4
PHYS 4124 - Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (CHEM 4124)	Credits: 4
PHYS 4333 - Electricity and Magnetism I.....	Credits: 3
PHYS 4344 - Electricity and Magnetism II.....	Credits: 4

SCIENCE EDUCATION, SECONDARY

I. Common Core for B.S.E. Credits: 39-41 Hours

See Common Core on page 223. Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

II. Flex Core Credits: 13 Hours

CHEM 1115 - General Chemistry IICredits: 5
COMS 1092 - Introduction to Speech Communication.....Credits: 2

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1173 - College TrigonometryCredits: 3
MATH above 1173

Select one course from the following:

Anthropology courseCredits: 3
Communications course.....Credits: 3
Economics courseCredits: 3
Philosophy courseCredits: 3
Political Science courseCredits: 3
Psychology courseCredits: 3
Sociology courseCredits: 3

III. Area of Specialization Credits: 41 Hours

Twenty hours in Science. At least one course must be in each of BIOL and PHYS prefix.
Students with physics emphasis may substitute calculus courses for eight of these science hoursCredits: 20

BIOL 2034 - Plant Biology.....Credits: 4
BIOL 2044 - Animal BiologyCredits: 4
CHEM 3104 - Organic Chemistry I.....Credits: 4
GNSC 1001 - Computing for Science I.....Credits: 1
GNSC 2204 - Earth ScienceCredits: 4
GNSC 2304 - Environmental Science.....Credits: 4

IV. Professional Education Credits: 32 Hours

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of EducationCredits: 2
EDUC 3013 - Human DevelopmentCredits: 3
EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)Credits: 3
EDUC 3502 - Principles of Middle School Education.....Credits: 2
EDUC 3601 - Models of Classroom DisciplinesCredits: 1
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....Credits: 2
EDUC 3983 - Special Methods of Teaching, Secondary.....Credits: 3
EDUC 4538 - Student Teaching in the Secondary School.....Credits: 10
EDUC 4731 - Instructional Strategies for Teaching
Students with Exceptionalities.....Credits: 1
EDUC 4743 - Pedagogy and Assessment SeminarCredits: 3
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child.....Credits: 2

V. Electives Credits: 1-3 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation Credits: 128 Hours

HERSCHEL H. HOBBS

College of Theology and Ministry



The Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry was inaugurated at Oklahoma Baptist University as the Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Service in 1981. The Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry was introduced in 2011 to oversee the Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies, Avery T. Willis Center for Global Outreach, Don Kammerdeiner Center for Missiological Research, and the departments of Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry, Biblical and Theological Studies, and Philosophy. The mission of the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry is to inspire and equip students for Christ-centered, transformational, practical leadership and ministry. We shape leaders with knowledge and skills necessary to transform the world for Christ and his Kingdom. We do this through our Bachelors degrees offered in our departments of Biblical and Theological Studies, Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry, and Philosophy. Minors are also offered in all of these fields of study for any student and any of OBU's colleges. The college contributes to the studies of all OBU students by teaching Old and New Testament studies, Christian Ethics, and by teaching many of the other academic majors with Philosophy.

For students wishing to transfer credits in Old and New Testaments from another institution, equivalent Old Testament and New Testament courses from CCCU universities are transferable for REL 1013 and REL 1023. Other equivalencies are considered at the

discretion of the Dean of the College of Theology and Ministry.

In an effort to make personnel and services of the institution available to meet appropriate educational needs of our Baptist constituency, the College of Theology and Ministry also provides college education for ministers and other church leaders through the Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies (formerly Ministry Training Institute). Courses leading to an A.A., B.A., or a Diploma in Christian Studies are offered online. The curriculum is prepared by the College of Theology and Ministry faculty and taught by qualified contract faculty under the direction of the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies and the Dean of the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. Courses taken for the Diploma can apply to the Associate of Arts in Christian Studies (AACS) or the Bachelor of Arts in Christian Studies (BACS).

The faculty of the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry has attained the highest level of academic preparation in their respective fields of study. All full-time faculty members are continually involved in programs of additional training and development. They are committed Christian teachers whose scholarship is recognized in their many years of experience in teaching, pastoring, church-related ministries and missions. The faculty is actively involved in local churches and denominational ministries as interim and supply preachers, Bible

and doctrinal study leaders, conference leaders, and speakers on missions, evangelism, preaching authors, and a variety of other related topics. Some have been chosen to write for Lifeway Christian Resources of the Southern Baptist Convention. The Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry faculty members are well-qualified to advise and counsel students in areas related to their education, ministry opportunities, and personal development.

Students preparing for Christian vocational service, academic vocations of teaching and research, or students who are preparing to continue their education can find an appropriate major in the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. A seminary education is strongly encouraged by the faculty, but for those who do not plan to attend seminary there are majors which will give a well-rounded preparation for ministry. In addition to traditional classroom instruction, the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry provides programs of field education for academic credit utilizing internships in local churches, youth camps, missions, or other institutional or cross-cultural settings. Ample opportunities are available for on-the-job experience, summer missions, part-time church positions, and other educational ministry experiences designed to prepare students for meaningful and effective Christian ministry.

Dean

Matthew Y. Emerson

*Floyd K. Clark Chair of Christian Leadership
Professor of Religion*

B.S., Auburn University, 2005

M.Div., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2006

M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2008

Ph.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2011

Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Faculty

Tawa J. Anderson

Associate Professor of Philosophy

B.A., University of Alberta, 1997

M.Div., Edmonton Baptist Seminary, 2000

Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2011

Joined the OBU faculty in 2011.

Matthew B. Arbo

*Jewell and Joe L. Huitt Assistant Professor of
Religious Education, Assistant Professor of
Biblical and Theological Studies*

B.A., Liberty University, 2004

M.A., Liberty University, 2007

M.Th., University of Edinburgh, 2008

Ph.D., University of Edinburgh, 2012

Joined the OBU faculty in 2014.

R. Bruce Carlton

WMU Professor of Missions

B.A., Georgetown Baptist College, 1978

M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983

M.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1992

D.Th., University of South Africa, 2006

Joined the OBU faculty in 2011.

David Nanchang Gambo

Assistant Professor of Christian Ministry

Reverend A.E. and Dora Johnson Hughes

Chair of Christian Ministry

B.S., University of Jos, Nigeria, 2007

M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2012

Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2017

Joined the OBU faculty in 2018.

Kevin Hall

Hollums Professor of Religion

Ida Elizabeth and J.W. Hollums Chair of Bible

B.A., Baylor University, 1977

M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1987

Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1993

Joined the OBU faculty in 1994.

Bobby Kelly

Ruth Dickinson Professor of Religion

B.A., Clear Creek Baptist Bible College, 1988

M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1992

Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1998

Joined the OBU faculty in 1997.

Warren McWilliams

Senior Professor of Theology

Augie Henry Professor of Bible

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1968

M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1971

M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1974

Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1974

Joined the OBU faculty in 1976.

Randy Ridenour

Associate Professor of Philosophy

B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1991

M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1993

Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2000

Joined the OBU faculty in 2000.

Heath A. Thomas

Professor of Old Testament

B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1998

M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2001

Ph.D., University of Gloucestershire, 2008

Joined the OBU faculty in 2015.

Degree Programs

The following degree programs are offered by the College of Theology and Ministry:

Bachelor of Arts Degrees

Biblical and Theological Studies (*Bible and Theology Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*Biblical Languages Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*Biblical Studies Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*History and Theology Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*Philosophy and Theology Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*Biblical Apologetics Emphasis*)
 Biblical and Theological Studies (*Practical Theology Emphasis*)
 Christian Ministry
 Christian Ministry (*Pastoral Ministry Emphasis*)
 Christian Ministry (*Student Ministry Emphasis*)
 Christian Ministry (*Children's Ministry Emphasis*)
 Christian Ministry (*Women's Ministry Emphasis*)
 Christian Studies (*online option for students over 23 years of age*)
 Cross-Cultural Ministry
 Cross-Cultural Ministry (*International Church Planting Emphasis*)
 Cross-Cultural Ministry (*Orality Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*Business Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*Global Education Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*Math Education Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*Political Science Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*Spanish Emphasis*)
 Global Marketplace Engagement (*TESOL Emphasis*)
 Philosophy
 Philosophy (*Apologetics Emphasis*)
 Interdisciplinary

Minors

Apologetics
 Biblical Apologetics
 Bible and Theology
 Biblical Languages
 Biblical Studies
 Children's Ministry
 Christian Leadership
 Christian Ministry
 Cross-Cultural Ministry
 History and Theology
 International Church Planting
 Orality Studies
 Pastoral Ministry
 Philosophy
 Philosophy and Theology
 Practical Theology
 Sports Ministry (*See Health and Human Performance Division*)
 Student Ministry
 Women's Ministry

Associate of Arts Degree in Christian Studies Career Opportunities

Students taking degrees in the School of Christian Studies prepare for entry into (or graduate studies related to) a variety of vocations, including:

Pastoral Ministry
 Missions
 Education Ministry
 Chaplaincy (Military, Industrial, or Hospital)
 Christian Counseling
 Student Ministry
 Cross-Cultural Missions
 Children's Ministry
 Teaching (Christian Secondary or Collegiate) and many other Christian vocations.

BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

The Biblical and Theological Studies Department of the College of Theology and Ministry offers a degree in Biblical and Theological Studies. The Biblical and Theological Studies degree has emphasis options in Biblical Studies, Bible and Theology, Biblical Languages, Biblical Apologetics, History and Theology, Philosophy and Theology, and Practical Theology. Several minors are also offered by the Biblical and Theological Studies Department.

These majors are designed to prepare students for church ministry, state and national denominational work, in academic vocations of teaching and research. The Biblical and Theological Studies degree is a robust pre-seminary or pre-graduate school curriculum. Biblical and Theological Studies majors may choose minors from Philosophy, Cross-Cultural Ministry, the College of Business, the College of Fine Arts, the College of Humanities and Social Sciences, or the College of Science and Mathematics.

BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

I. Common Core	Credits: 39 Hours
-----------------------	--------------------------

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core**Credits: 12-13 Hours**

PHIL 1043 - Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2000 - Philosophy Elective	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics	Credits: 3
or GNSC General Science Course above 1001	

III. Major**Credits: 51 Hours**

Biblical and Theological Studies Core 51 Hours*

*3 hours in each emphasis are taken as part of the Hobbs College Biblical and Theological Studies Core.

BIBL 2113 - Introduction to Biblical Studies	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine 1	Credits: 3
HTHE 3623 - History and Doctrine 2	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3
HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology	Credits: 3

Select one pair from the following:

BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2	Credits: 3
or	
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3

Bible and Theology Emphasis (24 Credit Hours)

HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3
--------------------------------------	------------

Select one pair from the following:

BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1 (If not taken in the Hobbs Core)	
and BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2	Credits: 6
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1 (If not taken in the Hobbs Core)	
and BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 6

Select three courses: Bible or Bible Topic courses

BIBL 3000 or above Biblical Studies or Biblical Topic Electives	Credits: 9
---	------------

Select two courses: History and Theology courses

HTHE 3000 or above	Credits: 6
--------------------------	------------

Biblical Languages Emphasis (24 Credit Hours)

BIBL 3223 - Readings in Biblical Hebrew	Credits: 3
BIBL 3323 - Intermediate Greek 1	Credits: 3
BIBL 4313 - Intermediate Greek 2	Credits: 3
BIBL 4343 - Readings in Hellenistic Greek	Credits: 3

Select one pair from the following:

BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

BIBL 4213 - Aramaic	Credits: 3
BIBL 4333 - Septuagint	Credits: 3

Select up to two courses

BIBL 3000 or above Biblical Studies Elective	Credits: 3
--	------------

Biblical Studies Emphasis (24 Credit Hours)

BIBL 3413 - Torah.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 3423 - Prophets	Credits: 3
BIBL 3433 - Writings.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 3513 - Gospels and Acts	Credits: 3
BIBL 3523 - Pauline Epistles	Credits: 3
BIBL 3533 - General Epistles and Revelation	Credits: 3

Select one pair from the following:

BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL - 3213 Biblical Hebrew 2.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1	Credits: 3
and BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 3

History and Theology Emphasis (24 Credit hours)

HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3
HTHE 3643 - The Trinity in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 3653 - Christology in Christian Thought.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3663 - Providence and Creation in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4613 - Pneumatology and Soteriology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4623 - Ecclesiology in Christian Thought.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 4633 - Theological Anthropology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4643 - Eschatology in Christian Thought 3	Credits: 3

Philosophy and Theology Emphasis (24 Credit Hours)

PHIL 2363 - Philosophy of Religion	Credits: 3
PHIL 3203 - Logic.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

HTHE 3643 - The Trinity in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 3653 - Christology in Christian Thought.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 2143 - History of Modern Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2353 - History of Medieval Philosophy	Credits: 3

Select two courses: Philosophy Electives

PHIL 4000 Philosophy Electives.....	Credits: 9
-------------------------------------	------------

Biblical Apologetics Emphasis (24 Credit Hours)

HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3
PHIL/BIBL 3713 - Bible Difficulties	Credits: 3
PHIL/BIBL 4713 - Historical Jesus.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4673 - Historiography, Miracles, and Resurrection	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:
 PHIL 2703 - Contemporary Christian ApologeticsCredits: 3
 PHIL 3603 - History of Christian ApologeticsCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:
 PHIL/BIBL/HTHE 3813 - The Problem of Evil.....Credits: 3
 PHIL 4813 - Postmodernity and Christian ThoughtCredits: 3

Select two courses:
 BIBL 3000 or above Biblical Studies or Biblical Topics Elective.....Credits: 6

Practical Theology Emphasis (18 Credit Hours)
 CCCM 1103 - Vocation and CallingCredits: 3
 HTHE 3633 - Theological MethodCredits: 3
 HTHE 3643 - The Trinity in Christian ThoughtCredits: 3
 HTHE/CCCM 2113 - Theological Foundations for Ministry.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:
 CCCM 2123 - Pastoral Ministry II.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of SermonsCredits: 3
 CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local ChurchCredits: 3
 CCCM 2000 or above Ministry ElectiveCredits: 3

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
------------------	--------------------------

Students who major in Biblical and Theological Studies are not permitted to minor in the emphasis of their major.

V. Electives	Credits: 7-8 Hours
---------------------	---------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.
 Practical Theology EmphasisCredits: 13-14 Hours

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

MINOR IN BIBLE AND THEOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

BIBL 2113 - Introduction to Biblical Studies.....Credits: 3
 HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine 1Credits: 3
 HTHE 3623 - History and Doctrine 2Credits: 3

Select one pair from the following:
 BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1
 and BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2.....Credits: 6
 BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1
 and BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2Credits: 6

Select one course:
 BIBL 3000 or above Biblical Studies or Biblical Topics Elective.....Credits: 3

MINOR IN BIBLICAL APOLOGETICS

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

BIBL 2113 - Introduction to Biblical Studies.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
PHIL/BIBL 3713 - Bible Difficulties	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

PHIL/BIBL 4713 - Historical Jesus.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4673 - Historiography, Miracles, and Resurrection	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Contemporary Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL 3603 - History of Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL/BIBL/HTHE 3813 - The Problem of Evil.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4813 - Postmodernity and Christian Thought	Credits: 3
BIBL 3000 or above Biblical Studies or Biblical Topics.....	Credits: 3

MINOR IN BIBLICAL LANGUAGES

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1	Credits: 3
BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2	Credits: 3
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1	Credits: 3
BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 3
BIBL 3323 - Intermediate Greek I.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 4313 - Intermediate Greek 2.....	Credits: 3

MINOR IN BIBLICAL STUDIES

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
-------	-------------------

Select three courses from the following:

BIBL 3413 - Torah.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 3423 - Prophets	Credits: 3
BIBL 3433 - Writings.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2000 or above Old Testament Topics Course	Credits: 3
BIBL 2213 - Biblical Hebrew 1	Credits: 3
BIBL 3213 - Biblical Hebrew 2	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

BIBL 3513 - Gospels and Acts.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 3523 - Pauline Epistles	Credits: 3
BIBL 3533 -General Epistles and Revelation	Credits: 3
BIBL 2000 or above New Testament Topics Course	Credits: 3
BIBL 2313 - Elementary Greek 1	Credits: 3
BIBL 3313 - Elementary Greek 2	Credits: 3

MINOR IN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine 1	Credits: 3
HTHE 2623 - History and Doctrine 2	Credits: 3
HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

HTHE 3643 - The Trinity in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 3653 - Christology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 3663 - Providence and Creation in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4613 - Pneumatology and Soteriology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4623 - Ecclesiology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4633 - Theological Anthropology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 4643 - Eschatology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3

MINOR IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine 1	Credits: 3
HTHE 2623 - History and Doctrine 2	Credits: 3
HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

PHIL 2143 - History of Modern Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2353 - History of Medieval Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2363 - Philosophy of Religion	Credits: 3
PHIL 3203 - Logic	Credits: 3
HTHE 3643 - The Trinity in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
HTHE 3653 - Christology in Christian Thought	Credits: 3
PHIL 4000 Philosophy Electives	Credits: 3

MINOR IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

HTHE 2613 - History and Doctrine 1	Credits: 3
HTHE 2623 - History and Doctrine 2	Credits: 3
HTHE 3633 - Theological Method	Credits: 3

Select three courses from the following:

BIBL 2113 - Introduction to Biblical Studies	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
HTHE/CCCM 2113 - Theological Foundations for Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 2123 - Pastoral Ministry II	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3

CHRISTIAN AND CROSS-CULTURAL MINISTRY

The Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Department of the College of Theology and Ministry offers a degree in Cross-Cultural Ministry. The Cross-Cultural Ministry degree has emphasis options in Cross-Cultural Ministry, International Church Planting and Orality Studies. The Christian Ministry degree has emphasis options in Pastoral Ministry, Christian Ministry, Student Ministry, Children’s Ministry, Worship Ministry, and Women’s Ministry. Several minors are also offered by the Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Department. A related minor in Church Recreation is available in the Health and Human Performance Division of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences.

These majors are designed to prepare students for ministry in the local church as well as in cross-cultural ministry areas by combining course work in theology, church history and Biblical studies with courses in ministry skills. The Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry degrees are well-rounded pre-seminary curriculum. Cross-Cultural and Applied Ministry majors may choose minors from Philosophy, the College of Business, the College of Fine Arts, or the College of Humanities and Social Sciences.

CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and IdeasCredits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 2133 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12-13 Hours

Courses selected in the Flex Core may not also be applied to the major or minor.

For Emphasis in Children's Ministry	
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
Philosophy course 2000 level or above	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
FIN 2403 - Personal Finance	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
Mathematics course	Credits: 3
Science course	Credits: 4
For Emphasis in Christian Ministry	
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, REL 3423)	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
Mathematics course	Credits: 3
Science course	Credits: 4
For Emphasis in Pastoral Ministry	
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
Philosophy course 2000 level or above	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
Mathematics course	Credits: 3
Science course	Credits: 4
For Emphasis in Student Ministry	
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
Philosophy course 2000 level or above	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
Select one course from the following:	
COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

Mathematics course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 4

For Emphasis in Women's Ministry

CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue.....	Credits: 0
Philosophy course 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

COMS 2283 - Advanced Public Speaking.....	Credits: 3
ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics.....	Credits: 3
FIN 2403 - Personal Finance.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

Mathematics course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 4

III. Major

The student must select one of the following Christian Ministry Major emphases.

Christian Ministry Major (Children's Ministry Emphasis)

Ministry Core

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology.....	Credits: 3

Ministry Emphasis

CCCM 2503 - Children's Ministry I.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2513 - Children's Ministry II.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4203 - Family Ministry.....	Credits: 3
REL - Bible courses 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 6

Christian Ministry Major (Christian Ministry Emphasis)

Ministry Core

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology.....	Credits: 3

Ministry Emphasis

CCCM - Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry courses 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 9
REL - Bible courses 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 6

Christian Ministry Major (Pastoral Ministry Emphasis)

Ministry Core

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church.....	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3

REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3
Ministry Emphasis	
CCCM 2113 - The Pastoral Ministry I	Credits: 3
CCCM 2123 - The Pastoral Ministry II	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3
REL - Bible courses 2000 level or above	Credits: 6

Christian Ministry Major (Student Ministry Emphasis)

Ministry Core	
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3
Ministry Emphasis	
CCCM 2303 - Students Ministry I (SAR 2303).....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2313 - Students Ministry II.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3303 - Student Discipleship	Credits: 3
REL - Bible courses 2000 level or above	Credits: 6

Christian Ministry Major (Women’s Ministry Emphasis)

Ministry Core	
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3
Ministry Emphasis	
CCCM 2803 - Introduction to Women in Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3813 - Contemporary Issues of Women in Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3823 - Theological Foundations of Women in Ministry.....	Credits: 3
REL - Bible courses 2000 level or above	Credits: 6

IV. Minor for Christian Ministry Majors	Credits: 18 Hours
--	--------------------------

Students who major in Christian Ministry are not permitted to minor in Christian Ministry.

V. Electives for Christian Ministry Majors	Credits: 22-23 Hours
---	-----------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

Enrollment in 3000- and 4000-level courses in Christian Ministry requires junior standing or permission of the instructor.

CROSS-CULTURAL MINISTRY

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity Course.....Credits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
Western Civilization	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture ICredits: 3 FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3 FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3 FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
---------------	---

German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

- 1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
- 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....	Credits: 3
MUCL 3333 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue.....	Credits: 0
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics or MATH course above 1033.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, REL 3423)	Credits: 3

III. Major

Credits: 36 Hours

Cross-Cultural Ministry Major (Cross-Cultural Emphasis)

Ministry Core	
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3

Ministry Emphasis

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
CCCM - Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Elective	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL - Bible course 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching, Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3

Cross-Cultural Ministry Major (International Church Planting Emphasis)**Ministry Core**

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3

Ministry Emphasis

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3146 - Global Internship	Credits: 6
CCCM 4963 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3

Cross-Cultural Ministry Major (Orality Emphasis)**Ministry Core**

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3
HTHE 3613 - Baptist History and Theology	Credits: 3

Ministry Emphasis

ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2403 - Communication in Oral Cultures	Credits: 3
CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4989 - Practicum in Orality Studies.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3253 - World Music Survey (MUSC 3253).....	Credits: 3

IV. Minor**Credits: 18 Hours**

Students who major in Cross-Cultural Ministry are not permitted to minor in Cross-Cultural Ministry.

V. Electives

Credits: 23 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT

The Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Department of the College of Theology and Ministry offers a degree in Global Marketplace Engagement. The Global Marketplace Engagement degree has emphasis options in Business, Global Education, Math Education, Political Science, Spanish and TESOL. Several minors are also offered by the Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Department. These majors are designed to prepare students for business, global education, political work, and the intersection of these disciplines with ministry training. The Global Marketplace Engagement degree provides marketplace skills, ministry training, and 15 hours (or roughly one semester) of internship experience. This degree will prepare those that would like to develop skills that are translatable in the marketplace or in ministry either in North America or the majority world.

I. Common Core

Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits:3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science Course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following:	
	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
	and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
	ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature	Credits: 3
Fine Arts	and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:	
	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
	FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUCL 3333 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT -
BUSINESS EMPHASIS

I. Common Core Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core Credits: 15 Hours

COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
ECON 2013 - Macroeconomics.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1163 - College Algebra.....	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH - 1503 Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1233 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

III. Ministry Core Credits: 27 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialog.....	Credits: 0
CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar.....	Credits: 0
HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3
BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above.....	Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Christian Apologetics.....	Credits: 3

IV. Field Experience Credits: 15 Hours

Option #1

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3146 - Global Internship	Credits: 3
CCCM 4959 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3

Option #2

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience (3 semesters)	Credits: 3

V. Business Emphasis Credits: 28 Hours

ACCT 1001 - Fundamentals of Accounting.....	Credits: 1
ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I	Credits: 3
ACCT 2023 - Principles of Accounting II	Credits: 3
ECON 2023 - Microeconomics	Credits: 3
FIN 3403 - Introduction to Finance	Credits: 3
MGMT 3203 - Introduction to Organizational Management.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 3283 - Human Resource Management.....	Credits: 3
MKTG 3303 - Introduction to Marketing	Credits: 3
MKTG 3373 - Small Business Marketing	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

BSAD 3013 - Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship	Credits: 3
COMS 2303 - Group Discussion and Leadership	Credits: 3

VI. Electives	Credits: 4 Hours
----------------------	-------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VII. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT - GLOBAL EDUCATION EMPHASIS

I. Common Core	Credits: 39 Hours
-----------------------	--------------------------

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
----------------------	--------------------------

COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....	Credits: 3
or any MATH course above 1033	
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....	Credits: 3
POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3

III. Ministry Core	Credits: 27 Hours
---------------------------	--------------------------

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialog.....	Credits: 0
CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar.....	Credits: 0
HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3
BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above.....	Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:	
CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3

IV. Field Experience	Credits: 15-16 Hours
----------------------	----------------------

Option #1	
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3146 - Global Internship	Credits: 3
CCCM 4959 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
Option #2	
CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience (2 semesters)	Credits: 6
Select one course from the following:	
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience.....	Credits: 3
ENGL 2804 - TESOL Practicum.....	Credits: 4

V. Global Education Emphasis	Credits: 28 Hours
------------------------------	-------------------

EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)	Credits: 3
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management P-12.....	Credits: 2
SPED 3022 - Introduction to Exceptional Child	Credits: 2
Choose area of Concentration:	
Social Science.....	Credits: 21
or	
English.....	Credits: 21

VII. Electives	Credits: 6-7 Hours
----------------	--------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VIII. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	--------------------

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT -
MATH EDUCATION EMPHASIS

I. Common Core	Credits: 39 Hours
----------------	-------------------

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 12 Hours
---------------	-------------------

COMS 3703 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
MATH 2033 - Basic Statistics.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
PSY 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3

III. Ministry Core**Credits: 27 Hours**

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialog	Credits: 0
CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar	Credits: 0
HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3
BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above	Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3

IV. Field Experience**Credits: 15 Hours****Option #1**

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3146 - Global Internship	Credits: 3
CCCM 4959 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3

Option #2

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience (three semesters)	Credits: 9

V. Math Education Emphasis**Credits: 31 Hours****Math Education Emphasis - 31 hours**

EDUC 3983 - Secondary Math Methods	3
EDUC 3702 - Classroom Management	2
SPED 3022 - Introduction to the Exceptional Child	2
MATH 2013 - Calculus I	3
MATH 2023 - Calculus II	3
MATH 2033 - Calculus III	3
MATH 2043 - Calculus IV	3
MATH 2103 - Discrete Math	3

Option #1 :

MATH 3133 - Modern Geometry	3
MATH 3203 - Linear Algebra	3
MATH 3243 - Differential Equations	3

Option #2 :

Any Algebra class 3000 or above	3
Any Geometry class 3000 or above	3
Any Applied Math class 3000 or above	3

VII. Electives**Credits: 4 Hours**

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VIII. Total Hours Required for Graduation**Credits: 128 Hours**

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT - POLITICAL SCIENCE EMPHASIS

I. Common Core

Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 15 Hours

- COMS 3703 - Intercultural CommunicationCredits: 3
- MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3
- or any MATH course above 1033
- PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3
- POLI 1223 - American National GovernmentCredits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- ANTH 1503 - Cultural AnthropologyCredits: 3
- PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3
- SOCI 1233 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Ministry Core

Credits: 27 Hours

- BIBL 2123 - Biblical HermeneuticsCredits: 3
- CCCM 1103 - Vocation and CallingCredits: 3
- CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
- CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialog.....Credits: 0
- CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar.....Credits: 0
- HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology.....Credits: 3
- REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)Credits: 3
- BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above.....Credits: 6
- Select one course from the following:
- CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible StoryingCredits: 3
- CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of SermonsCredits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church PlantingCredits: 3
- HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above.....Credits: 3
- PHIL 2703 - Christian ApologeticsCredits: 3

IV. Field Experience

Credits: 15 Hours

- Option #1
- CCCM 2183 - Introduction to EvangelismCredits: 3
- CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
- CCCM 4963 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
- Select one course from the following:
- CCCM 3146 - Global InternshipCredits: 6
- POLI 3999 - Government or NGO InternshipCredits: 6
- Option #2
- CCCM 2183 - Introduction to EvangelismCredits: 3
- CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....Credits: 3
- CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience 3.....Credits: 3
- POLI 3999 - Government or NGO InternshipCredits: 6

V. Political Science Emphasis

Credits: 24 Hours

POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

POLI 2503 - International Relations.....Credits: 3

POLI 2703 - Comparative Politics.....Credits: 3

Select six courses from the following (five or more must be 3000 level or above):

POLI 1259 - Arab League Simulation Credits: 1-3

POLI 2213 - Public History.....Credits: 3

POLI 2503 - International Relations.....Credits: 3

POLI 3113 - Middle East Culture and Politics.....Credits: 3

POLI 3143 - Latin America Culture and Politics.....Credits: 3

POLI 3313 - Political PhilosophyCredits: 3

POLI 3353 - Public Opinion and Public PolicyCredits: 3

POLI 3403 - Courts and Judicial Process.....Credits: 3

POLI 3433 - Campaigns and Elections.....Credits: 3

POLI 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community.....Credits: 3

POLI 4259 - Arab League Simulation Credits: 1-3

POLI 4403 - Congress and the Legislative Process.....Credits: 3

POLI - Constitutional Law: Powers and InstitutionsCredits: 3

VI. Electives

Credits: 8 Hours

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VII. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

**GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT -
SPANISH EMPHASIS**

I. Common Core

Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

COMS 3703 - Intercultural CommunicationCredits: 3

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3

or any MATH course above 1033

PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....Credits: 3

POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political Science.....Credits: 3

PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

III. Ministry Core

Credits: 27 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and CallingCredits: 3

CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3

CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue.....Credits: 0

CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar.....	Credits: 0
HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3
BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above.....	Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3

IV. Field Experience	Credits: 15 Hours
-----------------------------	--------------------------

Option #1

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 3146 - Global Internship	Credits: 6
CCCM 4963 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
SPAN 3233 - Spanish Practicum.....	Credits: 3

Option #2

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to Evangelism	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience (two semesters)	Credits: 6
CCCM 4963 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry	Credits: 3
SPAN 3233 - Spanish Practicum.....	Credits: 3

V. Spanish Emphasis	Credits: 27 Hours
----------------------------	--------------------------

Students must have completed SPAN 1313, SPAN 1323, SPAN 2313, and SPAN 2323 or equivalent

SPAN 2703 - Spanish Conversation Skills	3
SPAN 2753 - Readings in Literature and Culture	3
SPAN 3063 - Conversation and Composition	3
SPAN 3073 - Advanced Conversation and Composition.....	3
SPAN 3223 - Spanish for Ministry.....	3
SPAN 4103 - Contemporary Perspectives	3

Select three courses from the following:

SPAN 3203 - Latin American Culture	3
SPAN 3213 - Spanish Culture	3
SPAN 4233 - Survey of Spanish Literature.....	3
SPAN 4433 - Survey of Hispanic American Literature	3
SPAN 4513 - Spanish Seminar.....	3

VI. Electives	Credits: 8 Hours
----------------------	-------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VII. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

GLOBAL MARKETPLACE ENGAGEMENT - TESOL EMPHASIS

I. Common Core

Credits: 39 Hours

See Common Core on page 248.

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

COMS 3703 - Intercultural CommunicationCredits: 3
 MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3
 or any MATH course above 1033
 PHIL 1043 - Introduction to PhilosophyCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ANTH 1503 - Cultural Anthropology.....Credits: 3
 POLI 1013 - Introduction to Political ScienceCredits: 3
 PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....Credits: 3

III. Ministry Core

Credits: 27 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 1103 - Vocation and CallingCredits: 3
 CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
 CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialog.....Credits: 0
 CCCM 4979 - Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar.....Credits: 0
 HTHE 3673 - Moral Theology.....Credits: 3
 REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)Credits: 3
 BIBL - Any two BIBL courses 2000 or above.....Credits: 6

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible Storying.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of SermonsCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church PlantingCredits: 3
 HTHE - Any Course 2000 level or above.....Credits: 3
 PHIL 2703 - Christian ApologeticsCredits: 3

IV. Field Experience

Credits: 15 Hours

Option #1

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to EvangelismCredits: 3
 CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3146 - Global InternshipCredits: 6
 CCCM 4963 - Field Research in Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3

Option #2

CCCM 2183 - Introduction to EvangelismCredits: 3
 CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience (three semesters)Credits: 9

V. TESOL Emphasis

Credits: 26 Hours

EDUC 2012 - Foundations of EducationCredits: 2
 EDUC 3013 - Human Development (PSYC 3013).....Credits: 3
 EDUC 3203 - Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203)Credits: 3
 ENGL 3743 - Second Language Acquisition.....Credits: 3

ENGL 3753 - Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	Credits: 3
ENGL 4003 - Methods of Teaching English as a 2nd Language	Credits: 3
ENGL 4223 - Linguistics	Credits: 3
ENGL 4243 - Modern Grammar	Credits: 3
Any POLI /ANTH course 2000 or above	Credits: 3

VI. Electives	Credits: 9 Hours
----------------------	-------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VII. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

MINOR IN CHILDREN’S MINISTRY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
CCCM 2503 - Children’s Ministry I.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 2513 - Children’s Ministry II.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4203 - Family Ministry	Credits: 3

MINOR IN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Experience.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3503 - Christian Leadership	Credits: 3
CCCM 3513 - Leadership and Management.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3523 - Theory of Leadership	Credits: 3
CCCM 3533 - Christian Leadership and Social Dynamics	Credits: 3

MINOR IN CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
CCCM - Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry courses 2000 level or above	Credits: 9

MINOR IN CROSS-CULTURAL MINISTRY

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
 CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
 REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

CCCM - Any Course 2000 level or aboveCredits: 3
 CCCM 2183 - Introduction to EvangelismCredits: 3
 REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)Credits: 3

MINOR IN INTERNATIONAL CHURCH PLANTING

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church PlantingCredits: 3
 CCCM 2423 - Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
 CCCM 3146 - Global InternshipCredits: 6
 REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....Credits: 3

MINOR IN ORALITY STUDIES

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 2403 - Communication in Oral CulturesCredits: 3
 CCCM 3003 - Chronological Bible StoryingCredits: 3
 REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....Credits: 3

Select two courses from the following:

ANTH 3253 - World Music Survey (MUSC 3253).....Credits: 3
 ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3953 - Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural MinistryCredits: 3
 CCCM 4989 - Practicum in Orality Studies.....Credits: 3

MINOR IN PASTORAL MINISTRY

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 1103 - Vocation and CallingCredits: 3
 CCCM 2113 - The Pastoral Ministry I.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 2123 - The Pastoral Ministry II.....Credits: 3
 CCCM 3103 - Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of SermonsCredits: 3
 CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local ChurchCredits: 3

MINOR IN STUDENT MINISTRY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2303 - Student Ministry I (SAR 2303)	Credits: 3
CCCM 2313 - Student Ministry II	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
CCCM 3303 - Student Discipleship	Credits: 3

MINOR IN WOMEN’S MINISTRY

Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 2803 - Introduction to Women in Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3153 - Supervised Field Education: Local Church	Credits: 3
CCCM 3813 - Contemporary Issues of Women in Ministry	Credits: 3
CCCM 3823 - Theological Foundations of Women in Ministry	Credits: 3

PHILOSOPHY

The Department of Philosophy offers both a major and a minor in philosophy, as well as an Apologetics minor and an Apologetics Emphasis within a Philosophy major. The department also offers foundational introductory courses in both philosophy and in critical thinking. The introductory courses provide OBU students the opportunity to develop critical thinking skills and to begin investigating the questions that form the basis of our understanding of reality and the human condition.

Students that major or minor in philosophy continue to develop those critical thinking skills with advanced study in logic and in the history of philosophical thought. In other courses, students investigate the philosophical issues relating to religion, knowledge, the nature of reality, art, and ethics.

The study of philosophy helps one develop abilities to think logically and clearly, to communicate precisely and effectively, and provides a foundation for continued learning and intellectual growth. After graduation, OBU philosophy majors have had successful careers in higher education, government and public service, business, law, and ministry.

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts	Credits: 39 Hours
-------------------------------------	-------------------

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science Course	Credits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity Course	Credits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)	Credits: 1

History and Literature**Select two pair from the following:**

ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
and HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: Literature	Credits: 3
and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: History	Credits: 3

Fine Arts**Select one course from the following:**

FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....	Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I	Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II	Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:

1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia	Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania	Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication	Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)	Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)	Credits: 3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III	Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language	Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language	Credits: 3
MUSC 3253 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253)	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 15-16 Hours

Courses selected in the Flex Core may not also be applied to the major or minor.

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics or MATH course above 1033	Credits: 3
Science course	Credits: 4

III. Major

Credits: 30 Hours

PHIL 2143 - History of Modern Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2343 - History of Ancient Philosophy (REL 2343)	Credits: 3
PHIL 3203 - Logic	Credits: 3
PHIL 3533 - Ethics (REL 3533)	Credits: 3
PHIL 4653 - Epistemology	Credits: 3
PHIL 4800 - Christian Philosophy Colloquium	Credits: 0
PHIL 4900 - The Christian Philosopher Colloquium	Credits: 0

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 4553 - Philosophy of Mind	Credits: 3
PHIL 4603 - Metaphysics	Credits: 3

PHIL - Philosophy courses*	Credits: 12
----------------------------------	-------------

**At least six credit hours must be 3000 level or above.*

IV. Minor	Credits: 18 Hours
------------------	--------------------------

Philosophy majors must take a minor outside the Philosophy Department.

V. Electives	Credits: 25-26 Hours
---------------------	-----------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
--	---------------------------

PHILOSOPHY

Apologetics Emphasis

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts	Credits: 39 Hours
--	--------------------------

See Common Core on page 260.

II. Flex Core	Credits: 15-16 Hours
----------------------	-----------------------------

BIBL 2123 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue	Credits: 0
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy	Credits: 3
REL 3413 - Christian Doctrines.....	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics	
or MATH course above 1033	Credits: 3
Science course	Credits: 4

III. Major	Credits: 36 Hours
-------------------	--------------------------

PHIL 2143 - History of Modern Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2343 - History of Ancient Philosophy (REL 2343)	Credits: 3
PHIL 2703 - Contemporary Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL 3203 - Logic.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 3533 - Ethics (REL 3533).....	Credits: 3
PHIL 3603 - History of Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL 4653 - Epistemology	Credits: 3
PHIL 4800 - Christian Philosophy Colloquium	Credits: 0
PHIL 4900 - The Christian Philosopher Colloquium.....	Credits: 0

Select (at least) five or the following:

PHIL 2363 - Philosophy of Religion	Credits: 3
PHIL 3103 - Philosophy of Science	Credits: 3
PHIL 3423 - World Religions	Credits: 3
PHIL 3713 - Bible Difficulties.....	Credits: 3

PHIL 3813 - The Problem of Evil	Credits: 3
PHIL 4553 - Philosophy of Mind.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4603 - Metaphysics	Credits: 3
PHIL 4673 - Historiography, Miracles and the Resurrection	Credits: 3
PHIL 4713 - The Historical Jesus	Credits: 3
PHIL 4813 - Postmodernity and Christian Thought	Credits: 3

IV. Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

Philosophy majors with an Apologetics Emphasis must take a minor outside the Philosophy Department.

V. Electives

Credits: 19-20 Hours

Course selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

VI. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 128 Hours

MINOR IN PHILOSOPHY

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

PHIL 2143 - History of Modern Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 2343 - History of Ancient Philosophy	Credits: 3
PHIL 4800 - Christian Philosophy Colloquium	Credits: 0
PHIL 4900 - The Christian Philosopher Colloquium	Credits: 0

Select one course from the following:

PHIL 4553 - Philosophy of Mind.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4603 - Metaphysics	Credits: 3
PHIL 4653 - Epistemology	Credits: 3

PHIL - Philosophy 3000 level or above	Credits: 9
---	------------

MINOR IN APOLOGETICS

Minor

Credits: 18 Hours

PHIL 2703 - Contemporary Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL 3203 - Logic.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 3603 - History of Christian Apologetics	Credits: 3
PHIL 4800 - Christian Philosophy Colloquium	Credits: 0
PHIL 4900 - The Christian Philosopher Colloquium	Credits: 0

Select three courses from the following:

PHIL 2363 - Philosophy of Religion (REL 2343)	Credits: 3
PHIL 3103 - Philosophy of Science	Credits: 3
PHIL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, REL 3423)	Credits: 3
PHIL 3713 - Bible Difficulties.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 3813 - The Problem of Evil	Credits: 3
PHIL 4553 - Philosophy of Mind.....	Credits: 3
PHIL 4603 - Metaphysics	Credits: 3
PHIL 4653 - Epistemology	Credits: 3
PHIL 4673 - Historiography, Miracles and the Resurrection	Credits: 3
PHIL 4713 - The Historical Jesus	Credits: 3
PHIL 4813 - Postmodernity and Christian Thought	Credits: 3

INTERDISCIPLINARY

The College of Theology and Ministry offers a general interdisciplinary degree within the Department of Biblical and Theological Studies. The areas of concentration are designed around three minors of the student's choosing. All three minors may be related to programs housed in the College of Theology and Ministry. However, it is possible to match a minor in the College of Theology and Ministry with one or two from another school or college. This program is particularly suited for two groups of students - those who have very clearly identified career goals which require preparation in multiple areas and those whose career goals are not well defined and want to maximize their opportunities in multiple areas. Students in either of these two groups may elect to focus more intently on a single area in a graduate program.

I. Common Core for Bachelor of Arts Credits: 39 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Program must include at least 39 hours of courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Biblical Literacy	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and LiteratureCredits: 3 REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3 ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Laboratory Science CourseCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity CourseCredits: 1 PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History and Literature	Select two pair from the following: ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3 ENGL 2033 - World Civilizations: LiteratureCredits: 3 and HIST 2033 - World Civilizations: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	Select one course from the following: FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3 FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas.....Credits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

Multicultural Experience (which includes Modern Foreign Language)

- A Multicultural Experience which includes Modern Foreign Language studies may also fulfill the common core Modern Foreign Language requirement as listed below:
- 1. A student who has successfully passed three years/units of a language in high school may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by completing one semester of the same language at the intermediate level (FREN/GRMN/SPAN 2313 or 2323) as well as one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.
 - 2. A student who wishes to study a non-Western language (whether it is offered at OBU or not) may satisfy the MFL and Multicultural Experience requirements by taking one semester of the non-Western language and one of the options associated with the Multicultural Experience.

Multicultural Experience Options:

ANTH 2023 - World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia.....Credits: 3
ANTH 2033 - World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3133 - Native American: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3353 - Language, Culture, and Communication.....Credits: 3
ANTH 3803 - Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803).....Credits: 3
ANTH 3913 - Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913).....Credits: 3
ART 3193 - Historical Survey of Art III.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2453 - Beginning Sign Language.....Credits: 3
CCCM 2463 - Advanced Sign Language.....Credits: 3
MUCL3333 - World Music Survey (ANTH 3253).....Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423).....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12-13 Hours

Courses selected in the Flex Core may not also be applied to the major or minor.

CCCM 4000 - Senior Dialogue.....Credits: 0
PHIL - Philosophy course 2000 level or above.....Credits: 3
PHIL 1043 - Introduction to Philosophy.....Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics	Credits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - Introduction to Psychology.....	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:

Mathematics course.....	Credits: 3
Science course.....	Credits: 4

III. Major	Credits: 54 Hours
-------------------	--------------------------

Interdisciplinary (Area of Concentration) Credits: 54 Hours

Must include a minimum of eight courses at the 3000-4000 level.

Concentration in	Credits: 18 hours
Concentration in	Credits: 18 hours
Concentration in	Credits: 18 hours

IV. Electives	Credits: 22-23 Hours
----------------------	-----------------------------

Courses selected on the basis of student interest in consultation with faculty advisor.

V. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 128 Hours
---	---------------------------

COURSE OFFERINGS

ACCOUNTING COURSE OFFERINGS

ACCT 1001	Fundamentals of Accounting This course is an introduction to the principles and concepts of financial accounting with a study of terminology and basic concepts that a student will use in Principles of Accounting.	1, Spring
ACCT 1999	Topics in Accounting A lower-level course in a selected area of Accounting. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
ACCT 2013	Principles of Accounting I An introduction to financial accounting. Study of organizing, recording, and interpreting financial data through double entry systems of journals, ledgers, and working papers; the accounting cycle, income measurement, financial statements; internal control and current assets; long-term assets and depreciation; study of partnerships. Not open to freshmen. Prerequisite: BISS 1103 or permission of professor.	3
ACCT 2023	Principles of Accounting II Introduction to managerial and cost accounting, budgeting, and quantitative analysis for managerial decision making. Study of corporate capital structures, long-term debt, equity, capital, and investments; financial statement analysis and electronic accounting systems. Prerequisite: ACCT 2013 with a grade of "C" or better.	3
ACCT 2999	Independent Study in Accounting Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ACCT 3013	Intermediate Accounting I Study of the analysis, presentation, and interpretation of periodic operations and financial positions with emphasis on accounting theory; critical evaluation of both accepted and unaccepted accounting concepts; analysis of conflicts, shortcomings, and controversial issues in accounting. Topics include cash, receivables, current liabilities, inventory valuation, plant and equipment, and intangible assets. Prerequisite: ACCT 2023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
ACCT 3023	Intermediate Accounting II Continuation of ACCT 3013. Topics include capital stock, retained earnings, dividends, bonds, long-term investments, error correction, incomplete records, leases, pensions, and disclosures. Prerequisite: ACCT 3013 with grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring
ACCT 3713	Cost Accounting A study of the basic cost patterns and relationships as they affect managerial decisions. Includes job order and process cost accounting systems design and operation; standard costs; cost/volume/profit analysis; the relative income effect of alternative product-costing methods; planning, budgeting, and control techniques. Prerequisite: ACCT 2023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
ACCT 3753	Not-for-Profit Accounting Study of the presentation, analysis and interpretation of periodic operations and financial positions of non-profit entities; emphasis placed on non-profit reporting requirements. Prerequisite: ACCT 3013 with grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring
ACCT 3999	Accounting Internship A supervised and evaluated internship designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisite: ACCT 2023.	0 to 6

ACCT 4203	Tax Accounting I A study of the legislative, administrative, and judicial sources of federal tax law pertaining to the taxation of individual income. Content will include special rules pertaining to depreciation of property, gains and losses from sale of capital assets, tax credits for individuals and businesses, passive loss rules, acceptable tax accounting methods, and the Alternative Minimum Tax. Prerequisite: ACCT 2023 with a grade of "C" or higher.	3, Fall
ACCT 4213	Tax Accounting II A study of the legislative, administrative, and judicial sources of federal law pertaining to the taxation of the incomes of partnerships, corporations, and fiduciaries. Content also includes an overview of the federal unified transfer tax system. Prerequisite: ACCT 4203 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring
ACCT 4329	Advanced Topics in Accounting An advanced course in a selected area of Accounting. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
ACCT 4403	Advanced Accounting Extensive treatment of partnerships and consolidated entities, including alternative investment accounting methods, reciprocal ownership relationships, changes in ownership interests, segmental disclosures, and foreign investments. Prerequisite: ACCT 3023 with grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
ACCT 4453	Auditing A study of auditing theory and practice. Content includes a detailed examination of AICPA Professional Standards, including Statements of Auditing Standards, Statements of Standards of Accounting and Review Services, Statements on Attestation Engagements, Statements of Quality Control, and the Code of Professional Conduct. Practical experience is obtained through the completion of a simulated audit case, a study of state laws of accounting, and the preparation of audit work papers. Prerequisite: ACCT 3023 with a grade of "C" or better and senior standing.	3, Spring
ACCT 4503	Forensic Accounting The course is designed to develop an understanding of forensic accounting and an understanding of the different types of fraud that affect companies and how to detect them. Prerequisite: ACCT 3023 with grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring
ACCT 4999	Independent Study in Accounting Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Accounting. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

ANTHROPOLOGY

COURSE OFFERINGS

ANTH 1503	Cultural Anthropology An introduction to cultural anthropology, including its key figures, concepts, practices, and applications. Attention will be given to diverse cultural contexts in a globalizing world, involving topics, issues, and problems of subsistence, health, communication, economics, kinship, organization, politics, expression, religion, and identity.	3
ANTH 1999	Topics in Anthropology A lower-level course in a selected area of Anthropology. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, <i>On Demand</i>
ANTH 2023	World Cultures: Africa to Central Asia A survey of Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa, Southwest Asia, and Central Asia, with an emphasis on one or more nation-states within each region. Framed by historical and contemporary considerations, content will be interdisciplinary in character, with attention given to cultural, economic, geographic, political, religious, and social dimensions.	3, <i>Fall</i>
ANTH 2033	World Cultures: South Asia to Oceania A survey of South Asia, East Asia, Southeast Asia, and Oceania, with an emphasis on one or more nation-states within each region. Framed by historical and contemporary considerations, content will be interdisciplinary in character, with attention given to cultural, economic, geographic, political, religious, and social dimensions.	3, <i>Spring</i>
ANTH 2153	Popular Culture (SOCI 2153) Sociological analysis of magazines, newspapers, television, radio, motion pictures, advertising, music, art, and literature from the standpoint of their roles in contemporary American culture.	3, <i>On Demand</i>
ANTH 2203	Social and Cultural Research (SOCI 2203) This course explores qualitative and quantitative methods of collecting evidence in social science research with emphasis on the formulation of research designs, systems for judging evidence, the use of hypotheses, sampling procedures, observation, interviewing, questionnaires, and the relationship between theory and research. The course will provide experience in planning and executing a research project.	3, <i>Spring</i>
ANTH 2224	Statistics for Behavioral and Social Sciences (PSYC 2224, SOCI 2224) The application of statistical concepts to the analysis of research data in the behavioral and social sciences. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 or SOCI 1223 or ANTH 1503.	4
ANTH 2803	Introduction to Museum Studies An examination of museums, with special attention to their history, purpose, governance, staff, operating policies, and procedures. Attention will be given to institutional mission, public education, exhibition, and collections management as well as to financial, ethical, and legal issues.	3, <i>On Demand</i>
ANTH 2999	Independent Study in Anthropology Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ANTH 3103	Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3103, POLI 3103) A survey of Russian history from Ivan the Terrible (1547-84) to the present, with special attention to culture and politics. The course focuses on the development of Russia and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and fall of the Russian Empire; the rise and fall of the Soviet Union; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in Russia and the other CIS countries. Prerequisite: HIST 2023.	3, <i>Spring, Even</i>
ANTH 3113	Middle East: Culture and Politics (HIST 3113, POLI 3113) A survey of Middle Eastern history from Muhammad to the present, with special attention to politics and culture. The course focuses on the development of Islam and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and decline of the caliphate; the rise and decline of gunpowder states during the early modern period; the origins of modern Middle Eastern nationalism; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in the region. The course is preparatory to the Model League of Arab States held each spring. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.	3, <i>Fall, Odd</i>

- ANTH 3123 East Asia: Culture and Politics (HIST 3123, POLI 3123)** *3, Spring, Odd*
 This course examines the modern history of East Asia, including the evolving cultural and political influence of China in the region; China's rise as an international commercial power; the growing independence and cultural development of Japan during the Tokugawa era; the response of China, Japan, and Korea to growing western intrusions; the evolution of modern governments in response to industrial and political pressure; and the rise of East Asian economies in the late twentieth century. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023.
- ANTH 3133 Native America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3133, POLI 3133)** *3, Fall, Even*
 A survey of Native America from ancient past to contemporary present, with special attention to the cultural and political dimensions of indigenous peoples in North America. The relationship of Native America to the joint development of museums and anthropology will also be addressed.
- ANTH 3143 Latin America: Culture and Politics (HIST 3143, POLI 3143)** *3, On Demand*
 The cultural and political environment, institutions, and processes of Latin America, with emphasis on dynamic factors that influence the degrees of democracy and authoritarianism, stability and instability, and politico-economic development in the area. Prerequisite: POLI 1013 or permission.
- ANTH 3183 Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (SOCI 3183)** *3, Spring, Even*
 A study of race and ethnicity framed by historical and contemporary considerations, with special attention given to matters of conflict and resolution. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.
- ANTH 3223 Public History (HIST 3223, POLI 3223)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 This course is designed to introduce students to the theory, methods, and practice of history outside the classroom. Students will explore the ways historians research, preserve, and present historical topics to public audiences through museums, archives, interpreters, documentaries, and through electronic media.
- ANTH 3253 World Music Survey (MUCL 3253)** *3, Spring, Odd*
 A survey of selected non-Western elite and traditional musical idioms. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Open to all majors.
- ANTH 3353 Language, Culture, and Communication** *3, Spring, Odd*
 A study of verbal and visual forms of communication framed by considerations of symbolism, expression, and performance. Perspectives will be drawn from anthropology, semiotics, and folklore studies, with attention given to diverse cultural contexts involving verbal art, theatre, ritual, music, the body, cuisine, objects, and place. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.
- ANTH 3423 World Religions (PHIL 3423, REL 3423)** *3*
 Historical and comparative study of the religious beliefs of man from ancient to contemporary times. Examination of common characteristics of primitive religions and progression through tribal, national, and universal states. Emphasis on the major religious and philosophical expressions of Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, and Islam.
- ANTH 3603 Methods of Museum Management** *3, On Demand*
 A study of specific methods of museum work, including collections manager (record keeping system, research and documentation, archives, preservation and storage), exhibit designer (educational and visual issues of design and display), director (community relations, personnel supervision, funding, and legal issues), trustees, and support staff. Prerequisite: ANTH 2803. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.
- ANTH 3803 Human Rights in the World Community (POLI 3803, SOCI 3803)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 An examination of human rights concepts, issues, and problems through the analysis of diverse global case studies. Attention will be given to the character of human rights discourse and contexts of application, with emphasis on the action and implementation of various approaches and practices.
- ANTH 3913 Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (FMLY 3913, SOCI 3913)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 A study of kinship and family, with attention given to diverse cultural and social contexts. Framed by historical and contemporary considerations, topics will include family origin and universality, marital and family structure, residence pattern, social organization, relatedness, gender, and power. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.

ANTH 4113	Finding Civil Discourse (HIST 4113, POLI 4113) "Finding Civil Discourse" introduces students to the Western traditions of civil society and civil discourse. The course highlights the resources that Christian spiritual practices such as forgiveness and hospitality provide for good civil discourse. Finally, the course provides opportunities for students to learn from capable practitioners of civil discourse of various types and to practice healthy public conversations through an end-of-semester public presentation. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163	3, Spring, Odd
ANTH 4223	Introduction to Linguistics (ENGL 4223) An introduction to different areas of language study, including morphology, syntax, and semantics. Also investigates other fields of linguistics, such as neurolinguistics, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, historical, and comparative linguistics. Although English is the main language of study, samples from other languages are addressed.	3, Spring, Even
ANTH 4329	Advanced Topics in Anthropology An advanced course in a selected area of Anthropology. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
ANTH 4403	Social and Cultural Theory (SOCI 4403) A study of the developmental contexts, significant figures, and major orientations of social and cultural theory, with special attention to aims, trends, issues, and problems. Emphasis will be placed on relevance in addressing past and present social and cultural phenomena. Prerequisite: junior standing or permission.	3, Spring, Odd
ANTH 4603	Senior Seminar: Critical Issues (SOCI 4603) Senior Seminar is a team-taught capstone seminar that integrates student work in the majors with other parts of the curriculum through critical study of a contemporary global issue from the disciplinary orientations of anthropology and Sociology. The course may include a substantial service-learning component, research project, and/or public presentation. Prerequisite: senior status in Anthropology or Sociology, or junior status with permission.	3, Spring, Even
ANTH 4859	Practicum in Collections Management This is a directed practicum on records management, object storage, and preservation and conservation of collections. Students will participate in object handling, movement, storage, inventory, cataloguing, registration, and maintenance of paper-based records and computerized collections management systems. Prerequisite: ANTH 2803.	1 to 4
ANTH 4869	Practicum in Exhibitions and Education A practicum in the design and installation of exhibitions, including issues of design concept, communicative clarity, and educational effectiveness. Students will participate in exhibit design, layout, construction, preparation of objects, mount making, installation, lighting, labeling, and text preparation. Prerequisite: ANTH 2803.	1 to 4
ANTH 4909	Field Experience Practicum in Anthropology A supervised field placement providing experience in an off-campus site and/or a travel and living experience abroad with an appropriate plan of study. Attention will be given to the opportunities of the experience and development of a field record, and to the acquisition and application of anthropological knowledge.	1 to 6
ANTH 4919	Internship Practicum in Anthropology A supervised internship experience in an off-campus site, such as a non-profit organization (NPO), non-government organization (NGO), research group, or government agency or business. Attention will be given to the application of anthropological knowledge and to obtaining practical experience and technical skills.	1 to 6
ANTH 4999	Advanced Independent Study in Anthropology Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Anthropology, Family Science, History, Political Science, Psychology and/or Sociology.	1 to 4

ART

COURSE OFFERINGS

ART 1103	Drawing Basics Theory and practice in basic skills of drawing and principles of perspective in representing three-dimensional spaces.	3
ART 1113	Design Basics A study of elements and principles of design, including static designs, rhythmic designs, and contemporary design. A materials fee is charged.	3, Fall
ART 1123	Color Theory A continuation of the study of the elements and principles of design with emphasis on color.	3, Spring
ART 1133	Three-Dimensional Design A continuation of the study of the elements and principles of design in the three-dimensional form. Prerequisite: ART 1113. A materials fee is charged.	3, Spring
ART 1999	Topics in Art A lower-level course in a selected area of Art. Not for independent study. A materials fee may be charged.	1 to 4, On Demand
ART 2203	Introduction to Graphic Design A survey of various disciplines within graphic design. An exploration of the formal resources of visual communications, systems, conceptual principles and procedures underlying the practice of graphic design. The process of problem-solving by design; visualization, correlation of forms with their content, function, and context. A materials fee is charged.	3, Fall
ART 2263	Fibers I Basic techniques and understanding of fibers as an art medium. Experience given in off-loom and on-loom weaving. A materials fee is charged.	3
ART 2313	Ceramics I Basic techniques and understanding of clay as an art medium. Experience given in coil, slab, and other hand building techniques. Beginning instruction on the potter's wheel. Instruction in glazing and firing techniques of stoneware and raku; application of clay body and glaze formulations. A materials fee is charged.	3
ART 2323	History and Principles of Animation A study of the comprehensive history and aesthetics of animation. Screenings include a wide range of animated work from around the world including both commercial and experimental selections. Students create small projects using traditional animation techniques pertaining to course topics, culminating with an introduction into 3D animation software. Prerequisites: ART 1103, ART 1113. A materials fee is charged.	3, Fall
ART 2333	Painting I Studio experience in various painting styles and techniques including still life, landscape, and abstract. Exploration of the advantages and shortcomings of the various painting media. Prerequisite: ART 1103 or permission.	3, Fall
ART 2503	Figure Drawing Studies in drawing with emphasis on the human figure, its skeletomuscular structure, configuration and movement. Drawing uses various approaches and media.	3, Fall
ART 2733	Introduction to Digital Photography (JMAS 2733) An introduction to digital photography. Students will examine the techniques, aesthetics, and ethics of digital photography and image-editing software, exploring the art of visual communication through the dynamic medium of photography. Additional fee required.	3
ART 2999	Independent Study in Art Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

ART 3073	Historical Survey of Art I The study of the history and development of Western art and music from the pre-historic through the Gothic. Emphasis will be directed to the Greek, Roman, early Christian and Gothic. Attention will be given to the growth of iconography, media and styles in painting, sculpture, architecture and music. Major works and periods will be covered in order to develop aesthetic judgment and considerations of parallel trends in music.	3, Fall
ART 3083	Historical Survey of Art II The study of the history and development of Western art and music from the Renaissance period through the present. Emphasis will be directed to the Renaissance, Neo-Classical and Romantic, Realist and Impressionistic and Modern movements. Major works and periods with considerations of parallel trends in music will be covered in order to develop an aesthetic judgment about the influence of styles and media in painting, sculpture, architecture and music upon the 20th century	3, Spring
ART 3143	Typography Introduction to type, with a review of its introductory, transitional, and progressive uses. Its technical processes and elements are studied via assignments that define its symbolic and communicative aspects as well as incorporate its visual and functional principles. Emphasis will be on type development and the study of the grid.	3, Fall
ART 3153	3D Modeling I An introduction to 3D computer graphic environment. Students explore the basic functions of 3D space, object modeling, procedures in texture mapping, along with basic theories of digital lighting and rendering. Students learn how to construct models out of primitive shapes using polygons, NURBS and subdivisional surfaces to create hard surface models that replicate real world artifacts. Prerequisites: ART 1103, ART 1113, and ART 2323. A materials fee is charged.	3, Fall
ART 3163	Vector Graphics An introduction to vector graphics (line-based and object-oriented) utilizing industry-standard software. A materials fee is charged.	3, Spring
ART 3173	Raster Graphics An introduction to raster (pixel-based, resolution-dependent) graphics and photographic manipulation utilizing industry-standard software. A materials fee is charged.	3, Fall
ART 3183	History of Graphic Design A study of the comprehensive history of graphic design. The documentation of the crucial art movements that have shaped the graphic designer's work.	3, Spring
ART 3193	Historical Survey of Art III The study of the history and development of nonwestern art and music. Emphasis will be directed to the development, style and visual analysis of the arts in India, China, Japan and the Native arts of the Americas, Africa and the South Pacific. Major periods will be covered in order to discern and develop aesthetic judgment about the influences of those styles in the visual arts as well as parallel trends in music.	3, Spring
ART 3213	3D Character Animation I An introduction to 3D character animation. Students will apply animation principles learned in previous courses to create expressive character animation with an emphasis on weight, pose, timing and the mechanics of character movement. Prerequisites: ART 1103 and ART 1113 and ART 2323. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
ART 3253	Printmaking I Creative problem solving in various printmaking techniques including monoprint and serigraphy with an emphasis on composition. Methods of registration and editioning will also be covered. Prerequisites: ART 1103, ART 1113 and ART 1123. A materials fee is charged.	3, Spring
ART 3269	Fibers II Research and experimental work with individual choice of problems. Prerequisite: ART 2263. May be repeated for five total credit hours.	2 to 3, Fall
ART 3273	Hand Lettering A primer to the creation of letter-forms by hand-rendered processes. Attention will be given to various techniques, historical styles and classifications of letters, composition, and hierarchy, as well as how to convert letterforms generated by hand to digital contexts for further refinement and reproduction.	3, Fall

- ART 3289 Stained Glass** 2 to 3, Fall
A basic studio experience in the design and production of stained glass art. Instruction will be given in the use of design, pattern making, glass cutting and fitting. Leading and/or copper foil methods will be used. Projects will be decided in cooperation with the instructor.
- ART 3293 Photography** 3, Spring
Basic mechanics of photography: use of the camera, picture taking, film developing, print processing. Student is required to have an appropriate camera. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 3319 Ceramics II** 2 to 3, Spring
Research in glazes and experimental work in ceramic design based on wheel-thrown and/or hand-built forms. Prerequisite: ART 2313. May be repeated for five total credit hours. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 3333 Painting II** 3, Spring
Studio experience in the use of various oil techniques centered around the study of the human figure.
- ART 3373 Illustration I** 3, Spring
An introduction to the materials, processes, and early history of the field of illustration. Students will learn various mixed-media art techniques to create narrative art for quick turnarounds and reproduction. Prerequisites: ART 1103, ART 1113, ART 1123.
- ART 3453 Interactive Design** 3, Spring
An introduction to digital page layout and interactive design, with consideration given to user experience. Utilizes industry-standard computer applications. Prerequisite: ART 3163 and ART 3173 or permission of instructor. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 3793 Advertising Design** 3, Fall
The creation and application of visual concepts for advertising within designer/client scenarios. Attention is also given to pre-press techniques for file preparation. Prerequisite: ART 3163 and ART 3173, or permission of the instructor. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 3999 Cooperative Work Experience** 1 to 6
A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisite: approval of division chair.
- ART 4259 Printmaking II** 2 to 3, Spring
Advanced work in one of the methods studied in Printmaking I. May be repeated for five total credit hours. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 4319 Ceramics III** 2 to 3, Fall
Research and experimental work with individual choice of problems. Prerequisite: ART 3319. May be repeated for five total credit hours. A materials fee is charged.
- ART 4329 Advanced Topics in Art** 1 to 4, On Demand
An advanced course in a selected area of Art. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- ART 4373 Illustration II** 3, Spring
Continued study of mixed media drawing and painting processes, midcentury to modern-day illustrators, and successful business practices. Students will begin to build a portfolio based on their media of choice with an array of professional style assignments in various fields of publication. Prerequisites: ART 1103, ART 1113, ART 1123, ART 2503, and ART 3373.
- ART 4503 Advanced Drawing** 3, Fall
Advanced studies in drawing and composition. A continuation of the study and discipline of drawing with an emphasis on draftsmanship and personal statement in the finished medium.
- ART 4513 3D Character Animation II** 3, Spring
Advanced topics in 3D character animation. Emphasis will be placed on shot planning and blocking, character gesture and timing, observing how the character movement applies directly to the principles of animation creating natural movement. Prerequisite: ART 3213.

ART 4523	3D Modeling II Advanced topics in 3D modeling and character design with an emphasis on construction of 3D character models. Students will examine advanced polygonal, subdivisional and NURBS modeling tools as they apply to soft sided models and biped characters. Prerequisite: ART 3153. A materials fee is charged.	3, Spring
ART 4771	Senior Exhibition/Senior Seminar Faculty-directed student activity in exhibition-related skills. This is the capstone experience in art degrees. Students will be expected to document their exhibition, provide a catalog and/or statement of purpose and hang their exhibition.	1
ART 4793	Package Design The creation and application of visual concepts for three-dimensional visual communication and product packaging within the context of environmental and retail experiences. Prerequisite: ART 3163 and ART 3173, or permission of instructor. A materials fee is charged.	3, Spring
ART 4999	Independent Study in Art Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Art. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

BIBLE COURSE OFFERINGS

BIBL 1999	Topics in Biblical Studies A lower-level course in a selected area of biblical studies or biblical languages. Not for independent study. Prerequisites: REL 1013, REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	1-4, On Demand
BIBL 2113	Introduction to Biblical Studies This course offers an introduction to a variety of topics necessary for the field of biblical studies. It will answer several questions related to: (1) the origin, transmission, and translation of the bible; (2) the historical, cultural, and geographic background of the bible; and (3) several topics or issues in current biblical scholarship. Prerequisite: REL 1013 and REL 1023.	3, Fall
BIBL 2123	Biblical Hermeneutics This course is designed to help the student discover principles of biblical interpretation and develop exegetical skills. It will cover the history of biblical interpretation, an introduction to the various genres of the Bible, a survey of contemporary interpretive methodologies, and case studies in the methodologies, using biblical texts. Prerequisites: REL 1013, REL 1023, and PHIL 1043.	3
BIBL 2213	Biblical Hebrew I A study of the basic structures of the Hebrew language. This will include an emphasis on vocabulary, grammar, morphology, and syntax. Prerequisite: REL 1013 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
BIBL 2313	Elementary Greek I A study of the fundamentals of the common and cultural language of the Greco-Roman world with emphasis on the Greek New Testament. Course includes laboratory experience as well as research into cultural and historical background. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
BIBL 2999	Independent Study in Biblical Studies Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: REL 1013, REL 1023, approval of the dean, and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
BIBL 3213	Biblical Hebrew II A continuation in the study of Hebrew grammar, syntax, and language structures. This is facilitated by the translation of Jonah and/or Ruth, as well as other texts in the Hebrew Bible. Prerequisite: BIBL 2213.	3, Spring
BIBL 3223	Readings in Biblical Hebrew Readings of selected texts from the Hebrew Bible including representative readings from historical narratives, legal literature, prophetic texts, wisdom writings, and psalms. The course is designed to enable the student to acquire and maintain proficiency in reading the various types of Hebrew	3, Fall, Even

literature comprising the Hebrew Bible, with an emphasis on building vocabulary and developing reading competence. Particular attention will be given to matters of syntax and morphology. Prerequisite: BIBL 3213 with a grade of “C” or better.

- BIBL 3313 Elementary Greek II** 3, Spring
A continuation of Elementary Greek I. Prerequisite: BIBL 2313 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3323 Intermediate Greek I** 3, Fall
Exegetical study from selected passages from the Gospels and Epistles of the Greek New Testament. Includes advanced syntactical, grammatical, and historical research. Prerequisite: BIBL 2313 and BIBL 3313 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3413 The Torah** 3, Fall, Even
An evaluation of the historical and theological roots of Israel’s faith. This examination will give attention to the books of Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy and will give attention to the primeval history, patriarchal narratives, theological themes, and the cult of ancient Israel.
- BIBL 3423 The Prophets** 3, Spring, Odd
An examination of Israel’s history from a prophetic perspective. This course will cover the books of Joshua-2 Kings and Isaiah-Malachi. It is designed to explore the nature of historical and prophetic writings in early Israel, their theological significance, and the prophetic interpretation. Prerequisite: REL 1013 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3433 The Writings** 3, Spring, Even
An examination of Hebrew Writings, which primarily includes the wisdom literature of Job-Song of Solomon. Attention is given to a study and interpretation of these writings. Prerequisite: REL 1013 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3513 The Gospels and Acts** 3, Fall, Even
A study of the life and teachings of Christ in Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John with emphasis on the historical and religious background of His life and the major themes of His teachings. It will also study the development of the early church and spread of the Gospel in the book of Acts. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3523 Pauline Epistles** 3, Spring, Odd
Study of the letters written by the Apostle Paul in light of his life and ministry within the context of the Jewish and Greco-Roman milieu. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3533 The General Epistles and Revelation** 3, Spring, Even
A study of the Hebrews, James, 1 and 2 Peter, Jude, 1, 2, 3 John and Revelation. Particular attention is given to the interpretation, historical context, literary themes, and the theology of each writing. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3713 Bible Difficulties (PHIL 3713)** 3, Spring, Even
This course will engage a set of difficulties commonly associated with Scripture—(1) the question of what books belong in the Bible; (2) the allegation of inconsistencies (contradictions) between parts of the Bible; (3) the accusation of historical and scientific inaccuracies; and (4) the suggestion that the God of the Bible condones, commands, and conducts immoral actions. Prerequisites: PHIL 1043, REL 1013 and REL 1023 with grades of “C” or better.
- BIBL 3923 Latter Prophets** 3
Study of the work of the Hebrew prophets. Attention to the national and international settings and to the texts of their messages with emphasis upon their timeless themes. Prerequisite: REL 1013 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 4213 Aramaic** 3, Fall, Odd
This course focuses on the grammar, syntax, and vocabulary of Aramaic, which is a Semitic language closely related to Hebrew. It will also include an exegetical study of selected Aramaic passages of Scripture with an emphasis on reading proficiency in and translation of the Aramaic language. Prerequisite: BIBL 3223 with a grade of “C” or better.
- BIBL 4313 Intermediate Greek II** 3, Spring
A continuation at the advanced level of BIBL 3323, Intermediate Greek I. Prerequisite: BIBL 3323. Particular attention to matters of syntax and morphology that inform the reading of the Greek New Testament. Prerequisite: BIBL 4313 with a grade of “C” or better.

BIBL 4329	Advanced Topics in Biblical Studies An advanced and upper level course on a topic related to Biblical Studies. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: REL 1013, REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	1 to 4, On Demand
BIBL 4333	Septuagint Greek This course focuses on the grammar, syntax, and vocabulary of the Septuagint, which is the Greek translation of the Old Testament. It will also include an exegetical study of selected passages from the Septuagint with an emphasis on reading proficiency in and translation of the Greek text. Prerequisite: BIBL 4323 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall, Odd
BIBL 4343	Readings in Hellenistic Greek Readings of selected texts from the Septuagint and other Hellenistic Greek texts. The course is designed to enable the student to acquire and maintain proficiency in reading Hellenistic Greek prose, with an emphasis on building vocabulary and developing rapid reading skills, giving	3, Spring, Even
BIBL 4713	Historical Jesus (PHIL 4713) This course introduces students to theological, biblical, philosophical, and methodological issues related to contemporary Historical Jesus research. It will explore the nature of the task, the tools and sources available, the role of the historian, the place of philosophical insights and presuppositions, as well as past and contemporary personalities in Historical Jesus research. It will conclude by building a responsible and faithful portrait of Jesus of Nazareth. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043, REL 1013, REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall, Odd
BIBL 4913	New Testament Interpretation II: The Book of Acts A detailed exegesis of a selected New Testament book (one of the Gospels or Acts) with special attention to its historical, cultural, literary and theological contexts. Prerequisites: REL 2703, one Bible course 2000 level or above, and junior standing.	3
BIBL 4923	The General Epistles Study of the letters of Hebrews, James, Peter, John, and Jude with particular reference to their historical setting and major themes. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall, Even
BIBL 4953	Apocalyptic Literature A study of Biblical and intertestamental apocalyptic literature with major attention given to Daniel, Ezekiel, and Revelation. Prerequisite: REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring, Even
BIBL 4999	Independent Study in Biblical Studies Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Religion. Prerequisites: Approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

BIOLOGY

COURSE OFFERINGS

BIOL 1304	Natural History of the Big Island: Hawaii Field study of natural history of the Big Island of Hawaii. Study of volcanic geology, biodiversity, rainforest, desert, reef and alpine habitats, role in astronomy, geo and hydrothermal energy, and coffee production. Prerequisite: instructor permission. Laboratory is required.	4, Spring
BIOL 1999	Topics in Biology A lower-level course in a selected area of Biology. Not for independent study. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4, On Demand
BIOL 2034	Plant Biology A survey of the relationships within the plant world, considering growth, structure, function (including photo-synthesis, energy requirements, nutrition, and transport mechanisms), inheritance, classification and evolution, ecology, adaptation, variation, and the relationship of plants to human culture. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115 and concurrent enrollment in CHEM 3104. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
BIOL 2044	Animal Biology A survey of the relationships within the animal world (including the earth's environment and the eco-evolutionary interactions that permitted evolutionary change and speciation), animal	4, Spring

form and function (emphasizing the coordination of functional systems and environmental requirements), and classification (emphasizing diversity, evolution, and natural history of each group) Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115 and concurrent enrollment in CHEM 3114. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.

- BIOL 2054 Tropical Ecology and Biodiversity of Costa Rica** *4, January Term*
Field study of the structure, function and biological importance of tropical ecosystems, the biotic and abiotic components of tropical communities, and species diversity with special emphasis on insect populations. The impact of human exploitation of tropical ecosystems will also be discussed. Students will travel to Costa Rica for field studies of tropical communities. Prerequisite: instructor permission. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 2354 Human Anatomy** *4, Spring*
Gross and histological study of the human organism with particular emphasis on the neuromuscular systems as related to physical education and health care. Prerequisite: high school biology or permission of instructor. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 2364 Human Physiology** *4, Fall*
Detailed study of the manner in which different organ systems of the human body function. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 2354 or permission of instructor. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 2504 Introduction to Cell Biology** *4, Spring*
Introduction to Cell Biology explores the fundamentals of molecular and cellular biology. The course surveys the basic biochemistry, cellular processes and control mechanisms that govern cellular life, emphasizing cellular structure and applicability of these concepts to human biology. Primary focus is on eukaryotic cells with minor emphasis on prokaryotic organisms. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 2999 Independent Study in Biology** *1 to 4*
Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form. Additional fee may be required.
- BIOL 3014 Molecular and Cellular Biology** *4, Spring*
A study of nucleic acid structures and functions, protein structure, synthesis and regulation, properties of enzymes, biosynthetic pathways and energy metabolism, cell structure and function, physicochemical organization of cells, energetics, transport, mobility, irritability and homeostatic mechanisms, cell growth and division, cell differentiation and transformations, evolutionary potentials of cells, and protistan evolution and origin of multicellularity. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 2034, BIOL 2044, and CHEM 3104. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 3021 Issues in Environmental Science** *1, Fall*
Discussion of current issues in environmental science. Topics include environmental ethics, biodiversity, population growth, animal rights, conservation, ecoactivism, waste disposal, energy and others.
- BIOL 3034 Environmental Biology** *4, Fall*
A study of ecosystems, biogeochemical systems, energy flow and food chains, populations and communities, interactions among species, influence of physical environment, homeostasis and succession, habitats, biogeography, ecology and human welfare, ecological aspects of natural selection, and symbiosis and competition. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 2044. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.
- BIOL 3043 Immunology** *3, Fall*
A detailed study of the mechanisms of immunity in man. Students will explore the interactions between cells of the immune system in production of an immune response and the molecules controlling these interactions. Emphasis will be placed on the role of immunology in the pathophysiology of human disease, including topics such as infectious diseases, allergy, autoimmune disease, cancer immunity, immunodeficiency disorders, vaccine strategies, and transplantation reactions. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115 and two semesters of BIOL.

BIOL 3052	Arthropods of Medical Importance Biology and ecology of the Insecta and other arthropods; the role of arthropods in inducing allergic responses and as vectors of human disease. Vector control, disease prevention, and forensic entomology. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 2044. Laboratory is required.	2, Spring, Even
BIOL 3062	Research Methods and Biostatistics Introduction to research methods and biostatistics for students preparing for careers in the biological, physical, and biomedical sciences. The course will focus on research design, data collection methods, choosing proper statistical methods, scientific interpretation of statistical tests, generation of data tables and graphics, introduction to important scientific instruments, and critical analysis of scientific journal articles. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115.	2, Fall
BIOL 3274	Microbiology A study of basic and applied aspects of general and medical microbiology and immunology. After examining the basic structural and functional similarities and differences between microorganisms and high forms of living organisms, the course will concentrate on the disease-producing properties of microorganisms, the defense mechanisms of hosts (immunity and serological reactions), the pathways by which disease agents are transmitted, and the methods used to control microorganisms. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1063 or CHEM 1105 or CHEM 1124 or BIOL 2354 or BIOL 2364. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
BIOL 3999	Coop Work Experience A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Up to six hours credit may be earned either with part-time work during the semester (parallel plan) or three-five months of full-time employment (alternating plan). Prerequisite: approval of division chairman and dean.	1 to 6
BIOL 4014	Genetics Includes classical genetics; cytological basis of inheritance; molecular genetics; physical basis of the genes; gene action; biochemical genetics; cytoplasmic inheritance; mutations; chromosomal aberrations and polyploidy; genetic basis of evolution and speciation; population genetics; biomedical and genetic engineering. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 3014 or CHEM 3054. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
BIOL 4021	Biology of Ancient Life Overview of the biology and ecology of ancient life forms. Study of geological processes, fossilization, survey of fossil life forms, and analysis of paleoecological literature. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 2044.	1, Spring
BIOL L4021	Biology of Ancient Life Lab Overview of the biology and ecology of ancient life forms. Study of geological processes, fossilization, survey of fossil life forms, and analysis of paleoecological literature. Prerequisite: BIOL 2044. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
BIOL 4044	Developmental Biology Considers plant and animal ontogeny and morphogenesis; roles of genetic and environmental factors on growth and development, experimental investigation of plant and animal development; differentiation, morpho-genesis (molecular, cellular, multicellular); hormonal and other biochemical mechanisms of control and coordination; the role of DNA and RNA in development. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in BIOL 4014. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
BIOL 4104	Advanced Human Physiology Detailed study of the manner in which different organ systems of the human body function. Prerequisites: CHEM 1115 or permission of the instructor. Laboratory is required.	4, Fall
BIOL 4329	Advanced Topics in Biology An advanced course in a selected area of Biology. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4, On Demand
BIOL 4999	Independent Study in Biology Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Biology. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

BSAD 1113	Introduction to Business	3
	An introductory business course designed to acquaint students with the ethical foundations of business and to explore careers in business. Topics include but are not limited to accounting, economics, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, social entrepreneurship, technology, and resume writing. Required for all BBA and computer science students. Open to all students who want to gain a basic understanding of the world of business. This is the cornerstone course for BBA and computer science students.	
BSAD 1999	Topics in Business Administration	1 to 4, On Demand
	A lower-level course in a selected area of Business Administration. Not for independent study.	
BSAD 2003	Business Communications	3
	A study of business communication theory and techniques with emphasis on functional application of interpersonal skills, oral presentations, letters, and reports. Prerequisites: ENGL 1153, ENGL 1163, BISS 1103, and also by instructor permission.	
BSAD 2999	Independent Study in Business Administration	1 to 4
	Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	
BSAD 3013	Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship	3, Fall
	Introduces the student to social entrepreneurship, the triple bottom line, and the venture life cycle. Topics include opportunity assessment, challenges facing developing countries, innovation, and social and environmental returns. Prerequisite: ECON 2013.	
BSAD 3023	Funding the Entrepreneurial Venture	3, Spring
	A study of the initial funding of the entrepreneurial venture. Topics include angel investors, venture capitalists, commercial banks, grants, philanthropy, microfinancing and valuation. Prerequisites: ACCT 2013.	
BSAD 3999	International Business Internship	6
	A supervised and evaluated work experience conducted in an international business environment; The work must be judged by the supervising professor as being significant and as contributing to the student's understanding of international business. Prerequisites: junior standing and approval of the director of Cooperation Education.	
BSAD 4013	Social Entrepreneurship Field Experience	3, Fall
	A practicum course that focuses on service-learning. Students will work with domestic or international entrepreneurs to apply knowledge from business courses. Marketing plans for entrepreneurial ventures will be created. Case studies and guest speakers will be used in support of other primary materials. Prerequisites: ACCT 2023, MKTG 3303, or permission of instructor.	
BSAD 4329	Advanced Topics in Business Administration	1 to 4, On Demand
	An advanced course in a selected area of Business Administration. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	
BSAD 4999	Independent Study in Business Administration	1 to 4
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Business. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND STRATEGIES

COURSE OFFERINGS

BISS 1103	Fluency in Information Technology Introduction to business information technology. Course includes hardware, software, procedures, systems, and human resources and explores their integration and application in business including electronic communications and presentations, WWW research and authentication, data analysis, and ethical and social impacts.	3
BISS 1123	Business Problem Analysis Course includes elements of business, logic, mathematics, and technology. A procedure-oriented analytical approach is used to develop business decision-making and problem-solving skills Prerequisite: residentially acquired credit in BISS 1103.	3, Spring
BISS 3503	Management Information Systems Introduction to management of information processing for rational decision making. Topics include records management and other computer applications related to functional business areas. Prerequisite: BISS 1123.	3
BISS 4403	Data Administration A practical course in the administration of an organization's data. Topics include data analysis, database design and development, structured query language, data management, and data communications. Prerequisite: BISS 1123.	3

BUSINESS LAW

COURSE OFFERINGS

BLAW 3103	Business Law I An introduction to the legal environment of business. Examination of the law in its social context. Principles of contracts, real and personal property, torts, and an introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code.	3, Fall, Odd/Even; Spring, Even
BLAW 3153	Business Law II Introduction to commercial paper and banking, creditor's rights, bankruptcy, government regulations, wills and estates. Detailed analysis of agency, partnership, corporations and trusts. Prerequisite: BLAW 3103.	3, Spring, Odd

CHEMISTRY

COURSE OFFERINGS

CHEM 1054	Introduction to Chemistry I A basic introduction to chemistry designed to prepare students for CHEM 1105 and CHEM 1115. The basics of atomic structure, chemical nomenclature, mole concepts, units and measurement, and chemical reaction will be covered. One laboratory session per week. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 or higher is required as a prerequisite or corequisite.	4, Fall
CHEM 1063	Introduction to Chemistry II Continuation of CHEM 1054. Chemical bonding, physical chemistry of liquids and solutions; nature of chemical changes and energy changes accompanying such change; structural theory of organic chemistry. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1054. Laboratory is required. Note: CHEM 1054 and CHEM 1063 together will substitute for CHEM 1105. Additional fee required.	3, January Term
CHEM 1105	General Chemistry I Designed to satisfy the natural science requirement for students selecting majors or areas of concentration with emphasis in one of the natural sciences. Atomic structure and chemical bonding; physical chemistry of liquids and solutions; nature of chemical changes and energy changes accompanying such change; structural theory of organic chemistry; reactions of organic molecules. One laboratory session per week. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1173 or MATH 2013 or higher is required, or current enrollment in MATH 1173 or MATH 2013 or higher.	5, Fall
CHEM 1115	General Chemistry II Continuation of CHEM 1105. Stoichiometry; equilibrium; electrochemical cells; thermodynamics of inorganic systems; practical applications in qualitative analysis and elementary quantitative analysis. One laboratory session per week. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1105 (or 1063) and MATH 2013 (or MATH 1163/1173; if MATH 2013; taken concurrently). Additional fee required.	5, Spring
CHEM 1124	Introduction to General and Biological Chemistry Designed to satisfy the natural science requirement in nursing. Atomic structure and chemical bonding; physical chemistry of liquids and solutions; nature of chemical changes and energy changes accompanying such change; structural theory of organic chemistry; reactions of organic molecules; structures and properties of natural organic compounds; chemical reactions in living organisms. One laboratory session per week. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 or 2013. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
CHEM 1999	Topics in Chemistry A lower-level course in a selected area of Chemistry. Not for independent study. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4, On Demand
CHEM 2202	Instrumental Analysis Methods of instrumental analysis in chemistry. Basis for techniques, instrument construction, and spectrum interpretation will be covered. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115.	2, Fall
CHEM 2999	Independent Study in Chemistry Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4
CHEM 3034	Analytical Chemistry Extension of studies of stoichiometry, titrimetric analysis and equilibrium begun in general chemistry. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115 and MATH 2023. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
CHEM 3043	Environmental Chemistry A survey of natural chemical phenomenon in the environment, how they are affected by human activities and the resulting consequences. The application of general chemical principles to understanding and addressing environmental phenomena and problems. Survey of analytical techniques used in environmental chemical analysis. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3034 and CHEM 3114 recommended.	3, On Demand

CHEM 3054	Biochemistry The structural and functional properties of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and nucleic acids are studied to reveal the molecular basis of membrane composition and dynamics, bioenergetics, enzyme kinetics and regulation, and the transmission and expression of genetic information in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3114. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
CHEM 3104	Organic Chemistry I Considers the correlation of structures of principal classes of organic compounds with their properties, introduction to organic reaction mechanisms, chemistry of polyfunctional compounds including macromolecules of biological significance. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115 or its equivalent as determined by instructor. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
CHEM 3114	Organic Chemistry II Application of principles from CHEM 3104 to organic reaction mechanisms and to organic qualitative analysis. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3104 or its equivalent as determined by instructor. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
CHEM 3203	Advanced Laboratory The use of instruments and advanced techniques in separating and analyzing substances, both inorganic and organic. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3034 and permission.	3, On Demand
CHEM 3703	Applied Mathematics in Advanced Chemistry (PHYS 3703) This course will concentrate on the application of infinite series, differential equations, vector calculus, Fourier transforms, special functions, and matrices to topics in chemistry and physics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and CHEM 1105 (or CHEM 1063).	3, Spring
CHEM 3999	Cooperative Work Experience A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Up to six hours credit may be earned either with part-time work during the semester (parallel plan) or three-five months of full-time employment (alternating plan). Prerequisite: approval of division chairman and dean.	1 to 6
CHEM 4114	Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (PHYS 4114) Considers states of matter; laws of thermodynamics applied to states and their changes; equilibria; kinetics; electromotive force; irreversible processes; quantum theory; topics selected as appropriate to the interests and needs of students enrolled. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115, PHYS 2525 and CHEM 3703. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
CHEM 4124	Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (PHYS 4124) Sequent of CHEM 4114, involving continuation of the same topics. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525 and CHEM 3703. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring, Even
CHEM 4329	Advanced Topics in Chemistry An advanced course in a selected area of Chemistry. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
CHEM 4504	Inorganic Chemistry The bonding and reactivity of inorganic molecules will be emphasized. Several bonding theories will be discussed and applied to understand the properties and reactivity of coordination compounds and organometallic systems. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3114 and MATH 2023. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall, Odd
CHEM 4603	Advanced Biochemistry Metabolic and biosynthetic pathways will be emphasized and the biochemical description of molecular immunology will be introduced. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 3054 or BIOL 3014.	3, Spring
CHEM 4652	Biochemical Methods Experimentation in recombinant DNA techniques, genetic and enzymatic regulation, and enzyme coenzyme interactions. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 4603 or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 4603.	2, Spring
CHEM 4723	Forensic Chemistry This course is an introduction to the use of scientific evidence in the legal system. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 2202 and CHEM 3114 is recommended.	3, Spring

CHEM 4999

Independent Study in Chemistry

1 to 4

Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Chemistry. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form

CHRISTIAN AND CROSS-CULTURAL MINISTRY COURSE OFFERINGS

CCCM 1002	Introduction to Ministry An introduction to Christian ministry with emphasis on exploration of call, spiritual formation, ministry in a Southern Baptist context and through the local church. Required of all religion or applied ministry majors except mission volunteers. Required during a student's first two semesters at the University. Two lectures per week.	2
CCCM 1012	Introduction to Cross-Cultural Ministry An introduction to Cross-Cultural Ministry with emphasis on exploration of call, spiritual formation, and the responsibilities, opportunities and requirements of cross-cultural ministry from a Southern Baptist perspective. This course is required of all students majoring in Cross-Cultural Ministry during the first two semesters at the University, and it meets one of the requirements for the Prichard Scholarship. Two lectures per week.	2
CCCM 1103	Vocation and Calling An introduction to the fundamental principles and concepts necessary to fulfill God's plan with an emphasis on the exploration of calling, the understanding of giftedness, the process of spiritual formation, and the context of the local church.	3
CCCM 1999	Topics in Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry A lower-level course in a selected area of Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
CCCM 2103	Telecommunication in Church Ministry This course will give the student an overview of the field of religious television and will emphasize ways in which video can be and is being used in creative ministry through the church.	3, January Term
CCCM 2113	Pastoral Ministry I A study of the nature of the pastoral calling, the multiple roles of the pastor in the light of Biblical teaching, and distinctive challenges confronting the contemporary church.	3, Fall, Even
CCCM 2123	Pastoral Ministry II This course will offer a second semester of study to expand the issues and depth of the content covered in Pastoral Ministry I. The second level course will also focus on administrative aspects related, including budget and legal issues, that are unable to be covered in an initial course offering.	3, Spring, Odd
CCCM 2183	Introduction to Evangelism A study of Biblical, historical, and practical concepts of evangelism with special emphasis upon the motives and methods of personal evangelism and programs in the local church.	3, Spring
CCCM 2223	The Educational Ministry of the Church General survey of the educational ministry of a local church. Attention to the development and implementation of education programs for preschool, childhood, youth, and adult groups. Consideration of the duties and relationships of Christian education workers within the total church program.	3, Spring
CCCM 2303	Student Ministry I (SAR 2303) Provides a foundational understanding for student ministry in the local church, studying philosophies and principles for establishing and leading a student ministry. Attention is given to the role of youth leader or minister as a church staff member.	3, Fall
CCCM 2313	Student Ministry II This course will offer a second semester of study to expand the issues and depth of the content covered in Student Ministry I. The second level course will also focus on administrative aspects related, including budget and legal issues, that are unable to be covered in an initial course offering.	3, Spring

- CCCM 2403 Communication in Oral Cultures** 3, Fall
 This course seeks to prepare students to communicate with, teach, and interact with oral culture people groups in culturally appropriate ways utilizing narrative and oral communication patterns. This course will help students understand relational aspects of communication, help them understand non-linear, non-abstract thought patterns, and help them to contrast linear, abstract thought patterns with circular, concrete ways of thinking.
- CCCM 2413 Cross-Cultural Church Planting** 3, Spring
 This course is a study of church planting in cross-cultural contexts. The course will introduce students to the church-planting process, key biblical principles related to church planting, and various methodological and missiological issues that impact church planting across cultures.
- CCCM 2423 Language Acquisition for Cross-Cultural Ministry** 3
 This course is a field-based, semester-long language acquisition course for those engaged in cross-cultural ministry. At least 10 hours per week of structured language learning activities required.
- CCCM 2453 Beginning Sign Language** 3, Fall
 This course is designed to introduce the student to American Sign Language, the visual-gestural language of Deaf persons, and Deaf Culture and to develop receptive and expressive communication skills with incorporation of visual—gestural techniques, ASL vocabulary, basic rules of grammar, syntax and some cultural features of the Deaf community.
- CCCM 2463 Advanced Sign Language** 3, Spring
 This course is a continuation of Beginning Sign Language (CCCM 2453). It is designed to develop further competency in ASL above the basic level. Students will be exposed to ASL transcription symbols, sentence types, non-manual behaviors, time, pronominalization, subjects and objects, classifiers, locatives, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects. Some information about the Deaf Community and its culture will also be featured throughout the course. Receptive and expressive sign vocabulary will be featured through class activities leading to basic conversational skills in ASL. Students will be expected to interact with the Deaf Community in real-life situations. Prerequisite: CCCM 2453.
- CCCM 2503 Children's Ministry I** 3, Fall, Odd
 An introduction to children's ministry in theory and practice, particularly the issues and practices fundamental to ministering to and with children and families through local church, private, and public agency settings. Special emphasis is given to historical and philosophical approaches to children's ministry; the development, leadership, and administration of children's ministry programs; childhood faith development; instructional theory and practice; and principles for effective ministry today.
- CCCM 2513 Children's Ministry II** 3, Spring, Even
 An advanced study of children's ministry in theory and practice, particularly the issues and practices fundamental to ministering to and with children and families through local church, private, and public agency settings. Special attention is given to 21st century issues in parenting; ministry with exceptional children and their families; weekday early education ministries; ministry to children in crisis; non-traditional approaches to children's ministry; orphanology; and international children's issues.
- CCCM 2703 Christian Theatre** 3, On Demand
 Exploring the potential for integrating Christian faith and theatre forms through historical analysis, the evaluation of contemporary trends and the encouragement of the student's own development as a theatre artist.
- CCCM 2753 Survey of Cross-Cultural Ministry** 3, Fall
 An introductory study of the Biblical, historical, and theological foundations for cross-cultural ministry.
- CCCM 2803 Introduction to Women in Ministry** 3, Fall, Odd
 This course provides an overview of the theory and practice of Christian ministry to and by women in the 21st century. Special attention will be given to foundational issues of effective educational ministry including early adolescent and adult developmental theories; church, parachurch, and missions programs and strategies; and the contemporary challenges of evangelizing and discipling postmodern women and girls.

CCCM 2859	Practicum in Cross-Cultural Ministry A practicum experience involving preparation and reflection assignments associated with participation in a Global Outreach Team or an OBU-sanctioned cross-cultural ministry project of at least one week in duration. May be repeated two times for credit. Permission required.	1, Summer
CCCM 2959	Topics in Cross-Cultural Ministry Survey of a mission field, people group, or missions method currently part of the program of work of the International Mission Board. May be repeated two times for credit.	1-3
CCCM 2999	Independent Study in Applied Ministry Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
CCCM 3003	Chronological Bible Storying The course helps students learn to communicate more effectively to oral learners by using stories and narratives to communicate an essential Christian message. Students will understand that most of the world's population does not learn by literate, but by oral methods, so that our communication style must reflect their preferred manner of learning. Worldview issues determine the precise choices of key bible stories so that the Christian message can engage their cultural understandings at deep level. Recommended prerequisite: CCCM 2403.	3, Spring
CCCM 3103	Preaching: Preparation and Delivery of Sermons Background of Christian preaching in the development of Christianity; sermon preparation and delivery. CMAR 2403 or APCM 3323 recommended but not required.	3, Fall, Odd
CCCM 3146	Global Internship This course is a semester-long disciple-making internship in and through the marketplace under the supervision of an approved, experienced professional. Must be a minimum of 250 hours. Prerequisites: Professor's permission.	6
CCCM 3153	Supervised Field Experience Supervised field work in an area of ministry, missions, or community service provides students the opportunity to gain practical experience in their chosen field of service while ministering under competent professional supervision. Prerequisite: permission. Additional fee required.	3, JTerm, Spring
CCCM 3203	Foundations of Christian Education An introduction to the Biblical, historical, philosophical, and psychological foundations of Christian education and their relationship to the teaching ministries of the church. Emphasis given to principles of teaching demonstrated in church curriculum materials.	3, Fall, Odd
CCCM 3223	Adult Ministry in the Church An introduction to the church's ministry to adults. Emphasis given to the needs of the adult learner in various stages of adulthood and to the role of the minister with adults.	3, On Demand
CCCM 3303	Student Discipleship Development of a discipleship philosophy and the exploration of practical approaches through various formats in the student ministry in the local church. A materials fee is required.	3, Spring
CCCM 3333	Psychology of Religion (PSYC 3333) An application of psychological theory and research to the study of religious experience, expression and behavior, with special consideration to factors contributing to the process of Christian growth and the dynamics of Christian maturity. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, Spring, Even
CCCM 3503	Christian Leadership A survey of the field of Christian leadership, including issues and methods of organizational leadership, and cross-cultural dynamics to include application of leadership in the global marketplace. Special emphasis will be given to developing a broad base of knowledge in the field of leadership studies from a distinct Christian Worldview.	3, Fall, Even
CCCM 3513	Leadership and Management Practices An examination of leadership principles and practices in light of contemporary models of Christian management. Special emphasis will be given to understanding the role of power and authority in the development of solutions for change and conflict in ministry settings. Prerequisites: CCCM1103, CCCM 3503.	3, Fall, Odd

- CCCM 3523 Theology of Leadership** 3, Spring, Odd.
A critical analysis and reflection of Scripture leading to the development of a biblical theology of leadership. Emphasis will be placed on comparison and contrasting character case studies from the biblical and non-biblical sources. Special emphasis will be given to the development of a Biblical Theology of Servant Leadership with applications relevant to Christian and non-Christian settings. Prerequisites: CCCM 1103, CCCM 3503.
- CCCM 3533 Christian Leadership and Social Dynamics** 3, Spring, Even
An in depth study of creative Christian leadership/entrepreneurship in relationship to evangelism and world missions by understanding trends in economics/finance, demographics, global political issues, with biblical/business stewardship. Special emphasis will be given to the notion of 'missions as business—business as mission.' Prerequisites: CCCM1103, CCCM 3503.
- CCCM 3763 Basic Counseling Skills (PSYC 3763)** 3
An integrated approach to basic counseling skills, utilizing theory, practice and case application for use in paraprofessional settings with special emphasis on providing a foundation for the development of competencies in human relations needed in effective helping relationships. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 and junior standing.
- CCCM 3813 Contemporary Issues in Women in Ministry** 3, Fall, Even
This course provides an introduction to and critical survey of the historical and theoretical foundations, implications, and expressions of feminism in America and international women's issues.
- CCCM 3823 Theological Foundations of Women in Ministry** 3, Spring, Even
This course is a biblical, theological, and historical survey of gender in the Bible and church history.
- CCCM 3953 Principles and Methods of Cross-Cultural Ministry** 3, Spring
A study of ministry in cross-cultural contexts, focusing on biblical/theological, anthropological, sociological, and methodological factors that influence ministry across cultures. Prerequisite: CCCM 2753.
- CCCM 4000 Senior Dialogue** 0
An exit exercise providing the student with a venue for reflecting on his/her particular academic experience at OBU, offering suggestions for strengthening ministry training at OBU, and discussing plans for education and/or ministry post-graduation. The student is responsible to schedule a 30-minute interview with the dean of the College of Theology and Ministry during one of the student's last two semesters to satisfy this requirement. Grade is Pass/Fail. Prerequisite: 90 hours.
- CCCM 4203 Family Ministry** 3, Spring, Odd
A study of the biblical and theological teachings about families and of creative ways churches can minister to family units and the individuals in them. The course will focus on proactive approaches toward strengthening families, as well as on ministries to families with problems.
- CCCM 4329 Advanced Topics in Cross-Cultural Ministry** 1 to 4, On Demand
An advanced course in a selected area of Cross-Cultural Ministry. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- CCCM 4799 Internship in Church Recreation (SAR 4799)** 1 to 3
Students spend at least one semester working halftime in a church recreation program under guidelines established by the Department of Kinesiology and Leisure Studies in coordination with the cooperating professional. Additional fee required.
- CCCM 4953 Research and Readings in Cross-Cultural Ministry** 3
An overview of classical and contemporary readings in Cross-Cultural Ministry. Special emphasis given to the student's own particular area of interest through independent reading and research.
- CCCM 4963 Field Research in Cross-Cultural Ministry** 3, On Demand
A directed cross-cultural research experience to be carried out in a field setting. Emphasis on the academic and field research related to cultural and worldview issues within a selected people group. Prerequisites: CCCM 2753 or CCCM 3953.

CCCM 4979	Cross-Cultural Capstone Seminar	0
	A seminar designed to help the students synthesize and utilize field experiences, field research, and missiological principles gained through field service and study as they take the next step in preparation for service in cross-cultural ministry. Prerequisites: CCCM 4989 and CCCM 4959.	
CCCM 4989	Practicum in Orality Studies	2 to 3, On Demand
	A practicum experience involving field experience in Chronological Bible Storying while working with an international missionary. Emphasis on the development and delivery of story sets that are appropriate to the culture and worldview of the target audience. Three to four weeks experience required for 2 hours; five weeks or more required for 3 hours. Prerequisite: junior standing. Permission required.	
CCCM 4999	Independent Study in Cross-Cultural Ministry	1 to 4
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Cross-Cultural Ministry. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COURSE OFFERINGS

COMS 1092	Introduction to Speech Communication	2
	Fundamentals of preparation and delivery of speeches; listening skills; basics of small-group communication.	
COMS 1113	Interpersonal Communication	3, Spring
	Focusing on the practical and theoretical concepts of human communication, students will learn the characteristics and processes involved in interpersonal communication including perception, ethics, speech and language, non-verbal, listening and feedback, conflict, and group dynamics. This course emphasizes relationship development and maintenance across a variety of personal and social settings.	
COMS 1123	Argumentation and Debate	3, Fall, Odd
	This course introduces and prepares students for academic and competitive debate. Drawing from the fields of government, economics, philosophy, sociology, anthropology and psychology, students will develop evidence-based cases as they practice and compete.	
COMS 1999	Topics in Communication Studies	1 to 4, On Demand
	This course is designed as a lower-level course in a selected area of Communication Studies. Not for independent study.	
COMS 2113	Communication Theory	3, Odd
	This course is an introduction to various concepts and theories foundational to the communication studies discipline. The course covers theories from classical to contemporary.	
COMS 2203	Media and Culture	3
	This course examines mass media and its effects on American society and culture. Students are introduced to various media forms and content while examining public opinion, attitudes, and behavioral and social changes.	
COMS 2283	Advanced Public Speaking	3, Spring, Odd
	Advanced training in a student's ability to perform informative, persuasive and entertaining speeches before audiences.	
COMS 2303	Group Discussion and Leadership	3, Fall
	This course assesses theoretical and applied studies in interpersonal and small-group communication, discussion, and leadership.	
COMS 2323	Contemporary Public Relations	3, Odd
	This course offers an introductory overview of public relations, including a study of the various publics, functions of the mass media, public opinion, research, publicity, ethics, and evaluation.	
COMS 2999	Independent Study in Communication Studies	1 to 4
	This course is an independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	

COMS 3003	Organizational Communication This course assesses the structure and function of communication in organizations with emphasis on concepts and principles needed for effective management of organizational communication processes.	3, Spring, Even
COMS 3043	Advertising Advertising as the commercial component of the media, including its role in the marketing mix. Examination of advertising media and of various sized markets.	3, Fall, Odd
COMS 3123	Social Responsibility This course introduces students to various communication arts audiences and stakeholders - readers, viewers, listeners, and managers. Within this context, the course will focus on legal, ethical and economic obligations and responsibilities.	3, Spring
COMS 3133	Advanced Argumentation and Debate This course is designed for those seeking advanced experience with argumentation and debate. Prerequisite: COMS 1123.	3, Spring, Even
COMS 3183	Public Relations Writing This course is designed to promote study, analysis and practice in writing news, publicity and promotional materials for print, online and broadcast media. Analysis and interpretation of content, appearance, writing and editing public relations documents, including brochures, newsletters, annual reports, correspondence and online publications.	3, Spring, Odd
COMS 3323	Persuasion Survey of classical to contemporary bases of persuasion; practical application of skills in speeches and discussions on contemporary issues..	3, Fall, Even
COMS 3453	Communication and Conflict This course examines theories, strategies, and tactics of conflict resolution. It focuses on collaborative negotiation and its growing use in interpersonal, corporate and judicial contexts.	3, Spring, Odd
COMS 3503	Communication Research This course will introduce students to traditional and electronic information gathering skills. Students will be introduced to basic social science research concepts and design, and they will receive an understanding of research methods. Students will be able to adapt information and research to the needs of intended audiences and to present research and information across various platforms of communication. Prerequisite: COMS 2203, six additional hours in either COMS, JMAS, or THEA, and junior level standing.	3, Fall
COMS 3653	Family Communication (PSYC 3653) A study of the communication processes within the family, the extent to which they affect and are affected by the interdependence of family members and the role they play in regulating family cohesion and adaptability and generating family images, themes, boundaries, and biosocial beliefs.	3, Fall
COMS 3703	Intercultural Communication This course examines culture and communication in various situations such as interpersonal, small group and organizational contexts. The role of gender, ethnic cultural, co-cultural, and national identities in intercultural communication are evaluated.	3, Spring, Even
COMS 3959	Communication Studies Internship This course is a training program providing students an opportunity to learn and work alongside professional practitioners in the field while reflecting on the process. This course may be repeated for up to a total of 6 hours credit. Prerequisite: Student must have at least a 3.0 GPA, have completed at least 12 hours of Communication Arts Division courses, and instructor permission based on successful completion of internship application process.	1 to 6
COMS 4163	Public Relations Case Studies This course offers a study of the operation and objectives of effective public relations using the case study approach. Emphasis is given to relating the management function of decision-making and policy formation to the communication process. Prerequisite: COMS 2323.	3, Fall, Even
COMS 4173	Public Relations in the Nonprofit Sector This course offers context, design, and problem solving related to issues such as board development, fundraising, advocating for volunteers, communicating with volunteers, and working on a limited budget.	3, Fall, Even

COMS 4303	Rhetorical Criticism This course emphasizes questions as students develop and strengthen critical thinking, writing and presentational skills. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of rhetorical criticism, including defining, exploring and practicing methods of rhetorical criticism.	3, Spring, Odd
COMS 4323	Capstone in Communication Studies This is an advanced course in communication studies. Students will demonstrate proficiency in selected communication projects. Prerequisites: senior standing and permission.	3, Fall
COMS 4329	Advanced Topics in Communication Studies This is an advanced course in a selected area of communication studies. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
COMS 4353	Political Communication This course is a survey of dimensions of political communication, including advertising, news, political decision making, public opinion, and small groups.	3, Fall, Even
COMS 4999	Independent Study in Communication Studies This course is an independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Communication Studies. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE

COURSE OFFERINGS

CIS 1999	Topics in Computing and Information Science A lower-level course in a selected area of Computing and Information Science. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
CIS 2103	Discrete Mathematics (MATH 2103) The purpose of this course is to study the use of discrete structures as foundations of various areas in computer science. In particular, this class is meant to introduce logic, set theory, probability, number theory and graph theory with an emphasis on applications in computer science. Prerequisites: MATH 1163 or ACT Math 24 (SAT Math 570).	3, Spring
CIS 2214	Applied Physics for Computer Science (PHYS 2214) This class is designed to give students a broad background in physics while relating this background to applications in computer science. This class covers topics in introductory computer systems, digital systems, semiconductor devices, computational theory and contemporary physics. This class offers students a computer science emphasis with a broad exposure to several major areas of physics. Prerequisites: MATH 2013 and MATH 2023. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall, Even
CIS 2703	Computer Science I This course introduces the concepts of computer programming and problem solving and the associated ideas of algorithms and data structures. It is designed to provide the serious computer science student with basic skills and a solid foundation for further study. An introduction to a high-level programming language will be included. Prerequisite: MATH 1163 or concurrent enrollment.	3, Fall
CIS 2723	Computer Science II This course is a continuation of CIS 2703 with emphasis upon good programming methodology (software engineering). The data structures of linked lists, stacks, queues and trees are developed along with an introduction to file structures. Recursion, searching and sorting algorithms are analyzed for order as well as time and space efficiency. Parallel sorting and searching algorithms are introduced. A high-level programming language will be used for programming. Prerequisite: CIS 2703 and MATH 1163.	3, Spring
CIS 2803	Systems Analysis A study of the techniques used in the analysis, design and implementation of an operational applications software system. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Spring, Even

CIS 2999	Independent Study in Computing and Information Science Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
CIS 3103	Database Program Development A course emphasizing software design and programming in a database environment. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Spring, Even
CIS 3113	Database Communication and Networking This course is an introduction to the basic principles of the design and analysis of data communications and computer networks. Topics include network architecture, coding, modulation, digital wireless communication systems, error detection and correction and network architectures. Prerequisites: CIS 2103 (MATH 2103), CIS 2703 and CIS 2723.	3, Spring, Odd
CIS 3204	Logic Design (PHYS 3204) This class emphasizes Boolean algebra, the design of the logic networks, the design of digital circuits and their implementation. The labs will introduce discrete design with logic gates to build more complex systems. The emphasis is on the theoretical concepts and systematic synthesis techniques that can be applied to the design of practical digital systems. Prerequisites: MATH 2013, MATH 2023, and CIS 2214. Laboratory is required.	4, Spring, Odd
CIS 3213	Network Security This class introduces digital security for computer networks. Topics include Internet security and e-commerce, intrusion detection, TCP/IP, security solutions, cybercrime and secure network architectures. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723.	3, Spring, Even
CIS 3303	Programming Languages The analysis of the organization and specification of programming languages including a comparison of the behavior and structure of different languages. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Fall, Even
CIS 3313	Digital Forensic Principles and Practices This course introduces students to the science of conducting digital investigations. Topics include determination of attacks, interpretation of digital evidence, formation of toolkits and data analysis or network and online evidence. The course also presents the technical, logistical and legal challenges in digital investigations along with the rules and regulations governing digital security. Prerequisites: CIS 2703.	3, Fall, Odd
CIS 3503	Visual Programming Program development using a graphical programming tool to create applications for a graphical environment. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Fall
CIS 3513	Principles of Information Assurance This course provides the student a thorough background in the principles and practices employed in the field of digital forensics. The course provides students with a working foundation of the types of computer and electronic crimes being committed today, and identifies techniques used by offenders to compromise computer systems as well as vulnerabilities of computer and electronic systems. Prerequisites: CIS 2703.	3, Spring, Odd
CIS 3623	Introduction to Web Development An introduction to the design, creation, and maintenance of web pages and websites. Topics covered include HTML, XHTML, CSS, and the use of WYSI/WYG programs. The course progresses from introductory work on web design to a culminating project in which students design and develop websites for local community organizations.	3, Fall
CIS 3633	Advanced Database Design This course introduces students to modern database systems, including on-relational databases. Topics in data warehousing, data mining, and distributed databases will be covered. Prerequisite: CIS 3103.	3, Fall, Odd
CIS 3703	Python Programming This class is an introduction to Python programming emphasizing problem solving, design, and programming. The course covers basic data types, functions, classes and object-oriented programming concepts. The class also introduces robust graphics libraries in Python and graphics-related programming concepts.	3, Spring

CIS 3999	Computer Information Systems Internship A supervised and evaluated internship designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723.	1 to 6
CIS 4013	Computer Systems and Organization An evaluation of the technical concepts of computer systems and computer architecture. Includes programming in an assembly language. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Fall, Even
CIS 4023	Operating Systems An examination of operating systems and interrelationships between operating systems and computer architecture. Prerequisite: CIS 4013 with grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring, Odd
CIS 4043	Data Structures Examination of stacks, queues, lists, trees, graphs, sorts, merges, searches, and associated algorithms. Prerequisites: CIS 2703 and CIS 2723 with grades of C or better.	3, Fall, Odd
CIS 4103	Software Development Project I A comprehensive software engineering project conducted by a team of students in a real world setting. Students are required to define, design and do the initial implementation of a practical, commercial quality software project. Prerequisite: CIS 2803.	3, Fall
CIS 4203	Software Development Project II A continuation of CIS 4103 (Software Development Project I). Students are required to complete the project started in CIS 4103. Prerequisite: CIS 4103.	3, Spring
CIS 4329	Advanced Topics in Computing and Information Science An advanced course in a selected area of Computing and Information Science. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
CIS 4999	Independent Study in Computing and Information Science Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Computing and Information Science. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

COURSE OFFERINGS

CRJU 1223	Introduction to Criminal Justice An overview of the criminal justice system in the United States; history and development; law enforcement, prosecution and defense, courts and trial processes, corrections and community. Contemporary issues of concern to Criminal Justice agencies are discussed. Prerequisite: SOCI 1223.	3, Spring
CRJU 1999	Topics in Criminal Justice A lower-level course in a selected area of study in Criminal Justice. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: instructor approval.	1 to 4, On Demand
CRJU 2023	Drugs, Crime, and Society An examination of the description, classification, and analysis of the problem of legal and illegal substances. Focus is on current drug policies and comparisons with responses around the world with critical analysis of each and discussion of workable alternatives to existing policy. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.	3, Fall, Odd
CRJU 2033	Media and Crime A historical and contemporary examination of crime and the criminal justice system as depicted in the media; special emphasis on the roles of the media in influencing individual and societal perceptions of, and reactions to, crime, the criminal justice systems and criminal justice policy. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.	3, Spring, Odd
CRJU 2999	Independent Study in Criminal Justice Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of 2999 Independent Study Form.	1 to 4, On Demand

- CRJU 3053 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice** *3, Spring Even*
 This course explores developments and changes in the practice of criminal justice brought about by the war on terrorism, as well as rapid technological change, and other social dynamics. Specific topics include: homeland security, the police response to terrorism, police accountability, racial profiling, and the expanded participation of the community in ensuring public safety. Students also learn about how technology has altered the way crimes are committed as well as the ways that law enforcement and the communities they serve confront the problem and address emerging public safety issues. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 3103 Juvenile Delinquency** *3, Fall, Odd*
 A study of deviant behavior by the legal minors in contemporary society, factors and conditions contributing to delinquency, control and treatment of offenders, and contemporary challenges. Study will include the agencies of delinquency control: Juvenile Courts, Probation, Institutions, and informal social controls. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 3203 Organized Crime** *3, Spring, Odd*
 An examination of organized crime in the United States, and to some extent, around the globe. This will include the historical foundations of organized crime with emphasis on Prohibition and The War on Drugs which led to its development and current status. Students will examine the role of the media in our understanding of and response to Organized Crime and discuss the globalization of Organized Crime and the various measures to control it. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 3303 Policing and Corrections** *3, Fall, Even*
 A study of the history, philosophy, and theory of policing and corrections with particular emphasis on application of theory to practice. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 3403 Victimology** *3, Spring, Even*
 The relationship between victims of crime and the criminal justice system. Includes an analysis of the characteristics of crime victims, victim reporting and non-reporting patterns, and treatment of victims by the criminal justice system and related issues. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 4103 White Collar Crimes** *3, Fall, Even*
 This course employs both the social science and legal approaches to examine crime committed by corporations as well as by individuals in white-collar occupations. The course covers how such crimes are socially defined, who commits them, who is victimized by them, which social contexts promote them, and how society and the criminal justice system respond to them. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 4329 Advanced Topics in Crime and Justice** *3, Fall, Odd*
 Analysis of selected critical issues facing the criminal justice system. Prerequisite: CRJU 1223.
- CRJU 4909 Field Experience and Practicum in Criminal Justice** *1 to 4*
 The practicum is an extension of the academic offerings for the criminal justice major. The practicum is offered to enhance a student's academic experience through a program of observation, study, and participation in a selected criminal justice agency. A primary purpose of this program is to broaden the educational experience of participating students by giving them an opportunity to work with practitioners, resulting in the student developing a greater understanding and appreciation for the administration of justice. Students will correlate theory and practice and be stimulated to challenge, examine, question and analyze those issues to which they are exposed. Students are afforded the opportunity to formalize career goals. The program also exposes students to the requirements of employing agencies and offering the opportunity to meet those requirements. Prerequisite: Criminal Justice major or minor.
- CRJU 4999 Independent Study in Criminal Justice** *1 to 4, On Demand*
 Independent study for junior and seniors with at least a B average in Psychology. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of 4999 Independent Study Form

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

ECED 1999	Topics in Early Childhood Education A lower-level course in a selected area of Early Childhood Education. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
ECED 2082	Introduction to Early Childhood Education Historical and philosophical perspectives of early childhood education with an emphasis upon various methods. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.	2
ECED 2152	Child, Family, and Community Relations Analysis of psycho-social development of young children and an examination of the relationships between children, parents, and school personnel. Effective ways for the home, school, and community to work together to provide for the optimum development of young children, including multicultural education concerning children from other cultures and ethnic groups. Prerequisite: ECED 2082.	2, Spring
ECED 2999	Independent Study in Early Childhood Education Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ECED 3203	Guiding Young Children The study of the individual and group needs of young children including physical, social, cognitive, emotional development. The emphasis will be on devising effective guidance strategies and creating appropriately nurturing environments in order to develop the human potential of children. Participation in nursery school, day care, or equivalent. Appropriate for teachers, parents, and child care givers. Prerequisite: ECED 2082.	3, Spring
ECED 3602	Art and Music for Children Consideration of appropriate experiences in the areas of art and music for children. Additional fee required.	2, Fall
ECED 4143	Methods Reading, P-3 (SPED 4143) Methods and strategies for getting children ready to read. Emphasis is on the balanced approach with various theories and strategies demonstrated. Prerequisites: ECED 2082 and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3, Spring
ECED 4213	Methods Mathematics, P-3 (SPED 4213) Examination of developmental appropriate methods and materials for the effective teaching of mathematics in prekindergarten through third grade. This course includes at least 5 hours of Field Experience in public schools. Prerequisites: junior standing and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3
ECED 4329	Advanced Topics in Early Childhood Education An advanced course in a selected area of Early Childhood Education. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
ECED 4448	Student Teaching in Early Childhood Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162 and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	10
ECED 4452	Language Development in the Young Child A course designed to promote listening, speaking, prewriting, and prereading skills. Assessment of language and speech; activities to enhance language and speech development; and the remediation of language and speech deficiencies in the classroom setting. Consideration of appropriate experiences in the areas of literature and language arts. Prerequisite: ECED 2082.	2, Fall
ECED 4465	Student Teaching in the Early Childhood School (Double Major) Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum at the elementary level. Must be taken concurrently with ELED 4465 Student Teaching in the Early Childhood School (Double Major). Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and to Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in ELED 4465, EDUC 4162 and 4721. Additional fee required.	5

ECED 4703	Science/Social Studies for the Young Child A survey of the methods and strategies for effective teaching of natural science and social studies for PK-3. Demonstration teaching with appropriate planning is emphasized. Prerequisites: ECED 2082 and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3, Fall
ECED 4999	Independent Study in Early Childhood Education Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Early Childhood Education. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

ECONOMICS COURSE OFFERINGS

ECON 1203	Introduction to Economics A survey course to prepare the student for intelligent understanding of the contemporary American economy and common economic problems. The course introduces elementary concepts and methodology. (The course will not satisfy the economics requirement in the B.B.A. degree. Non-business students planning to take additional courses in business or economics should determine the prerequisites before taking 1203.)	3, Fall
ECON 1999	Topics in Economics A lower-level course in a selected area of Economics. Not for independent study.	1 to 4
ECON 2013	Principles of Economics: Macro Introduction to the theory of national income and employment, money and banking, economic growth and stabilization. Not open to freshmen.	3
ECON 2023	Principles of Economics: Micro Introduction to price theory, international economics. Not open to freshmen.	3
ECON 2999	Independent Study in Economics Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ECON 3453	Money and Banking A study of the role of money in the financial system, financial markets and instruments, and the operation of various financial institutions with emphasis on the banking industry. Specific topics addressed include: interest rates, regulation, information and market efficiency, and international implications. Prerequisites: ECON 2013 and ECON 2023.	3, Spring
ECON 3553	International Economics A study of the international economic activity and environment. Includes an emphasis on international economic relationships, trade theory, balance of payments, trade barriers, growth and development, and international economic organizations. Prerequisite: ECON 2013.	3, Fall, Even
ECON 4329	Advanced Topics in Economics An advanced course in a selected area of Economics. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
ECON 4999	Independent Study in Economics Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Economics. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

EDUCATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

EDUC 1051	Cornerstone of Teacher Education A course designed to assist the student who is considering teaching P-12 education as a profession and to equip the student with strategies for academic success. Emphasis is placed on individual self-evaluation as a prerequisite to choosing a vocation and exploration of teaching from the practitioner's point of view. In addition, the student will begin the portfolio process which is a requirement for certification by the Office of Educational Quality and Accountability.	1
EDUC 1999	Topics in Education A lower-level course in a selected area of Education. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
EDUC 2012	Foundations of Education Introduction to the historical, philosophical, psychological, and social foundations of education and their relationships to teaching as a profession. The course includes a minimum of 15 hours of service as a teaching assistant/observer in public schools. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission.	2
EDUC 2999	Independent Study in Education Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
EDUC 3013	Human Development A basic course emphasizing principles of understanding and guidance for development of infants into mature members of society. An examination of significant experiences of life from conception through adolescence. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.	3
EDUC 3133	Methods of Teaching Theatre, Speech, and Debate In this course, students will learn, evaluate, and practice pedagogical approaches used in secondary speech, debate, and theatre classrooms. In thinking through approaches for these fine arts courses, each pre-service educator will not only begin to understand the intersection between theory and practice, they will also be challenged to generate creative approaches to strengthen proven methodologies. Specifically, this course will cover the following concepts: 1) components related to teaching theatre history, technical theatre, theatre performance, and theatre administration; 2) components related to teaching the oral tradition, speech types, and methods of speech organization and speaking skills; and 3) components related to teaching debate history, debate types and rules, and debate organization and presentation skills. Prerequisites: admission to the Teacher Education program and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 3312.	3, Spring, Even
EDUC 3203	Educational Psychology (PSYC 3203) Focus is on the development of students' thinking and reasoning skills, on research in studies of cognitive processes and on information processing. Attention will be given to learning theory and social learning and their applications to teaching strategies. Prerequisites: EDUC 2012 and sophomore standing.	3
EDUC 3312	Clinical Practicum in Methods, Middle and Secondary, Theatre, Speech, and Debate Twenty-five clock hours of supervised observation divided between junior high public school (6th and 7th grades or 6th through 8th grades) and secondary public school classrooms. The students will learn by observing licensed educators teach content related to the areas of theatre, speech, and/or debate. Other language arts course observations may be substituted if the school does not offer theatre, speech, or debate courses. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education program and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 3133.	2, Spring, Even
EDUC 3502	Principles of Middle School Education General principles of middle school education that apply to all middle school teaching areas and provide insight into the unique structures, organization, and problems encountered in middle schools. The course includes at least 10 hours of service as a teaching assistant/observer in public schools. Prerequisite: junior standing.	2

EDUC 3601	Models of Classroom Discipline This course is designed to examine relevant research and theory into various discipline and management models and their relationship to degrees of behavioral strategies, rules formation, teacher and student control. Prerequisites: junior standing and acceptance into Teacher Education Program.	1
EDUC 3702	Classroom Management P-12 Classroom Management will focus on issues of motivation, procedures and routines, discipline strategies and respect which are commonly found in grades PK-12. The course will concentrate on preventative approaches to classroom management which involves creating a positive classroom community with mutual respect between teacher and student and setting up a structured classroom. Lastly, the course will include key tasks that teachers must attend to in order to develop an environment conducive to learning. These tasks include: (1) organizing the physical environment, (2) setting up a classroom structure conducive to instruction, (3) establishing procedures and routines, (4) developing caring relationships, (5) implementing engaging instruction, and (6) preventing and responding to discipline problems through a discipline plan. Prerequisite: Sophomore Teacher Education Major or Minor.	2
EDUC 3963	Literature for Young Adults (ENGL 3963) A survey of literature appropriate to secondary school-age readers, with some attention to patterns in subject and style, to the relation of literature to the development processes of the young adult reader, and to methods of presentation.	3, Spring
EDUC 3983	Special Methods of Teaching, Secondary - English, Math, Science and Social Studies Methods appropriate to the listed secondary certification fields. Instruction offered in the department having the appropriate academic specialization. The course includes at least 25 hours of service as a teaching assistant/observer in public schools within the observer's subject area. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program and junior standing.	3, Fall, Odd
EDUC 4223	Methods of Teaching Health and Physical Education, P-12 This course is designed to prepare students to teach health and physical education at the P-12 level. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program, junior standing, and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4301.	3, Fall
EDUC 4291	Clinical Practicum in Methods, P-12, Modern Foreign Language Twenty-five (25) clock hours of supervised observation divided between elementary and secondary public school classrooms. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4373.	1, Fall
EDUC 4301	Clinical Practicum in Methods, P-12, Health and Physical Education Twenty-five (25) hours of supervised observation divided between elementary and secondary public school classrooms. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program and concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4223.	1, Fall
EDUC 4329	Advanced Topics in Education An advanced course in a selected area of Education. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
EDUC 4373	Methods of Teaching Foreign Language in the Elementary and Secondary Schools A survey of the methods and strategies used in teaching foreign language in elementary and secondary schools. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program and culture course in the appropriate language.	3, Fall
EDUC 4538	Student Teaching, Secondary - English, Math, Science, Social Studies Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162 and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	10
EDUC 4635	Student Teaching - Music or Physical Education in the Elementary School Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162, EDUC 4645, and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	5
EDUC 4645	Student Teaching - Music or Physical Education in the Secondary School Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162, EDUC 4635, and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	5

EDUC 4731	Instructional Strategies for Teaching Students with Exceptionalities This course is an advanced overview and application of teaching students with diverse exceptional needs. Course content focuses on current legislation, professional practices, trends, and research, and student teaching candidates will learn and explore current evidence-based practices that support student success. Additional emphasis is placed on identifying specific instructional strategies developed for students who struggle in subject-specific content areas. Prerequisites: admission to Student Teaching Program; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162 and EDUC 4721.	1
EDUC 4743	Pedagogy and Assessment Seminar Assessment and classroom management in education are ongoing parts of effective instruction. As research continues to emerge about the appropriate use of management strategies, efficient classrooms, assessments, and assessment data, teachers must recognize the importance of classroom systems and properly aligned outcomes with assessments and how both inform students about their learning and teachers about their teaching. This course will explore the different tasks as part of the PPAT (Praxis Performance Assessment for Teachers) evaluation and begin to understand how each can be an instrument for instructional improvement and better development of first-year teacher presence. Consequently, teachers need to be able to premeditate efficient classroom systems while collecting and interpreting assessment data so that they can quantitatively and qualitatively adjust their instruction and/or curriculum so that it helps push student thinking and achievement. This course will process each of the different PPAT tasks and how they are collectively and individually related to teacher preparation and enhanced pedagogy. Each of these tasks are component-specific as they consider the necessary elements of quality teaching that leads to student achievement. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education program and to the Student Teaching programs; concurrent enrollment in Student Teaching courses and EDUC 4721.	1
EDUC 4999	Independent Study in Education Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Education. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION COURSE OFFERINGS

ELED 1999	Topics in Elementary Education A lower-level course in a selected area of Elementary Education. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
ELED 2999	Independent Study in Elementary Education Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ELED 4113	Methods Reading, 4-8 (SPED 4113) Methods and strategies with an introduction to the basic principles of reading instruction for grades 4-8. Various theories and instruction models will be included. Clinical practicum of at least 25 hours is a required component of the course. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program. Clinical Practicum 1.	3, Spring
ELED 4123	Social Studies in the Elementary and Middle School Examination of developmentally appropriate methods for effective teaching of the social sciences in the elementary and middle school setting. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program. Additional fee required.	3
ELED 4164	Language Arts and Children's Literature, P-8 A study of the developmental stages of writing and various methods for teaching the writing process in PK-8. Emphasis on literary elements of children's literature and use of children's literature to teach writing. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program.	4
ELED 4203	Science in the Elementary and Middle School Examination of developmentally appropriate methods for effective teaching of natural science in the elementary and middle school. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program.	3

ELED 4223	Methods Mathematics, 4-8 (SPED 4223) Examination of developmental appropriate methods and materials for the effective teaching of mathematics in fourth grade through the middle school setting. This course includes at least 5 hours of Field Experience in public schools. Prerequisites: junior standing and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3
ELED 4233	Reading Assessment Examination of causes of various reading problems. Strategies for assessing reading abilities and designing instruction based on assessment results. Course includes 16 weeks of field experience. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education Program, and ELED 4113 or concurrent enrollment in ELED 4113.	3
ELED 4329	Advanced Topics in Elementary Education An advanced course in a selected area of Elementary Education. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
ELED 4438	Student Teaching in the Elementary School Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162 and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	10
ELED 4465	Student Teaching in the Elementary School (Double Major) Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum at the elementary level. Must be taken concurrently with ECED 4465 Student Teaching in the Early Childhood School (Double Major). Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and to Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in ECED 4465, EDUC 4162 and 4721. Additional fee required.	5
ELED 4999	Independent Study in Elementary Education Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Elementary Education. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

ENGLISH
COURSE OFFERINGS

ENGL 1114	Introduction to Composition This course is designed to assist the student who is identified as needing scaffolding for success in college writing and will focus on writing clear, thesis-centered expository and argumentative prose, on reading critically, and on developing research skills. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.	4, Fall
ENGL 1153	English Composition: Exposition and Argument Emphasis on writing clear, thesis-centered expository and argumentative prose, on reading critically, and on developing research skills.	3, Fall
ENGL 1163	English: Composition and Classical Literature Continued experience in writing expository and argumentative prose; study of ancient literature in its cultural context, with emphasis on the Greeks. Prerequisite: ENGL 1153.	3, Spring
ENGL 1999	Topics in English A lower-level course in a selected area of English. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
ENGL 2013	European Civilization: Literature Study of literary classics of European civilization from the Roman period through the 18th century. Taught in conjunction with HIST 2013 European Civilization: History. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163 or HON 1163.	3, Fall
ENGL 2023	Modern West: Literature Study of European and U.S. literary classics from the 18th century to the present. Taught in conjunction with HIST 2023 Modern West: History. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163 or HON 1163.	3, Spring
ENGL 2033	World Civilizations: Literature Survey of major aspects of the development of world civilizations from their classical formulations to the present. Taught in conjunction with HIST 2033 World Civilizations: History. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163 or HON 1163.	3, On Demand

ENGL 2043	Literature of the Western World I Selected works in Western literature from the Romans to the 18th century. Literature is studied with emphasis on cultural contexts. Will substitute for ENGL 2013 for those students who present acceptable transfer credit for HIST 2013. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163 or HON 1163,	3, Fall
ENGL 2053	Literature of the Western World II Selected works in Western literature from the 18th century to the present. Literature is studied with emphasis on cultural contexts. Will substitute for ENGL 2023 for those students who present acceptable transfer credit for HIST 2023. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163 or HON 1163.	3, Spring
ENGL 2113	Introduction to American Studies An introduction to the English major, focusing on American literature to Irving. Provides an introduction to important themes and issues in the study of American literature, as well as familiarity with research methods, important schools of literary theory, and elements of poetry and narrative important to success within the major. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.	3, Fall
ENGL 2703	Introduction to Non-Fiction Writing A study of the theory and practice of exposition and argument, with analysis of models and development of one's own writing style and structure.	3, Fall, Odd
ENGL 2743	Advanced Writing: Technical An advanced writing course which emphasizes basic techniques of communicating scientific, business and technical information so readers can understand and use it. An emphasis is placed on technical writing designs and presentation patterns which include the use of graphic material, headlines and basic layout techniques and the use of electronic media. Prerequisites: ENGL 1153 and ENGL 1163.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 2763	Introduction to Creative Writing A study of the basic techniques of creative writing, with extensive analysis of models and practice in writing poems and short fiction.	3, Fall
ENGL 2773	Introduction to Professional Writing This is an introductory course that addresses writing competency in writing-based professions. Students are introduced to expository and persuasive forms of writing while considering context, process, collaboration, research, technology, and document design.	3, Fall, Even
ENGL 2804	International Practicum in TESOL Teaching English to speakers of other languages in another cultural setting. A directed teaching experience in China or another non-English speaking area of the world.	4, Summer
ENGL 2999	Independent Study in English Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
ENGL 3113	Early British Literature A study of the development of British poetry, drama, and prose through Milton. Lab required: ENGL L3113. Prerequisite: ENGL 2013.	3, Fall
ENGL L3113	Prosody Lab An in-depth study of the elements of poetry to be taken with ENGL 3113. Prerequisite: ENGL 2013.	1, Fall
ENGL 3123	Restoration through Victorian A survey of the development of British poetry, drama and prose from Dryden through the end of the nineteenth century. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Spring
ENGL 3143	Nineteenth-Century American Literature A survey of important American authors, texts, and periods, from Romanticism to Naturalism, with particular attention to the development of the genres of poetry, the short story, and the novel. Prerequisite: ENGL 2013 or ENGL 2023.	3, Spring
ENGL 3213	Shakespeare A study of the major comedies, histories, and tragedies, and the sonnet sequence. Prerequisite: ENGL 2013 or ENGL 2023.	3, Spring

ENGL 3303	Major Authors An intensive study of the works of one or more authors. Prerequisites: ENGL 2013, ENGL 2023, ENGL 2043 or ENGL 2053.	3, Fall
ENGL 3413	Multicultural Literature This course enables students to appreciate and to analyze critically texts from one or more cultures outside of the Western tradition. These cultures might include, but are not limited to, Eastern, Middle Eastern, African, Caribbean, South American, and Native American.	3, Fall, Odd
ENGL 3613	Intermediate Poetry Workshop Continued study in the writing of poetry, with particular emphasis on problems in contemporary poetics. Prerequisite: ENGL 2763 or Instructor permission.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 3623	Intermediate Fiction Workshop Continued study in the writing of fiction, with particular emphasis on problems in contemporary poetics. Prerequisite: ENGL 2763 or Instructor permission.	3, Spring, Odd
ENGL 3743	Second Language Acquisition A survey of the principal theories of second language acquisition with special application to English as a second language.	3, Fall, Odd
ENGL 3753	Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) An introduction to and a critique of historical and current methods of teaching English as a second or foreign language.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 3763	Writing for Online Spaces Rhetoric, ethics, and practices of online and digital writing, reading, and publishing. Prerequisites: ENGL 1153, ENGL 1163.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 3773	Professional Editing Emphasizing grammar, mechanics, style, structure, content, and design, this course teaches students how to edit written works for publication. The course also considers other aspects of editing, such as the editor-author relationship, professional style guides, ethical questions, and career options.	3, Spring, Odd
ENGL 3783	Internship in Writing This internship allows students to achieve practical experience in a professional writing/publishing business.	3
ENGL 3963	Literature for Young Adults (EDUC 3963) A survey of literature appropriate to secondary school-age readers, with some attention to patterns in subject and style, to the relation of literature to the development processes of the young adult reader, and to methods of presentation.	3, Spring
ENGL 4003	Methods for Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language Builds on methods and materials for TESOL, paying particular attention to the teaching of various language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation).	3, Fall, Even
ENGL 4053	Practicum in TESL/TEFL The methodology and techniques taught in the ENGL 4003 course will be practiced by students instructing non-native speakers of English in a supervised teaching experience. Prerequisites: ENGL 4003 or by instructor approval.	3, On Demand
ENGL 4223	Introduction to Linguistics (ANTH 4223) An introduction to different areas of language study, including morphology, syntax and semantics. Also investigates such other fields of linguistics as neurolinguistics, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, historical and comparative linguistics. Although English is the main language of study, samples from other languages are addressed.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 4243	Modern Grammar A study of trends in modern grammar with emphasis on traditional, structural, and transformational-generative grammar.	3, Spring, Odd
ENGL 4329	Advanced Topics in English An advanced course in a selected area of English. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand

ENGL 4403	Transatlantic Modernism A study of British and American modernist text, including important developments in poetry, drama, the short story, and the novel. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Fall
ENGL 4413	Contemporary Literature A study of post-1945 British and American literature, including important developments in poetry, drama, the short story, and the novel. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Spring
ENGL 4633	Topics in Drama or Film An intensive study in the works of one or more authors or filmmakers. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Fall, Even
ENGL 4643	Topics in Novel and Short Stories An intensive study in the works of one or more fiction authors. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Spring, Odd
ENGL 4653	Topics in Poetry An intensive study of the works of one or more poets. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Fall, Odd
ENGL 4663	Topics in Cultural Studies An intensive study in an area of cultural studies. Prerequisite: ENGL 2023.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 4813	Advanced Poetry Workshop Advanced study in the writing of poetry, with particular emphasis on professional orientation. Prerequisite: ENGL 3613 or Instructor permission.	3, Fall, Even
ENGL 4823	Advanced Fiction Workshop Advanced study in the writing of fiction, with particular emphasis on professional orientation. Prerequisite: ENGL 3623 or Instructor permission.	3, Fall, Odd
ENGL 4903	Literary Theory An introduction to developments in literary theory, with focus on their application to the works of one or more authors. Prerequisite: senior standing.	3, Spring
ENGL 4973	Capstone in Creative Writing This course will have an emphasis on production of a creative writing portfolio and on issues of professional orientation for creative writers, including submitting for publication, options for graduate study, job preparation, literary citizenship, and roles for writers in the community. Prerequisites: ENGL 4813 or 4823.	3, Spring, Even
ENGL 4983	Directed Thesis in Creative Writing This course is to substitute when necessary for the Advanced Fiction Workshop or the Advanced Poetry Workshop. The student will produce a sustained work of fiction or poetry under the direction of a faculty member.	3
ENGL 4999	Independent Study in English Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in English. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

COURSE OFFERINGS

FMLY 1503	Introduction to Family Science Explores the theoretical function and form of families primarily found in contemporary American culture. Family themes, ideologies, love, boundaries, emotions, routines, rules, paradigms, and patterns of behaviors will be examined.	3
FMLY 1999	Topics in Family Science A lower-level course in a selected area of Family Science. Not for Independent Study.	1 to 4
FMLY 3403	Issues of Contemporary Family A survey of problems that are faced within the context of the family system; The course examines the current evaluation of program research and treatment modalities. Prerequisite: FMLY 1503.	3, Fall
FMLY 3503	Parent-Child Relationship Contemporary issues about parenting, the roles of both parent and child and the interaction between parent and child throughout the life cycle. Various philosophies and techniques explored out of which individuals can devise their own comfortable, effective parenting style. Prerequisite: FMLY 1503.	3, Spring
FMLY 3513	Marriage A study of the factors involved in dating, courtship, and marriage. Emphasis is placed on the transition into marriage and the exploration of communication, sexuality, and finance. Prerequisite: junior standing.	3
FMLY 3913	Kinship and Family on Global Perspective (ANTH 3913, SOCI 3913) A study of kinship and family, with attention given to diverse cultural and social contexts. Framed by historical and contemporary considerations, topics will include family origin and universality, marital and family structure, residence pattern, gender, relatedness, and social organization. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, and Oceania.	3, Fall, Odd
FMLY 4203	Human Sexuality Sexuality from sociological, psychological, and Christian perspectives, with emphasis on sex education and healthy interpersonal relationships. Prerequisite: junior standing.	3, Fall
FMLY 4329	Advanced Topics in Family Science An advanced course in a selected area of Family Science. Not for Independent Study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4
FMLY 4403	Family Life Education A basic overview of the ingredients necessary for developing, implementing, and evaluating an adult education program. Students design a prototype program that addresses a particular family issue. Prerequisites: FMLY 1503 and FMLY 3513.	3, Spring
FMLY 4909	Practicum/Field Experience in Family Science Field placement under supervision providing experience in an off-campus site. Opportunity for experience and application of the major's particular emphasis. Additional fee may be required. Prerequisite: FMLY 1503 and Instructor permission.	1 to 6
FMLY 4999	Independent Study in Family Science Independent study for junior and seniors with at least a B average in Family Science or related area. Prerequisites: approval of dean and completion of an Independent Study form.	1 to 4

FINANCE

COURSE OFFERINGS

FIN 1999	Topics in Finance A lower-level course in a selected area of Finance. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
FIN 2403	Personal Finance History of consumer problems and consumer related legislation; analysis of current trends in consumption; management of the individual's financial affairs: budgeting, banking, use of credit, insurance, taxes, home ownership, investments, and estate planning.	3
FIN 2999	Independent Study in Finance Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
FIN 3103	Portfolio Management An examination of the theories and applications of portfolio selection and Markowitz diversification techniques. A comprehensive research project provides opportunity for relating the theoretical concepts and techniques of selecting stocks and bonds in a diversified portfolio to "real world" situations. Prerequisite: FIN 3403 or permission of instructor.	3, Spring
FIN 3403	Introduction to Business Finance An introduction to the basic principles and concepts of financial management. It includes time value of money concepts, working capital management, ratio analysis and forecasting, financial planning, security valuation, capital budgeting, and alternative financing sources. Prerequisites: ACCT 2023, ECON 2013, ECON 2023, and MATH 1163 or higher.	3
FIN 3999	Finance Internship A supervised and evaluated internship to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisite: FIN 3403.	1 to 6
FIN 4053	International Finance A study of financial practices and strategies peculiar to international operations and the environmental factors that affect decisions of financial managers of multi-national corporations. Fundamentals of foreign exchange markets, international capital markets, and risk management in international markets are considered. Prerequisites: ECON 2013 and ECON 2023.	3, Fall
FIN 4329	Advanced Topics in Finance An advanced course in a selected area of Finance. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
FIN 4453	Financial Management An advanced course dealing with selected topics from the problem areas of Business Finance from the viewpoint of the financial administration of the individual firm. Emphasis on the development of tools and analytical techniques of financial administration; quantitative methods, some case studies, model building including computer simulation. Prerequisites: FIN 3403 and senior standing.	3, Spring
FIN 4553	Investments An introduction to the various investment alternatives and security markets from the viewpoint of the individual investor, with emphasis on corporate stocks and bonds, federal and municipal bonds, stock rights, warrants, convertible securities, options, and futures. Topics include conventional securities analysis and portfolio selection; portfolio management and conditions of uncertainty; portfolio theory and applied technical analysis. Prerequisite: FIN 3403.	3, Fall
FIN 4999	Independent Study in Finance Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Finance. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

FINE ARTS

COURSE OFFERINGS

FNAR 2063	Arts and Western Culture This course examines the development of the visual, musical, and theatrical arts through c. 1900 (with references to significant modern ideas), focusing primarily on western European idioms. Taught as a chronology, it closely relates works and ideas to philosophical, historical events, and sociological trends. Prerequisites: ENGL 1163 and sophomore standing. Not open to first-semester freshmen. Additional fee required.	3
FNAR 2163	Arts and Ideas This course explores ideas, concepts and unifying stylistic trends in non-western, modern, and postmodern arts (including visual, musical, and theatrical idioms.) Subjects include modern and postmodern aesthetics, commercial genres and venues, non-western socio-economic elements, and other constraints placed upon artistic creation in the twentieth- and twenty-first centuries. Prerequisites: ENGL 1163 and sophomore standing. Not open to first-semester freshmen. Additional fee required.	3
FNAR 4982	Fine Arts Capstone Students will work under the direction of a faculty advisor to design, complete, and present in a public format a project that demonstrates synthesis of all concepts covered through the Fine Arts degree. Students may work individually or collaboratively. Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of the instructor.	2

FRENCH

COURSE OFFERINGS

FREN 1313	Beginning French Language and Culture I An introduction to the French language and culture. Language laboratory attendance required.	3, Fall
FREN 1323	Beginning French Language and Culture II A continuation course at the elementary level. Prerequisite: FREN 1313.	3, Spring
FREN 1999	Topics in French A lower-level course in a selected area of French. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
FREN 2313	Intermediate French Language and Culture I A systematic review of French grammar with continuing development of language skills and study of French culture. Language laboratory attendance required. Prerequisite: FREN 1323, or 2 or more years of high school (10-12 grade) French.	3, Fall
FREN 2323	Intermediate French Language and Culture II A continuation of 2313 with emphasis on reading. Prerequisite: FREN 2313.	3, Spring
FREN 2703	French Conversational Skills The primary emphasis will be upon developing further the student's ability to use French in communication. Conversational practice may be based on short reading assignments, cultural topics, or situations encountered in everyday life, travel, and business. Prerequisite: FREN 1323 or equivalent skill.	3, Spring, Odd
FREN 2753	French Reading Skills A basic reading course designed to develop the student's ability to comprehend texts in French from a variety of sources. Prerequisite: FREN 1323 or equivalent.	3, Spring, Odd
FREN 2999	Independent Study in French Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

FREN 3063	Conversation and Composition Intensive training in communication skills based on topics of everyday life and readings of current interest. Emphasis on vocabulary building. Prerequisite: FREN 2323.	3, Fall, Even
FREN 3073	Advanced Conversation and Grammar Intensive training in communication skills based on topics of everyday life and readings of current interest. Emphasis on vocabulary building and review of advanced-level grammatical structures. Prerequisite: FREN 3063.	3, Spring, Odd
FREN 3203	French Culture A thematic study of topics relevant to French culture and values. Classes are conducted in French. Emphasis on strengthening skills and cross-cultural analysis. Prerequisite: FREN 2323 or equivalent.	3, Spring, Odd
FREN 3213	Francophone Culture A thematic study of topics relevant to Francophone culture and values. Classes are conducted in French. Emphasis on strengthening conversational skills and cross-cultural analysis. Prerequisite: FREN 2323 or equivalent.	3, Spring, Even
FREN 3913	Advanced Grammar A study of grammar and composition. Prerequisite: FREN 3063.	3, Fall, Odd
FREN 4043	Survey of Civilization and Literature I A survey of French literature, history, art, and music from their beginnings through the 18th century with emphasis on the major literary works of this period. Classes are conducted in French. Prerequisite: FREN 3063.	3, Fall, Odd
FREN 4053	Survey of Civilization and Literature II A survey of French literature, history, art, and music of the 19th and 20th centuries with emphasis on the major literary works of this period. Classes are conducted in French. Prerequisite: FREN 3063.	3, Fall, Even
FREN 4103	Contemporary Perspectives Advanced studies of current events in: media and the arts, societal institutions, family life, the business community, education, and other areas that may become the focus of significant public discussion in France and the Francophone cultures during the semester when the course is offered. Based primarily on current media and the Internet. Prerequisite: FREN 3063.	3, Fall, Even
FREN 4329	Advanced Topics in French An advanced course in a selected area of French. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
FREN 4923	Seminar in a Genre, Period or Movement Advanced studies of the short story, drama, novel, poetry, the Medieval period or of a movement such as Romanticism, chosen each year according to the needs and interests of current students. Prerequisite: permission.	3, Spring, Even
FREN 4933	Seminar in Modern and Popular Literature Advanced studies of the detective novel, the Modern Literary Imagination, literature and film, science fiction or other special areas chosen each year according to the needs and interests of current students. Prerequisite: permission.	3, Spring, Odd
FREN 4999	Independent Study in French Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in French. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

GENERAL EDUCATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

GNE D 1001	Cornerstone in General Education This course is an introduction to university-level critical thinking and discourse. It is required of all incoming freshmen, and is designed to serve as a foundational experience. Selected disciplines offer discipline-specific courses for students in specific majors. Open to freshmen only.	0 to 1
GNE D 1051	Success 101 This course supports first year students in transition from high school to college and is mission-centered with a focus on an in-depth orientation to the university community, development of skills necessary for academic success, and facilitation of community within the cohort.	1
GNE D 1061	Success 102 A Strength's based academic recovery course designed to help students examine past habits and experiences in an effort to modify their approach to their overall educational experience in an effort to improve scholarship, performance, and satisfaction. Students will participate in classroom discussion, develop and commit to a detailed personalized plan for personal and academic success, and build a team of support designed to mentor and encourage their endeavors. Prerequisite: not for first-semester freshmen.	1
GNE D 1501	Library Literacy	1
GNE D 1751	Introduction to Career Planning An introduction and study of the process of career planning including the approaches, phases, and steps involved in effective career planning. Explores the individual's interests, abilities, and values and a survey of careers/occupations for an appropriate match. Designed to help students make career choices and select an appropriate major.	1
GNE D 1999	Topics in General Studies A lower-level course in a selected area of General Studies. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
GNE D 4329	Advanced Topics in General Studies An advanced course in a selected area of General Studies. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
GNE D 4991	Interdisciplinary Studies Capstone Interdisciplinary Studies Capstone is an independent study facilitated by the student's advisor to provide an opportunity for the student to demonstrate completion of the Interdisciplinary Studies student learning outcomes, and his or her own established educational goals. The course will be designed in accordance with the approved course template and will include both essays and oral presentations. Prerequisites: declared Interdisciplinary Studies major and senior standing.	1

GENERAL SCIENCE

COURSE OFFERINGS

GNSC 1001	Computing for Science I This course covers the use of office packages, graphical line fitting, and experience with different operating systems such as Linux, Mac OS, and Windows. The use of the world wide web as a research and collaborative tool in science will also be covered.	1, Fall
GNSC 1114	Issues in Physical Science A survey for non-science majors of selected topics in the physical sciences such as planetary motion, mechanics, atomic theory, relativity, cosmology and astrobiology. Includes historical development, the scientific method, the relation of science to cultural context and contemporary issues. Will not satisfy the basic core science requirement for B.S. Degrees other than education, mathematics, computer science or exercise and sports science. Required laboratory with additional fee.	4, Fall
GNSC 1124	Issues in Biology A survey for non-science majors of selected topics in life sciences such as anatomy, physiology, genetics, paleontology, sociobiology, environmental and evolutionary biology. Includes historical development, the scientific method, the relation of science to cultural context and contemporary issues. Will not satisfy the basic core science requirement for B.S. Degrees other than education, mathematics, computer science or exercise and sports science. Required laboratory with additional fee.	4, Spring
GNSC 1201	Cornerstone of Science Seminar course designed to allow freshman science students and faculty members to discuss the relationship of liberal arts studies to the sciences and to consider together careers in science, challenges of academic integrity and ethical responsibility, the biology curriculum, topics of current interest, faculty and student research, and popular classics of science.	1, Fall
GNSC 1999	Topics in General Science A lower-level course in a selected area of General Science. Not for independent study. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4, On Demand
GNSC 2204	Earth Science Study of characteristics and theories of the development of Earth and its neighbors in space. Includes geology, meteorology, and astronomy. Research projects provide experience in experimental design, collaboration, and inquiry-based investigation. Note: Enrollment restricted to students with majors in elementary, early childhood, special education or those with an area of concentration or minor in natural science. This course will not substitute for GNSC 1114 or GNSC 1124. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
GNSC 2304	Environmental Science Study of the relationships between living organisms and their environment. Includes basic ecology, food webs, populations, and current environmental issues. Research projects provide experience in experimental design, collaboration, and inquiry-based investigation. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required. Note: Enrollment is restricted to students with majors in elementary, early childhood, special education, or those with an area of concentration or minor in natural science. This course will not substitute for GNSC 1114 or GNSC 1124.	4, Spring
GNSC 2501	Planetarium Operations A special laboratory course in which students plan, produce and present planetarium shows. This opportunity for hands-on experience in astronomy, educational principles and multi-media technologies, as well as fine arts and communication skills, offers benefit to a variety of careers.	1
GNSC 2999	Independent Study in General Science Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
GNSC 3102	History of Science History of science with emphasis on the development of physics from classical through modern physics and the historical development of chemistry and biology to the present.	2, Spring, Odd

GNSC 3123	History and Philosophy of Science through Newton An introduction to major issues in the philosophy of science with an emphasis on critical episodes in the historical development of science through Newton.	3, Spring, Even
GNSC 3301	Computing for Science II This course covers computer hardware and advanced scientific computing applications. Prerequisite: A grade of "S" in GNSC 1001.	1, Spring
GNSC 4113	Cosmology and Cultures Historical development of selected scientific concepts such as planetary motion, mechanics, heat, light, atomic and quantum theory, relativity, ecosystems, evolution, and molecular biology. Emphasis primarily on the physical sciences. Laboratory is required as well as additional lab work that culminates in a senior project. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
GNSC 4329	Advanced Topics in General Science An advanced course in a selected area of General Science. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
GNSC 4951	Science Capstone Seminar course designed to allow senior science students to reflect on the sum of their undergraduate science experiences, prepare for entrance into future scientific endeavors, contemplate the integration of faith and science, and to demonstrate competency in the application of knowledge and skills acquired through completion of an independent research project. Students are required to take a major field test in their discipline and complete an exit interview with the Dean of the college.	1, Spring
GNSC 4999	Independent Study in General Science Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in General Science. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

GERMAN COURSE OFFERINGS

GRMN 1313	Beginning German Language and Culture I An introduction to the German language and culture. Language laboratory attendance required.	3, Fall
GRMN 1323	Beginning German Language and Culture II A continuation course at the elementary level. Prerequisite: GRMN 1313.	3, Spring
GRMN 1999	Topics in German A lower-level course in a selected area of German. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
GRMN 2313	Intermediate German Language and Culture I A systematic review of German grammar with continuing development of language skills and study of German culture. Language laboratory attendance required. Prerequisite: one year of college German or equivalent.	3, Fall
GRMN 2323	Intermediate German Language and Culture II A continuation of 2313 with emphasis on reading. Prerequisite: GRMN 2313.	3, Spring
GRMN 2413	German For Travel and Cross-Cultural Ministry The primary emphasis will be upon developing further the student's ability to use German in communication. Conversational practice may be based on short reading assignments, cultural topics, or situations encountered in everyday life, travel, and cross-cultural ministry. Prerequisite: GRMN 1323 or equivalent skill.	3, On Demand
GRMN 2703	Germany, Austria and Switzerland Today A study of important aspects of contemporary life in the German-speaking countries of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Topics may include travel, business, cultural life, and economic, political, and social issues. Classes are conducted in English. German minors will complete part of their assignments in German and will meet periodically for a German discussion group.	3, On Demand

GRMN 2999	Independent Study in German	<i>1 to 4</i>
	Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of 2999 Independent Study form.	
GRMN 3063	Conversation and Composition	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	Intensive training in conversational skills on topics of everyday life and of current interest. Introduction to theme writing. Practice in advanced-level grammatical structures. Prerequisite: GRMN 2323.	
GRMN 3073	Advanced Conversation and Composition	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	Conversation and theme writing based on readings from German prose, poetry, drama, history, civilization, science and politics. Emphasis on vocabulary building, use of idiomatic expressions, literary analysis and development of style. Prerequisite: GRMN 3063.	
GRMN 3203	German, Austrian and Swiss Cultures	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	A thematic study of topics relevant to the cultures and values of the people of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Classes are conducted in German. Emphasis on strengthening cultural and cross-cultural analysis, language skills and individual research. Prerequisite: GRMN 2323.	
GRMN 3503	German for Business	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	An introduction to the spoken and written language of business in German-speaking countries. Current commercial affairs of these countries (and the EU indirectly) will supplement an emphasis on business correspondence and related oral proficiency. Prerequisite: GRMN 2323 or equivalent skill.	
GRMN 3523	Modern Germany since 1618 (HIST 3523)	<i>3, Fall, Even</i>
	A survey of the history of Germany from the Thirty Years War (1618-1648) to the present, with special attention to culture and politics. The course focuses on the development of a unified German State and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the growth and decline of the Holy Roman Empire; the origins and implications of German unification under Prussian leadership; the structure and ideology of Nazi Germany; the problems of a divided Germany after World War II; and prospects for the newly reunited Germany. Prerequisite: HIST 2013, HIST 2023, or permission of the instructor.	
GRMN 4043	Survey of Civilization and Literature I	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	A survey of German literature, history, art, and music from their beginnings through the Romantic period with emphasis on the major literary works of the different periods. Classes are conducted in German. Prerequisite: GRMN 3063.	
GRMN 4053	Survey of Civilization and Literature II	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	A survey of German literature, history, art, and music from Realism to the present with emphasis on the major literary works of the different periods. Classes are conducted in German. Prerequisite: GRMN 3063.	
GRMN 4329	Advanced Topics in German	<i>1 to 4, On Demand</i>
	An advanced course in a selected area of German. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	
GRMN 4503	Seminar in a Genre, Period or Movement	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	Advanced studies of the short story, drama, novel, poetry or a specific period such as fin-de-siecle Vienna, chosen each year according to the needs and interests of current students. Prerequisite: GRMN 3063.	
GRMN 4913	Advanced Grammar	<i>3, On Demand</i>
	A study of grammar and composition. Prerequisite: GRMN 3063.	
GRMN 4999	Independent Study in German	<i>1 to 4</i>
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in German. Prerequisite: approval of the dean.	

HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

COURSE OFFERINGS

HHP 1011	Introduction to Health and Human Performance Introduces various career fields in Health & Human Performance, including clinical and non-clinical opportunities. Professionals and experts present as guest speakers.	1, Fall
HHP 1101	First Aid/CPR American Red Cross guidelines and standards first aid. Includes written and practical exam. Certification fee required.	1
HHP 1302	Team Sports Study and practice of fundamental skills, rules, and knowledge of flag football, soccer, volleyball, basketball, softball, and track and field.	2, Fall
HHP 1312	Nontraditional Sports Study and practice of fundamental skills, rules, and knowledge of various non-traditional sports, such as Korfball, team handball, and Ultimate Frisbee.	2, Fall
HHP 1322	Lifetime Sports Study and practice of fundamental skills, rules, and knowledge of tennis, badminton, bowling, table tennis, and dance.	2, Spring
HHP 1512	Foundations for HPER K-12 Study of historical, philosophical, and theoretical basis of the movement sciences. Designed for Health and Physical Education, K-12 candidates focusing on public school instruction.	2, Fall
HHP 1723	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries Study of injuries in exercise and sport. Emphasis on care and prevention of most common injuries and conditions. Course fee required.	3, Spring
HHP 1733	Introduction to Nutrition Study of basic nutrition specific to body processes, health and disease.	3
HHP 1999	Topics in Health and Human Performance Intermediate topic in Health and Human Performance. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
HHP 2011	Adapted Physical Education Introduction to modified activities and games for individuals with disabilities. Includes peer teaching, field observations, and student teaching opportunities. Prerequisites: SPED 3022 or concurrent enrollment.	1, Spring
HHP 2049	Practicum in Athletic Training Supervised observation and guidance from a Certified Athletic Trainer in various athletic training activities. Course fee required.	1 to 4
HHP 2059	Practicum in Teaching/Coaching Supervised observation and experience in teaching and/or athletic coaching. Course fee required.	1 to 4
HHP 2089	Practicum in Health and Human Performance Supervised observation and experience in Health and Human Performance. Course fee required.	1 to 4
HHP 2201	Design/Teach Fitness Activities Development of knowledge, skills, and abilities in designing/teaching individual and group fitness activities.	1
HHP 2353	Legal Issues in Health and Human Performance and Sport Explore legal issues as they apply to Health and Human Performance.	3
HHP 2534	Functional Human Anatomy Study of basic functional anatomy specific to human movement. Required laboratory with additional fee.	4, Fall
HHP 2603	Introduction to Exercise Physiology Introduction to the study of human movement, its processes, and application to exercise and sport. Emphasis on primary concepts, principles, and theories.	3, J-term, Spring

HHP 2999	Independent Study in Health and Human Performance Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall 3.0 GPA. Prerequisites: Completion of the Independent Study form and Division Chair/Dean approval.	1 to 4
HHP 3049	Internship in Athletic Training Supervised internship with a Certified Athletic Trainer. Course fee required.	1 to 4
HHP 3053	Advanced Athletic Injury Management Advanced study of athletic injuries and a multi-disciplinary approach to injury and corresponding negative effects. Emphasis on complex injuries and circumstances. Prerequisite: HHP 2534 or BIOL 2354; and HHP 1723.	3, Fall
HHP 3103	Motor Learning Studies of theories, principles, and concepts in motor skill acquisition, processes, and performance.	3, Spring
HHP 3223	Psychology of Coaching Study of the psychological concepts and principles in athletic coaching. Emphasis on motivation and behavior modification.	3, Spring
HHP 3233	Sport and Exercise Psychology Study of psychological concepts and principles in exercise and sport. Emphasis on exercise behavior, mental training, and optimal performance.	3, J-term, Spring
HHP 3403	Sport and Exercise Nutrition Study of nutritional principles, approaches, and methods applied to exercise and sport participation. Emphasis on macronutrients, Bioenergetics, and optimal performance. Prerequisite: HHP 1733.	3, Spring, J-term
HHP 3504	Exercise Testing and Prescription Study of ACSM guidelines and recommendations for health screening, risk assessment, fitness testing, exercise prescription, and behavior modification specific to healthy population groups. Emphasis on client engagement, behavioral theories/models, and lifestyle enhancement. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: HHP 3804 or concurrent enrollment.	4
HHP 3553	Current Health Issues Explores current health issues involving physical, mental, and social factors. Emphasis on individual and population effects.	3, Spring
HHP 3709	Cancer Rehabilitation Apprenticeship in the OBU Cancer Research and Rehabilitation Program. Scientific study of the role of exercise as part of cancer prevention, care, and survivorship. Includes presentation at a local, regional, or national scientific conference. Course fee required. Prerequisite: Research team selection or instructor approval.	1 to 4
HHP 3713	Exercise and Cancer Research Study of the relationship between exercise and cancer. Review of scientific literature, landmark studies, and gaps in knowledge. Course fee required.	3
HHP 3804	Exercise Physiology Study of human movement, its processes, and application to exercise and sport. Emphasis on major body systems, Bioenergetics, and physiological adaptations. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior standing or instructor approval.	4, Fall, J-term
HHP 3911	Advanced Coaching Pedagogy Study of advanced coaching approaches, methods, and techniques. Emphasis on practice organization, game strategy, and training.	1
HHP 4003	Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training Study and application of advanced modalities in treating and rehabilitating athletic injuries. Emphasis on proper selection, procedures, and psychological responses. Prerequisite: HHP 1723.	3, Spring
HHP 4013	Therapeutic Exercise in Athletic Training Study and application of exercise specific to the rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Prerequisite: HHP 1723.	3, Fall

HHP 4099	Internship in Health and Human Performance Internship experience in health exercise and/or sport. Prerequisite: completing of internship packet and approval from Internship Coordinator or Division Chair.	1 to 4
HHP 4109	ACSM Certification Guided study of required knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs) toward professional certification. Emphasis on American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) certifications. Course fee required. Prerequisites: HHP 3403, HHP 3504 and HHP 3804.	1 to 2
HHP 4183	Organization and Administration Study of organization and administration in recreation, wellness, and fitness programs. Emphasis on management, programming, and evaluation. Course fee required.	3
HHP 4329	Advanced Topics in Health and Human Performance Advanced topic in Health and Human Performance. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior/senior standing. Course fee required.	1 to 4, On Demand
HHP 4451	Assessment in HPER K-12 Demonstration and practice of assessment procedures specific to Health and Physical Education, K-12 instruction. Emphasis on data-driven lesson plans and positive impact on student learning and overall experience. Component of student teaching requirement.	1
HHP 4461	Management for Physical Educators This course is designed for physical educator teacher candidates who are currently student teaching. A variety of techniques in classroom and resource management, use of time to increase positive time-on-task and awareness of behavioral strategies with disciplinary interventions will be addressed. A parent/community relations component will also be addressed. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education and Student Teaching programs; concurrent enrollment in Student Teaching and HHP 4451.	1
HHP 4551	Tests and Measurements Study of testing protocols and measurement devices specific to Health and Physical Education, K-12 instruction. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing.	1, Spring
HHP 4704	Clinical Testing and Prescription Study of clinical ACSM guidelines and recommendations for disease diagnosis/prognosis, clinical testing protocols, exercise prescription, and behavior modification specific to special population groups. Introduction to EKG identification and clinical procedures. Emphasis on clinical contraindications and special considerations. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: HHP 3504, HHP 4804 or concurrent enrollment; or instructor approval.	4, J-term, Spring
HHP 4804	Clinical Exercise Physiology Advanced study of exercise physiology, focusing on applied principles, approaches, and methods supported by research and clinical practice. Emphasis on increased understanding of the relationship between theoretical concepts and practical skills with clinical and biological applications. Lab fee required. Prerequisite: HHP 3804.	4, J-term, Spring
HHP 4833	Biomechanics Study of kinesiology and biomechanics of human movement specific to physical activity, exercise, and sport. Emphasis on movement factors, analysis, and training considerations. Prerequisite: HHP 2534 or BIOL 2354. Required laboratory with additional fee.	3, Spring
HHP 4999	Independent Study in Health and Human Performance Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 48 hours with an overall 3.0 GPA. Prerequisites: Completion of the Independent Study Form and Division Chair/Dean approval.	1 to 4

HISTORY

COURSE OFFERINGS

HIST 1013	United States History to 1877 A survey of United States history and the development of society, culture, and political institutions from the pre-European era through the colonial, revolutionary, and national periods to the Civil War and Reconstruction.	3, Fall
HIST 1023	United States History since 1877 A survey of United States history from Reconstruction to the present, emphasizing the continued development of culture and society, the growth of federal authority, and the emergence and place of the United States as a world power.	3, Spring
HIST 1999	Topics in History A lower-level course in a selected area of history. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
HIST 2013	European Civilization: History Survey of the major aspects of the development of European culture from the Roman Empire through the American Revolution. Taught in conjunction with ENGL 2013 European Civilization: Literature. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
HIST 2023	Modern West: History Continuation of European Civilization; survey of major aspects of the development of contemporary civilization from the French Revolution to the present. Taught in conjunction with ENGL 2023 Modern West: Literature. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
HIST 2033	World Civilizations: History Survey of major aspects of the development of world civilizations from their classical formulations to the present. Taught in conjunction with ENGL 2033 World Civilizations: Literature.	3, On Demand
HIST 2193	Introductory Geography Introduction to the basic concepts, methods, and subfields of geography; primary emphasis is placed upon physical and locational analysis and the cultural impacts of physical and locational factors. This course will not count towards the fulfillment of the history major or minor.	3, Spring, Even
HIST 2999	Independent Study in History Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4, On Demand
HIST 3103	Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3103, POLI 3103) A survey of Russian history from Ivan the Terrible (1547-84) to the present, with special attention to culture and politics. The course focuses on the development of Russia and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and fall of the Russian Empire; the rise and fall of the Soviet Union; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in Russia and the other CIS countries. Prerequisite: HIST 2023.	3, Spring, Even
HIST 3113	Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, POLI 3113) A survey of Middle Eastern history from Muhammad to the present, with special attention to politics and culture. The course focuses on the development of Islam and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and decline of the caliphate; the rise and decline of gunpowder states during the early modern period; the origins of modern Middle Eastern nationalism; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in the region. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.	3, Fall, Odd
HIST 3123	East Asia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3123, POLI 3123) This course examines the modern history of East Asia, including the evolving cultural and political influence of China in the region; China's rise as an international commercial power; the growing independence and cultural development of Japan during the Tokugawa era; the response of China, Japan, and Korea to growing western intrusions; the evolution of modern governments in response to industrial and political pressure; and the rise of East Asian economies in the late twentieth century. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023.	3, Spring, Odd

- HIST 3133 Native America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3133, POLI 3133)** 3, Fall, Even
A survey of Native America from ancient past to contemporary present, with special attention to the cultural and political dimensions of indigenous peoples in North America. The relationship of Native America to the joint development of museums and anthropology will also be addressed.
- HIST 3143 Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3143, POLI 3143)** 3, On Demand
The cultural and political environment, institutions, and processes of Latin America, with emphasis on dynamic factors that influence the degrees of democracy and authoritarianism, stability and instability, and politico-economic development in the area. Prerequisite: POLI 1013 or permission.
- HIST 3163 Women's History** 3, Spring, Odd
This course will examine the role and impact of women in history, considering their place in the West beginning around 1500 with the Protestant Reformation and going to the present.
- HIST 3173 Empire Building in Eurasia: Russian History to 1689** 3, On Demand
An examination of the growth and development of medieval and early modern Russia from its origins in Kievan Rus' to the reign of Peter the Great. Special attention will be given to Russian contact and conflict with the peoples of Siberia and Central Asia as Russia expanded its territory east and south. The coming of Orthodoxy and its expansion along with the growth of the Russian state will also be central to the course.
- HIST 3223 Public History (ANTH 3223, POLI 3223)** 3, Fall, Odd
This course is designed to introduce students to the theory, methods, and practice of history outside the classroom. Students will explore the ways historians research, preserve, and present historical topics to public audiences through museums, archives, interpreters, documentaries, and through electronic media.
- HIST 3273 Oklahoma History** 3, Fall, Odd
A survey of the history of Oklahoma, emphasizing regional distinctions and the importance of community development.
- HIST 3413 Ancient Rome, 800 B.C.- A.D. 500** 3, On Demand
A survey of Rome from its origins as a village to its decline as an empire, including the early evolution of the Republic, the development of Roman social structure, the effects of Mediterranean expansion, the establishment of the Empire, and the Empire's mature influence. Prerequisite: HIST 2013.
- HIST 3423 Medieval Europe, 500-1300** 3, On Demand
A survey of important political, social, economic, cultural, and intellectual trends during the European Middle Ages, including the rise of the Church and papal government, the growth of feudalism, the establishment of early states, the establishment of towns and the spread of commerce, and the revival of classical learning. Prerequisite: HIST 2013 or permission.
- HIST 3433 Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe, 1300-1600** 3, On Demand
An examination of key topics in the era, including Renaissance humanism, the voyages of exploration and conquest, the origins of capitalism, the evolution of the idea of the modern state, and the religious reformation. Prerequisite: HIST 2013.
- HIST 3463 Modern Europe, 1815-Present** 3, Spring, Even
This course will trace the evolution of European societies and politics during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, with an emphasis upon the collective identity of Europe in the world. It will begin with a discussion of the diplomatic structure established after the Napoleonic wars, tracing the impact of industrialization, international migration, imperialism, and socialist doctrines upon nineteenth-century Europe. The failure of liberal politics in the coming of the Great War and the rise and fall of communism and fascism will provide a framework for the discussion of modern relativism and of the reemergence of European economic power. Prerequisites: HIST 1023 and HIST 2023.
- HIST 3503 Early Britain to 1603** 3, On Demand
A survey of British cultural, social, economic, political, and religious history from the Roman conquest to the death of Queen Elizabeth I. Prerequisite: HIST 2013 or permission.
- HIST 3513 Modern Britain since 1603** 3, Spring, Odd
A survey of British history from the beginning of the Stuart dynasty to the present, emphasizing the development of constitutional monarchy and democracy, the transformation of the British economy, the expansion of the British global influence, and the reformulation of British identity during the twentieth century. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023.

- HIST 3523 Modern Germany since 1618 (GRMN 3523)** *3, Fall, Even*
 A survey of the history of Germany from the Thirty Years War (1618-1648) to the present, with special attention to culture and politics. The course focuses on the development of a unified German state and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the growth and decline of the Holy Roman Empire; the origins and implications of German unification under Prussian leadership; the structure and ideology of Nazi Germany; the problems of a divided Germany after World War II; and prospects for the newly reunited Germany. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023 or HIST 2033.
- HIST 3999 Public History Internship** *1 to 3, On Demand*
 A supervised work experience in an archives, a museum, or a local, regional, or national historical society or site. Emphasis on developing practical research skills, the ability to analyze archival and other evidence, and the public presentation of findings. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023, or permission.
- HIST 4003 Power, Virtue, Vocation (POLI 4003)** *3, Spring, Even*
 A study of classic texts highlights the character of power and the necessity for virtue. The course also takes students through a process of vocational discernment in response to contemporary operations of power and the need for virtue.
- HIST 4113 Finding Civil Discourse (ANTH 4113, POLI 4113)** *3, Spring, Odd*
 "Finding Civil Discourse" introduces students to the Western traditions of civil society and civil discourse. The course highlights the resources that Christian spiritual practices such as forgiveness and hospitality provide for good civil discourse. Finally, the course provides opportunities for students to learn from capable practitioners of civil discourse of various types and to practice healthy public conversations through an end-of-semester public presentation. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.
- HIST 4203 Colonial and Early National U.S. History** *3, Fall, Even*
 A study of the beginnings of the U.S., 1607-1801. Emphasis will be placed on the developments of the 17th and 18th centuries which helped shape the colonies into a nation. Prerequisite: HIST 1013.
- HIST 4213 The Young Republic, 1800-1848** *3, On Demand*
 A study of the early years of the United States as a republic. It will review the age of Jefferson, Madison, Jackson, Clay, Calhoun, and Webster through a biographical approach. Prerequisite: HIST 1013.
- HIST 4223 Civil War and Reconstruction: U.S. 1848-1877** *3, Fall, Odd*
 A study of the U.S. during the Civil War era, with emphasis on the causes and course of the war and the impact of Reconstruction on both the North and South. Special attention will be given to historical interpretations of the period. Prerequisite: HIST 1013 or permission.
- HIST 4233 Response to Industrialism: U.S. 1877-1932** *3, On Demand*
 A study of the U.S. as the nation industrialized and its people adjusted to the resulting changes. Progressive reform, the rural-urban conflict, and early responses to the Great Depression will receive particular attention. Prerequisite: HIST 1023 or permission.
- HIST 4243 A Global Power: U.S. 1932-Present** *3, Fall, Even*
 The U.S. from the New Deal to the present. A close examination of the impact of New Deal reforms, the ensuing growth of the federal government, and the emergence of the nation as a world power. American foreign policy in the Cold War will be a particular focus. Prerequisite: HIST 1023 or permission.
- HIST 4253 The History of the American Westward Movement** *3, On Demand*
 Special emphasis is given to the influence of the frontier upon the development of American institutions. Prerequisites: HIST 1013 and HIST 1023.
- HIST 4273 History of United States Journalism** *3, Spring, Odd*
 Survey of the history of the media in the United States, beginning with the newspapers of the 18th century and progressing to the mass media of today. While concentrating on print media for a major portion of the course, the class will also spend time on the history of electronic media and its impact on journalism. Prerequisite: junior standing or permission.

HIST 4283	African-American History This course will examine the history of African-Americans in the United States, considering their role and impact in American history from first settlement to the present. Prerequisite: HIST 1013 and HIST 1023 or permission.	3, On Demand
HIST 4329	Advanced Topics in History An advanced course in a selected area of history. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
HIST 4999	Independent Study in History Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in history. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

COURSE OFFERINGS

HTHE 1999	Topics in History and Theology A lower-level course in a selected area of history and theology. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: REL 1013 and REL 1023 with grades of "C" or better.	1-4, On Demand
HTHE 2613	History and Doctrine I This course serves as an introduction to church history and theology from the Apostolic Fathers through the Late Medieval period. Focus will be on introducing the major categories of systematic theology and their development in historical contexts.	3, Fall
HTHE 2999	Independent Study in History and Theology Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
HTHE 3613	Baptist History and Theology A study of the history and theology of Baptists from their 17th century origins to the present with primary emphasis on developments in England and North America. Prerequisites: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Fall
HTHE 3623	History and Doctrine II This course serves as an introduction to church history and theology from the Reformation period through the present. Focus will be on introducing the major categories of systematic theology and their development in historical contexts.	3, Spring
HTHE 3633	Theological Method This course will survey various methods in systematic theology, introduce the theological and philosophical foundations required for Christian theological method, and prepare the student to construct their own theological method. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.	3, Fall, Even
HTHE 3643	The Trinity in Christian Thought This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrine of the Trinity, with special focus on the fourth century. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as the key terms and categories, for the doctrine of the Trinity. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.	3, Fall, Odd
HTHE 3653	Christology in Christian Thought This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrine of Christology, with special focus on the fourth and fifth centuries. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories for the doctrine of Christology. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.	3, Spring, Odd
HTHE 3663	Creation and Providence in Christian Thought This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrines of creation and providence. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories, for the doctrines of creation and providence. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.	3, Spring, Even

- HTHE 3673 Moral Theology** 3, Fall
 The course serves as an introduction to Moral Theology and is specifically designed to acquaint with the tradition of protestant moral theology. This course will cover the history of Moral Theology and also specific basic moral notions such as: conscience, freedom, law, values, norms, natural law, and various topics in applied ethics. The basic connection between Moral Theology, scripture, and theological tradition will also be explained, as well as how Moral Theology relates to other theological disciplines.
- HTHE 3813 Problem of Evil (PHIL 3813)** 3, Spring, Odd
 The presence of evil and suffering in the world poses both a philosophical and personal challenge to a Christian worldview. We will examine the nature and causes of evil and suffering, the intelligibility of the Christian concept of God in light of evil, and an assortment of philosophical and apologetic responses to the problem at hand. The course will also examine various non-Christian responses to suffering, particularly the response of contemporary atheism. We will conclude with an examination of how the life, ministry, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ transforms the Christian's encounter with evil and suffering.
- HTHE 4329 Advanced Topics in History and Theology** 1 to 4, On Demand
 An advanced course in a selected area of history and theology. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: REL 1013 and REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better and junior standing.
- HTHE 4613 Pneumatology and Soteriology in Christian Thought** 3, Fall, Even
 This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrines of pneumatology and soteriology, with special focus on the fifth century for the former and the sixteenth century for the latter. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories, for the doctrines of pneumatology and soteriology. Prerequisites: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.
- HTHE 4623 Ecclesiology in Christian Thought** 3, Spring, Odd
 This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrine of ecclesiology, with special focus on the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories, for the doctrine of ecclesiology. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.
- HTHE 4633 Theological Anthropology in Christian Thought** 3, Fall, Odd
 This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrine of anthropology, with special focus on the eighteenth century to the present. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories, for the doctrine of anthropology. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.
- HTHE 4643 Eschatology in Christian Thought** 3, Spring, Even
 This course will survey the historical understanding of the doctrine of eschatology, with special focus on the nineteenth century to the present. It will also introduce the biblical, theological and philosophical rationale, as well as key terms and categories, for the doctrine of eschatology. Prerequisite: HTHE 2613 or HTHE 3623.
- HTHE 4813 Postmodernity in Christian Thought (PHIL 4813)** 3, Fall, Odd
 A study of the philosophical foundations, cultural impact, and theological significance of postmodern thought. The works of a variety of thinkers will be examined, including those representing atheistic postmodernism, such as Jacques Derrida, Michel Foucault, and Richard Rorty, and others representing Jewish and Christian postmodernism, such as Emmanuel Levinas, Jean-Luc Marion, and Jean-Louis Chrétien.
- HTHE 4999 Independent Study in History and Theology** 1 to 4
 Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.

HONORS

COURSE OFFERINGS

HON 1013	The Ancient World: Religious Texts and History A study of the foundations of Western civilization in the ancient near eastern and Mediterranean cultures, with particular emphasis on the Old Testament; the Homeric epics; and the politics, literature, and philosophy of the Athenians.	3, Fall
HON 1113	The Ancient World: Composition and Literature A study of the foundations of Western civilization in the ancient near eastern and Mediterranean cultures, with particular emphasis on the Old Testament; the Homeric epics; and the politics, literature and philosophy of the Athenians.	3, Fall
HON 2043	The Classical World: Religious Texts and History A study of the Roman world from the early Republic through the collapse of the Empire, including emphasis on the life of Christ, the ministry of the apostles, and the early church. Key texts include Virgil's 'Aeneid', the New Testament, and the writings of Augustine. Prerequisites: HON 1013 and HON 1113.	3, Spring
HON 2063	Honors Arts and Western Culture This course examines the development of the visual, musical, and theatrical arts through c. 1900 (with references to significant modern ideas), focusing primarily on western European idioms. It closely relates works and ideas to philosophical, historical events, and sociological trends. This course serves as a platform for discussions in arts and aesthetics for students enrolled in the OBU Honors Program. Prerequisite: HON 1163 or equivalent and sophomore standing in the OBU Honors Program.	3, Fall
HON 2119	Colloquium in Humanities This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in the humanities. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1
HON 2143	The Classical World: Composition and Literature A study of the Roman world from the early Republic through the collapse of the Empire, including emphasis on the life of Christ, the ministry of the apostles, and the early church. Key texts include Virgil's Aeneid, the New Testament, and the writings of Augustine. Prerequisites: HON 1013 and HON 1113.	3, Spring
HON 2219	Colloquium in Fine Arts This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in the fine arts. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1
HON 2319	Colloquium in Business This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in business. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1
HON 2419	Colloquium in Life Sciences This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in the life sciences. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1
HON 2519	Colloquium in Social Studies This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in the social sciences. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1
HON 2543	The Medieval and Early Modern World: Fine Arts and Literature A study of European culture between the collapse of the Roman Empire and the onset of the Renaissance, with particular emphasis on the Christian civilization of the High Middle Ages. Key texts include Aquinas' Summa Theologica and Dante's Divine Comedy. A study of the twin	3, Fall

movements that birth the modern world, with emphasis on developments in politics, theology, and the arts. Particular attention will be given to Renaissance humanism and to the works of Luther, Calvin, and Shakespeare. Prerequisites: HON 2043 and HON 2143.

- HON 2619 Colloquium in Mathematics / Physical Sciences** *0 to 1*
This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in mathematics and the physical sciences. It is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013 or permission of the instructor.
- HON 2643 The Medieval and Early Modern World: History and Religion** *3, Fall*
A study of European culture between the collapse of the Roman Empire and the onset of the Renaissance, with particular emphasis on the Christian civilization of the High Middle Ages. Key texts include Aquinas' Summa Theologica and Dante's Divine Comedy. A study of the twin movements that birth the modern world, with emphasis on developments in politics, theology, and the arts. Particular attention will be given to Renaissance humanism and to the works of Luther, Calvin, and Shakespeare. Prerequisites: HON 2043 and HON 2143.
- HON 2719 Colloquium in Theology / Ministry** *0 to 1*
This course is a reading-discussion-activity seminar focusing on a topic in theology and/or ministry. The course is intended to provide intensive study or experience on a narrow topic. Prerequisite: HON 1013.
- HON 3013 The Modern World: Ethics and Theology** *3, Spring*
A study of the distinctively modern conception of reason arising in the eighteenth century and of the subsequent challenges to that conception. Topics include the scientific revolution, the philosophies, the American and French revolutions, liberalism and its discontents, and Romantic literature. A study of the modern world and of today, including developments in literary modernism, positivist and existentialist philosophies, international conflict, post-colonialism, postmodern thought and Christian responses. Prerequisites: HON 2543 and HON 2643.
- HON 3073 Honors Biblical Ethics** *3, Spring*
A study of the major ethical teachings of the Bible with attention to their practical and contemporary application. Addresses the theme of Christian responsibility in today's world, based on the premise that Biblical interpretation is not complete until the teachings of the Bible inform the life situation of the student. This course will also serve as a vehicle for Honors seminar discussions. Prerequisite: sophomore standing in the Honors Program.
- HON 3113 The Modern World: History and Literature** *3, Spring*
A study of the distinctively modern conception of reason arising in the eighteenth century and of the subsequent challenges to that conception. Topics include the scientific revolution, the philosophies, the American and French revolutions, liberalism and its discontents, and Romantic literature. A study of the modern world and of today, including developments in literary modernism, positivist and existentialist philosophies, international conflict, post colonialism, postmodern thought, and Christian responses. Prerequisites: HON 2543 and HON 2643.
- HON 3779 Contracted Studies** *1 to 2*
Arranged special study in the student's major or minor area. Details of the project are to be determined in consultation with the faculty member and the Director of the Honors Program. Additional fee if lab required.
- HON 4770 Honors Service Practicum** *0, On Demand*
Arranged supervised activities to fulfill the service option of the Honors Program curriculum; includes participation in service-related seminar discussions and a written assessment. Course will be graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: approval of the Director of the Honors Program.
- HON 4889 Honors Study Abroad** *0 to 3, On Demand*
Arranged study and/or travel abroad and a written assessment of the travel/ study experience. Course will be graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: approval of the director of the Honors Program.
- HON 4993 Honors Thesis** *3*
Preparation of the Honors Thesis for approval of faculty advisor and presentation to university community.

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

JMAS 1153	Introduction to Media Technology This course provides students with a fundamental understanding of tools and techniques involved in audio and video production. Students will learn how to integrate these skills and technologies into various disciplines in order to be a more effective communicator. Additional fee required.	3
JMAS 1203	Audio Production Students will learn the fundamentals of basic audio production and design including techniques for using microphones, recorders and other audio facets. Students will learn these crafts through various projects and participatory tasks. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
JMAS 1999	Topics in Journalism and Mass Communications This is a lower-level course in a selected area of journalism or media production. This course is not designed as an independent study. Additional fee required.	1 to 4, On Demand
JMAS 2053	News Writing Students will learn news story construction from simple leads to complete, accurate, complex stories, typically written from a specified set of facts. Participants will also learn basic column writing, as well as editorials, reviews, broadcast scripts, and portfolio production.	3, Fall
JMAS 2143	Introduction to Broadcast Journalism This course offers an introduction to the field of broadcast journalism and the various roles involved which includes study and practice in writing, reporting, producing, and interviewing fundamentals for radio, television, and streaming news stories. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: JMAS 1153.	3, Fall
JMAS 2303	Survey of Electronic Media The course is a comprehensive study of the history of electronic media, exploring the earliest roots to modern and developing trends.	3, Fall
JMAS 2733	Introduction to Digital Photography (ART 2733) This course will teach foundational skills and understanding of digital photography. Students will explore and apply the techniques, aesthetics, and ethics of digital photography and image editing. Additional fee required.	3
JMAS 2961	Student Television Production Participants will engage in an overview of the elements of media production. Additional fee required.	1
JMAS 2971	Student Newspaper Production Participants will engage in the preparation of copy, layouts, and photos for the student newspaper. Student editors and reporters work under deadlines to publish a weekly newspaper. May be repeated up to five hours. Additional fee required.	1
JMAS 2981	Student Yearbook Production Participants will engage in the preparation of copy, layouts, and photos for the student yearbook. Student editors and reporters work under deadlines to publish the university annual. May be repeated up to five hours. Additional fee required.	1
JMAS 2999	Independent Study in Journalism and Mass Communication This course offers an independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with a B average in journalism/mass communication. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 2999 Independent Study form. A fee may be required.	1 to 4
JMAS 3033	Photojournalism Students will develop skills in digital photography including framing, composition, lighting and printing, application to the media. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: JMAS 2143, JMAS 2733.	3, Fall, Odd
JMAS 3063	News Reporting This course will study and practice reporting and writing for print, broadcast, and web utilizing basic reporting skills, as well as some videography and online tools. Students will learn and apply investigative skills, beat reporting, and developing more complex news packages in various forms. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: JMAS 2053.	3, Spring

JMAS 3123	Multimedia Production This course will teach fundamentals of computer-based media productions, including photo editing and visual effects. Prerequisites: JMAS 1153 and JMAS 2733. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
JMAS 3143	Multimedia Reporting Participants will engage in the study and practice of packaging television/streaming news stories, spot news, features, and investigative projects. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: JMAS 2143.	3, Spring
JMAS 3153	Advanced Production Students will learn and apply advanced concepts in media production, including taking a project from script to screen. Prerequisites: JMAS 1153, JMAS 1203, and JMAS 2143.	3, Spring
JMAS 3163	News Editing and Design This is a skills course in news editing and design for printed publications primarily, but in basic AP (Associated Press) style and general design. There is a particular emphasis on grammar, punctuation, cropping, spelling, page layout, and desktop publishing design principles. Prerequisite: JMAS 2053.	3, Fall
JMAS 3173	Advanced News Reporting Students will build on skills learned in news writing and reporting courses to create advanced, research projects. Drawing from student-generated facts, participants will then utilize in-depth research, interpretive writing, and extensive interviewing to develop more complex stories and projects. Prerequisite: JMAS 2053.	3, Spring
JMAS 3483	Writing for Multimedia This course will teach students how to conceptualize and write for broadcast advertising, public relations, and screenwriting. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
JMAS 3903	Electronic Field Production Students will learn the principles of field production, exploring field camera operation, video editing, and video producing techniques for commercial and non-commercial arenas. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: JMAS 1203 and JMAS 2253.	3, Fall
JMAS 3959	Internship: Journalism Emphasis Internships provide a supervised and evaluated work experience which supplements academic training with on-the-job training relevant to a career in news. Prerequisite: permission.	1 to 4
JMAS 3969	Internship: Media Production Emphasis Internships provide a supervised and evaluated work experience which supplements academic training with on-the-job training relevant to a career in media. Prerequisite: permission.	1 to 4
JMAS 4053	Advanced Multimedia Production This course will require students to apply a variety of production skills and software applications across communication platforms. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: JMAS 3123.	3, Spring
JMAS 4063	Post Production Students will review basic video editing skills to develop their craft with more advanced video and audio editing and post production techniques and principles. Participants will become more fluent with video editing software to create digital products in many venues. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: JMAS 1153.	3, Fall
JMAS 4153	Missions and Media This course will survey Christian electronic media and apply media production techniques for creating projects that emphasize the Christian narrative.	3, Fall, Even
JMAS 4203	Capstone: Media Production Emphasis This cumulative course is designed for seniors with at least a B average in JMAS. A variety of projects will require students to apply creative writing, and production skills learned from prerequisite courses. Prerequisite: senior standing. Additional fee required.	3
JMAS 4329	Advanced Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication An advanced course in a selected area of journalism or media. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
JMAS 4503	Feature Writing This course will focus on soft news stories and personality profiles designed to interest readers. Prerequisite: JMAS 2053.	3, On Demand

JMAS 4983	Capstone: Journalism Emphasis This cumulative course is designed for seniors with at least a B average in JMAS. This is an advanced class in a selected area of traditional journalism or electronic journalism which will require students to demonstrate competence in a variety of projects. Prerequisite: senior standing.	3
JMAS 4999	Independent Study in Journalism and Mass Communication Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Mass Communication. Prerequisites: approval of dean and completion of the 4999 Independent Study form. A fee may be required.	1 to 4

MANAGEMENT COURSE OFFERINGS

MGMT 1999	Topics in Management A lower-level course in a selected area of Management. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
MGMT 2889	Cooperative Work Experience A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. In the parallel plan, up to three hours of credit may be earned with part-time work during the semester or with full-time employment during the summer. In the alternating plan, up to six hours of credit may be earned with full-time employment during the semester. The course may be repeated for up to a total of six hours credit. Prerequisite: approval of director of Cooperative Education.	1 to 6
MGMT 2999	Independent Study in Management Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
MGMT 3203	Introduction to Management An examination of the fundamental principles, concepts, and issues in the management of organizations and people. The processes and procedures used to manage performance effectively including planning, organizing, leading, and controlling are included. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in ECON 2013 or ECON 2023.	3
MGMT 3213	Leadership and Organizational Change in the 21st Century An examination of the various leadership and organizational change theories. Students will complete a variety of assessment instruments with an eye towards identifying their individual leadership styles and developing strategies for strengthening them. Student will also study organizational change and ways to positively effect change both as a leader and a non-leader. Prerequisite: MGMT 3203 or instructor permission.	3, Fall
MGMT 3283	Human Resource Management A study of human resource management functions and roles within the organization, including but not limited to personnel policies, procedures, and programs for the recruitment, selection, development, and utilization of human resources in an organization and labor-management issues. Prerequisites: MGMT 3203.	3, Spring
MGMT 3453	Project Management This course provides the framework for understanding project management including project integration, project scope management, project time and cost management, quality management, human resource considerations, communications, risk management, and procurement management. Project Management introduces project management from a standpoint of a manager who must organize, plan, implement, and control tasks to achieve an organization's work scope, cost/budget, and schedule. In this course, students explore project management with a practical, hands-on approach through case studies and class exercises. Prerequisites: MGMT 3203 and MATH 2003.	3, Fall

MGMT 3603	Introduction to Management Science	3
	An applied introductory course in the quantitative methods of management science. The principles and practices of production and operations management as well as decision making under conditions of uncertainty and risk are covered in detail. Topics include planning and inventory control, resource allocation, plant location, scheduling, process planning, and associated analytical techniques. Prerequisites: MGMT 3203, MATH 2003, and junior standing.	
MGMT 3893	International Business Internship	3
	A supervised and evaluated work experience conducted in an international business environment. The work must be judged by the supervising professor as being significant and as contributing to the student's understanding of international business. Prerequisites: junior standing and approval of the director of Cooperative Education.	
MGMT 3999	Management Internship	1 to 6
	A supervised and evaluated internship to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisite: MGMT 3203.	
MGMT 4329	Advanced Topics in Management	1 to 4, On Demand
	An advanced course in a selected area of Management. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	
MGMT 4503	New Venture Development	3, Spring
	This course gives attention to the resources, insight, skills and knowledge needed by those who intend to start a new business venture and nurture it through its first few years—as either an independent entrepreneur or a company intrapreneur. Students will participate in a simulated venture capital group that is evaluating new and existing companies in its portfolio. Prerequisites: MGMT 3203, ACCT 2013, MKTG 3303, or instructor permission.	
MGMT 4603	Organizational Behavior	3, Fall
	This course focuses on the behavior, structure, and processes within organizations. Topics covered include but are not limited to behavioral science concepts such as leadership, motivation, personality, decision-making, interpersonal and intergroup behavior, that are relevant to the study of organizational and managerial behavior and are essential to any manager. Prerequisite: MGMT 3203.	
MGMT 4703	Business Ethics	3
	A study of the decisions in business that can affect people in ways outside their own control. Consideration is given to the characteristics of ethical problems in management and the decision-making process. The study focuses on relationships with employees, customers, stockholders, suppliers, and society.	
MGMT 4853	International Management	3, Spring
	A study of management in the international environment. Includes an analysis of international culture, legal, political, and economic factors affecting the management function. Prerequisite: MGMT 3203.	
MGMT 4903	Organizational Strategy and Policy	3
	A capstone course. This course gives attention to the knowledge, skills and insight needed at the strategic level to grow and sustain performance in an organization, whether a full company, a department, division or other business unit within an existing organization. It addresses the common strategic functions of external analysis, internal analysis; competitive analysis, determining strategic alternatives, execution, and strategic control. Prerequisites: MGMT 3203, MKTG 3303, FIN 3403, and senior standing.	
MGMT 4999	Independent Study in Management	1 to 4
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Management. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	

MARKETING

COURSE OFFERINGS

MKTG 1999	Topics in Marketing A lower-level course in a selected area of Marketing. Not for independent study.	1 to 4
MKTG 2999	Independent Study in Marketing Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
MKTG 3303	Introduction to Marketing A survey of the marketing functions and role of marketing in the organization. Topics include marketing information gathering, product and service planning, pricing strategies, promotion policies and strategies, channels of distribution, international marketing, and social issues in marketing. Prerequisite: ECON 2013 or ECON 2023 or instructor's permission.	3
MKTG 3323	Introduction to Marketing Analytics and Web Intelligence The new age of marketing requires an understanding of data. With the introductory course of digital marketing fundamentals, students explore customer data analysis techniques and their theoretical foundations to help students acquire analytic skills that can be applied to real world marketing problems. Marketing Analytics is an application of data science to marketing decision problems. Additionally, this course offers the theoretical understanding of data necessary for students to adapt to the many changes in marketing, while also equipping them with the skills they will need to perform vital daily functions. Prerequisites: MKTG 3303 or permission of instructor.	3, Fall
MKTG 3343	Selling and Sales Management A study of models of buyer behavior and the communication process in the buyer-seller setting. Includes development of the appropriate selling strategies and tactics from the first step of prospecting by the salesperson, through the sales approach, presentation and handling of objections, to the closing of the sale. Examining the primary tasks of managing the sales force. Prerequisite: MKTG 3303 or instructor permission.	3, Spring
MKTG 3363	International Marketing A study of marketing in the international environment. Both domestic and multinational structures are handled in terms of global marketing. Cross cultural issues will be emphasized throughout the course. Prerequisite: MKTG 3303 or instructor permission.	3, Fall
MKTG 3383	Internet/Digital Marketing The course examines marketing concepts like marketing mix, segmentation, and positioning as it relates to an online marketing platform. Students participate in cutting edge simulation programs that allow students to test their understanding of internet marketing strategies online. Students learn how to navigate internet/digital marketing and its practical application. Students explore the history of internet marketing to understand how the early influences have shaped today's marketing strategies. Topics include search engine optimization, search engine marketing, online advertising, web analytics, email marketing, social media platforms and online marketing reputation systems. Prerequisite: MKTG 3303 or instructor permission.	3, Spring
MKTG 3999	Marketing Internship A supervised and evaluated internship to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Prerequisite: MKTG 3303.	1 to 6
MKTG 4303	Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior This course equips students with the knowledge necessary to understand consumer and managerial decision making in order to apply that analysis to guide companies, nonprofits, or individuals in the design and promotion of winning products and services. Students will develop specific and practical marketing expertise and skills, including research design, exploratory research; descriptive research; scaling; sampling; and data analysis and reporting.	3, Fall
MKTG 4329	Advanced Topics in Marketing An advanced course in a selected area of Marketing. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand

MKTG 4373	Small Business Marketing A study of no-cost and low-cost marketing methods. Topics include guerilla marketing, viral marketing, buzz marketing, social marketing, and other methods useful for small businesses. Prerequisite: MKTG 3303 or instructor permission.	3, Spring
MKTG 4999	Independent Study in Marketing Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Marketing. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

MATHEMATICS

COURSE OFFERINGS

MATH 1003	Intermediate Algebra Deductive systems, number systems, algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, exponents, quadratic and fractional equations, systems of equations. This course will not satisfy the mathematics requirement for any OBU degree.	3
MATH 1033	Contemporary Mathematics Selected topics from set theory, logic, mathematical systems, geometry, probability and statistics, numeration and number theory, consumer finance, graph theory, voting and apportionment. This course does not satisfy prerequisites for any other mathematics course.	3
MATH 1163	College Algebra Equations, inequalities, polynomial functions, rational functions, graphs, logarithmic functions, exponential functions, and systems of equations. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1003 or ACT Math 20 (SAT Math 520).	3
MATH 1173	College Trigonometry Trigonometric functions and their graphs, fundamental identities, and applications. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 or ACT Math 24 (SAT Math 570).	3
MATH 1203	Number Theory for Elementary Teachers Selected topics from the theory of elementary mathematics, including the origin of numerals and systems of numeration; sets and relations, and the structure and properties of the systems of whole numbers. Credit will not apply toward a mathematics or a secondary mathematics education degree.	3
MATH 1213	Proportional and Statistical Reasoning for Elementary Teachers A study of rational numbers, real numbers, proportional reasoning, percent, probability and statistics. Credit will not apply toward a mathematics or a secondary mathematics education degree.	3
MATH 1223	Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers A study of basic geometric construction, translations, reflections and rotations, and measurement and congruence. Credit will not apply toward a mathematics or a secondary mathematics education degree.	3
MATH 1903	Calculus for Business and Social Sciences Differentiation and integral calculus especially designed for business and social science majors, emphasizing functions of one variable, including exponential and logarithmic functions, limits and continuity; differentiation, graphing and optimization; and integration. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163, or ACT Math 24 (SAT 570).	3
MATH 1999	Topics in Mathematics A lower-level course in a selected area of Mathematics. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
MATH 2003	Basic Statistics Introduction to descriptive statistics and statistical inference. Study of the processes of collection, organization, presentation and interpretation of numerical data. Population sampling and prediction. Probability theory. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 or ACT Math 24 (SAT 570).	3

MATH 2013	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I Functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives, differentials, trigonometric functions, applications of the derivative, Mean Value Theorem, basic integration, and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1173, or ACT Math 27 (SAT Math 630).	3
MATH 2023	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II Integrals, applications of the integral, elementary transcendental functions, and techniques of integration. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2013 or its equivalent.	3
MATH 2033	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III Sequences, series, convergence of series, power series, Taylor's formula, conic sections, polar coordinates, space geometry and curves, vector analysis of curves. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 or its equivalent.	3, Fall
MATH 2043	Analytic Geometry and Calculus IV Differential calculus of several variables, applications of partial derivatives, multiple integrals, Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, Stokes's Theorem, introduction to differential equations. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2033 or its equivalent.	3, Spring
MATH 2103	Discrete Mathematics (CIS 2103) The purpose of this course is to study the use of discrete structures as foundations of various areas in computer science. In particular, this class is an introduction to logic, set theory, probability, number theory, graph theory, and complexity analysis with an emphasis on applications in computer science. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 or ACT Math 24 (SAT 570).	3, Spring
MATH 2999	Independent Study in Mathematics Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
MATH 3013	Introduction to Probability and Statistics Permutations, combinations, probabilities in finite sample spaces, independence, conditional probability, joint and continuous distributions, averages and variance (theoretical and sample), random sampling, estimation and hypothesis testing, covariance and correlation, least squares, curve fitting, and regression. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission of the instructor.	3, Spring, Even
MATH 3133	Modern Geometry Euclidean geometry from a modern viewpoint, proofs and transformational geometry, projective geometry, non-Euclidean geometry, foundations of geometry, constructions and use of current technologies in construction and proof. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission of the instructor.	3, Spring, Even
MATH 3203	Linear Algebra Linear transformations, matrix theory, determinant theory and vector spaces. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 or its equivalent.	3, Fall, Even
MATH 3243	Differential Equations Solution of first order equations, solution of high order equations, series solutions, Laplace transforms, and selected topics from systems of linear equations, autonomous systems (including phase planes and stability), Sturm-Liouville problem, Fourier series, boundary value problems, modeling, and other applications. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2033 or its equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 2033.	3, Fall, Odd
MATH 3999	Cooperative Work Experience A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Up to six hours credit may be earned either with part-time work during the semester (parallel plan) or three-five months of full-time employment (alternating plan). Prerequisite: approval of division chairman and dean.	1 to 6
MATH 4103	Introduction to Real Analysis Real number system, sequences, limits, continuity, differentiation, the Riemann integral. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission of the instructor.	3, Spring, Even

MATH 4113	History and Foundations of Mathematics Capstone course for mathematics and mathematics education majors. A discussion of key developments in the history of mathematics, as well as an emphasis on developing and synthesizing problem solving skills from number theory, combinatorics, and other areas of mathematics. Includes student presentations, written research, and a review of current mathematical literature. Prerequisite: senior standing, a grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission of the instructor.	3, Fall
MATH 4123	Introduction to Complex Variables This course extends the concepts of calculus to the complex setting. Topics include complex numbers, analytic functions, elementary functions, differentiation, integration, series, residues and poles. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission.	3, Fall, Even
MATH 4133	Introduction to Modern Algebra An axiomatic development of mathematical systems: groups, rings and fields, with examples. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and MATH 2103, or permission.	3, Spring, Odd
MATH 4183	Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (PHYS 4183) Introduction to the numerical algorithms fundamental to mathematical and scientific computer work. Includes elementary discussion of error, polynomial interpolation, linear systems of equations, solutions of nonlinear equations, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations, difference equations, and numerical integration. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2033 and MATH 3203; or permission.	3, Spring, Odd
MATH 4329	Advanced Topics in Mathematics An advanced course in a selected area of Mathematics. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
MATH 4409	Senior Mathematics Seminar This course is a review and synthesis of the undergraduate curriculum in mathematics including, but not limited to, calculus, algebra, and other foundational topics. This course will also focus on problem-solving, reviewing key tools and techniques from across the undergraduate mathematics experience. Students are required to take a major field test in mathematics and complete an exit interview with the Dean of the college. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 4113, or concurrent enrollment, or permission of the instructor.	0 to 1, Spring
MATH 4999	Independent Study in Mathematics Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Mathematics. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

MUSIC CLASSES

COURSE OFFERINGS

MUCL 1000	Recital Attendance Regular recitals are presented by faculty, guest artists, and selected students from the studios of applied music instructors. A specified number of these recitals are required of all music degree candidates for six semesters.	0, Fall, Spring
MUCL 1012	Introduction to College Theory Intensive study of the elements of music including rhythm, notation, scales, intervals, and triads. Required of those who fail to make a satisfactory score on the Theory Placement Test. Credit not applicable to a music degree or a music minor. Additional fee required.	2, Fall
MUCL 1021	Introduction to Music Technology This course is designed to give music majors functional skills in using standard technologies in various music professions. Students will learn how to use applications in musical notation, digital audio, and digital video, and learn the basics of using microphones and other audio equipment.	1, Fall
MUCL 1040	National Association for Music Education A student chapter of a national professional organization, NAFME is a required activity course for all B.M.E. majors. Meetings are held monthly with area music educators presenting programs of interest to the vocal and instrumental public school music teacher. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0, Fall, Spring

- MUCL 1052 Introduction to Music Education** 2, Fall
An introduction to the history of music education, problems, issues, methodologies, requirements, and duties of the music teacher in today's public schools. The course includes 6 observation hours of music teachers at various levels.
- MUCL 1060 Worship Studies Forum** 0, Fall, Spring
The Worship Studies Forum (WSF) is a ministry meeting for worship studies majors and minors, but is open to all who are interested in music and worship within the local church. Regular monthly meetings during each semester deal with various aspects and issues in music and worship ministry and include guest worship leaders, pastors, theologians, and scholars. Course graded on a pass/fail basis. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.
- MUCL 1072 Introduction to Music and Worship Ministry** 2, Fall
Designed to provide the freshman worship studies student with an overview of the tasks of music and worship ministry within the context of the local church. Students will be introduced to areas such as theology, media, life and work of the worship leader off the platform, plus a limited survey of church music history and spiritual disciplines. Includes six hours of guided ministry field observations.
- MUCL 1112 Aural Skills I** 2, Fall
Development of reading skills through sight singing; development of hearing skills through dictation, error detection and listening.
- MUCL 1122 Theory I** 2, Fall, J-Term
A study of music fundamentals, including pitch, key signatures, scales, intervals, triads, seventh chords, simple and compound meters. Beginning work in melodic and harmonic structures and progressions, vocal and instrumental ranges, and rudimentary analysis. Additional fee is required.
- MUCL 1132 Aural Skills II** 2, Spring
Continuation of Aural Skills I., Prerequisite MUCL 1112.
- MUCL 1142 Theory II** 2, Spring
Continuation of Theory I. Elaboration of the basic tonal phrase, four-part writing, diatonic sequences, tonicization, modulation, modal mixture, and beginning form (sentence, period and compound themes). Prerequisite: MUCL 1122. Additional fee is required.
- MUCL 1152 Music Composition and Instrumentation** 2, Spring
Introduction to the creative processes in music. Original composition studies, study of instrumentation, basic musical forms, expanded music literature study, and an overview of music notation systems are included. Prerequisites: MUCL 1112 and MUCL 1122.
- MUCL 1512 Leading Worship with the Guitar** 2, Spring
This course will deal with the three major issues of the guitar-playing worship leader: consistent rhythm guitar technique that supports congregational singing, effective and healthy vocal production while playing and leading, as well as general skills in worship leadership. Students will hone worship leadership skills both with and without the guitar. Various chord structures and rhythm techniques will be practiced and applied to current worship repertoire. They will learn healthy vocal production and how to apply that to a setting with sound reinforcement. The class will also look at basic techniques for leading a contemporary praise band, including a final project leading and playing in a live band. Music will be chosen in keeping with a student's ability and experience. Prerequisites: Students should come into the class being able to tune their own guitar and play in a few open keys such as G, D, or C. Students who do not play guitar should take MUPR 1439.
- MUCL 1522 Music Theory for the Worship Leader** 2, Fall
Students will learn the basic skills of music reading and deal with the rudiments of music theory that they will encounter in a worship setting. This includes note names in bass and treble clef, key signatures and scales up to 5 flats and sharps, chord spellings, the basics of modulation, how to read a chord chart, and the basics of tablature. This will also include a listening portion to help the students begin to develop basic aural skills associated with music in worship. Students who already have a background in music theory may take a placement exam and receive course credit.
- MUCL 1619 Lyric Diction I** 1-2, Fall
Lyric Diction I develops the delivery of text and creates an understanding of the physicality of pronunciation as applied to singing through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Students will utilize the principles of enunciation and pronunciation as a direct extension of

their applied studio repertoire. Languages covered in Lyric Diction I include English and Italian. Students choosing this course for two hours of credit will complete extra work in these areas, including an extended project.

- MUCL 1629 Lyric Diction II** *1-2, Spring*
 Lyric Diction II continues the application of the International Phonetic Alphabet and the principles of enunciation and pronunciation as a direct extension of their applied studio repertoire. Languages covered in Lyric Diction II include German and French. Students choosing this course for two hours of credit will complete extra work in these areas, including an extended project. Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUCL 1619.
- MUCL 1631 Movement/Dance I** *1, Fall*
 Designed to help students gain understanding and awareness of their bodies as instruments and sources of creativity for character and performance while learning basic anatomy and stage directions. Also covered is an introduction to basic lyric theatre dance forms and stage combat.
- MUCL 1641 Movement/Dance II** *1, Spring*
 Study and practice of physical exercises to strengthen the core of the vocal instrument and enhance a sense of line. A ballet class can be used as a substitution for this course.
- MUCL 1711 Keyboard Fundamentals** *1, Fall*
 Beginning piano study for those with little to no experience at the keyboard. Designed for music majors who need to develop rudimentary piano skills before entering Class Piano I. Credit not applicable to a music degree or a music minor. Also appropriate for the non-music degree student wishing to take beginning piano study.
- MUCL 1999 Topics in Music** *0 to 4, On Demand*
 A lower-level course in a selected area of Music. Not for independent study.
- MUCL 2021 Introduction to Music History** *1, Fall*
 Introduction to the fundamental elements of music from historical, cultural, and stylistic perspectives. Representative genres and compositions/composers from each period of music history and world music will be explored. Students will be exposed to music research including library and listening center orientation.
- MUCL 2112 Aural Skills III** *2, Fall*
 Continuation of Aural Skills II. Prerequisite: MUCL 1132.
- MUCL 2122 Theory III** *2, Fall*
 Continuation of Theory II. Further elaboration of Theory I and II, including chromatic modulation, Chromatic harmony including Neapolitan, Augmented 6th, and Chromatic mediant chords, chromatic voice leading and sequences, and small binary and small ternary form. Additional fee is required. Prerequisite: MUCL 1142.
- MUCL 2132 Aural Skills IV** *2, Spring*
 Continuation of Aural Skills III. Prerequisite: MUCL 2112.
- MUCL 2142 Theory IV** *2, Spring*
 Culmination of Theory I-IV sequence. Begins with a concentration on application of Theory I-III in the context of musical form of analysis. Forms studied include Fugal/Contrapuntal forms and techniques, Sonata form, Large Ternary form, Concerto form, Rondo and Sonata-Rondo form, and Popular Music forms. Second part of the course introduces theories and concepts of post-tonal music, including set classes, serialism, twelve-tone composition, minimalism, phase music, transformation theory, and temp modulation. Prerequisite: MUCL 2122. Additional fee is required.
- MUCL 2172 Introduction to Music Synthesis** *2, Spring*
 An introduction to synthesis techniques with emphasis on analog synthesis. The development of skills for the aural understanding of sound and its reconstruction at the synthesizer. Study of basic synthesizer modules and their applications in contemporary synthesis equipment. A general overview of MIDI and MIDI applications.
- MUCL 2362 Conducting for Non-Music Majors** *2, Fall, Odd*
 A course designed to introduce the basics of conducting, including beat patterns, attacks, releases and gestures. In addition, students will learn some basic rehearsal techniques for various music ensembles. May not be taken by students pursuing a major in music. Prerequisites: MUCL 1112, MUCL 1122, MUCL 1132, and MUCL 1142 or permission of instructor.

- MUCL 2512 Technology in Worship Ministry** *2, Spring*
Survey of software and hardware related to the tasks, planning, and administration of a worship ministry. This includes presentations for worship events, sound reinforcement systems, data bases for organizing and communicating with personnel, exploring current trends, as well as developing a biblical theology and personal philosophy for the use of technology in ministry.
- MUCL 2522 Handbell Literature and Techniques** *2, Spring*
The purpose of the Handbell Literature and Techniques is to learn, practice, and perform repertoire for the smaller handbell ensemble as well as some solo ringing literature. At the same time students will learn healthy handbell ringing techniques and current terminology. No prior ringing experience is necessary, although some music reading ability would be helpful.
- MUCL 2711 Functional Keyboard Skills I** *1, Fall*
Laboratory instruction, for those with piano concentrations, in basic functional keyboard skills including sight reading, transposition, harmonization, improvisation, score reading, hymn playing, and period style elements.
- MUCL 2721 Functional Keyboard Skills II** *1, Spring*
Continuation of Functional Keyboard Skills I. Prerequisite: MUCL 2711.
- MUCL 2782 Organ Service Playing** *2, On Demand*
Practical study of organ repertoire for the church service, including the adaptation of anthem and oratorio accompaniments to the organ and registration techniques.
- MUCL 2862 Musical Instrument Repair** *2, On Demand*
An introduction to the fundamentals of band and orchestra instrument repair. Students will have hands-on experience in basic as well as complete refurbishing of musical instruments. Concentration will be on wind instruments. Additional fee is required.
- MUCL 2999 Independent Study in Music** *1 to 4, On Demand*
Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.
- MUCL 3112 Theory Seminar I: Jazz Theory** *2, Fall*
A study of jazz styles and musical theories, with a focus on application through in-class performance and improvisation. Students will learn and apply advanced tonal techniques including extended tertian harmonies, sequences and other harmonic patterns, and harmonic substitution. Prerequisites: MUCL 2132 and MUCL 2142.
- MUCL 3122 Theory Seminar II: Counterpoint** *2, Spring, Odd*
Includes analysis and writing of 1st-5th species counterpoint; a broad study of 16th-century contrapuntal styles and idioms, with focus on late Renaissance polyphony in masses and songs; and in-depth analysis of 18th-century contrapuntal techniques and works, including cantatas, oratorios, inventions, and fugues. Students will analyze works with a focus on contrapuntal lines over harmonic progression. Prerequisites: MUCL 2132 and 2142.
- MUCL 3173 Advanced Music Synthesis** *3, Fall*
A continuation of synthesis techniques with emphasis on digital synthesis. Studies in realtime applications as well as recording and sequencing applications. Techniques of writing and orchestrating for the synthesizer. Each student will complete a music synthesis project. Required weekly lab. Prerequisite: MUCL 2172.
- MUCL 3212 Theory Seminar III: Introduction to Schenkerian Analysis** *2, Odd*
An introduction to the music theories of Heinrich Schenker, with a step-by-step approach to his system of tonal music analysis. Students will complete exercises focusing on the intersection of harmony and counterpoint in excerpts and entire pieces of tonal music. As a final project, students complete a performance-analysis on their primary instrument using Schenker's methodology. Prerequisites: MUCL 2132 and 2142.
- MUCL 3222 Theory Seminar IV: Film Music** *2, Spring, Even*
A survey of film music composition and analytical methods for film music from the early 20th Century to the present. Students will view and/or listen to movie soundtracks, and analyze the composer's use of such things as style, instrumental technique, thematic association, and the use of electronic versus acoustic sounds. The final project will consist of composing for a short film. Prerequisites: MUCL 2132 and 2142.

- MUCL 3312 Music History I : Ancient through Renaissance** 2, Fall
A study of the music of Western Civilization from Greek antiquity through c. 1600, including corresponding developments in non-western traditions. This course emphasizes stylistic and aural analysis of the music and considers parallel trends in the visual arts. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of the instructor.
- MUCL 3322 Music History II: Baroque and Classical** 2, Spring
A study of the music of Western Civilization c. 1600-1825 including corresponding developments in music of the Americas and non-western traditions. This course emphasizes stylistic and aural analysis and considers parallel trends in the visual arts. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of the instructor.
- MUCL 3253 World Music Survey (ANTH 3253)** 3, Spring, Odd
A survey of selected non-Western elite and traditional musical idioms. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Open to all majors.
- MUCL 3362 Conducting I** 2, Fall
A study of conducting techniques, including patterns, attacks, releases, and all expressive gestures with emphasis on choral conducting. Practical conducting experience included. Prerequisites: MUCL 2112 and MUCL 2122.
- MUCL 3372 Conducting II** 2, Spring
Continuation of MUCL 3362 with emphasis on instrumental conducting, baton technique, score reading and transpositions. Study of larger forms (symphony, oratorio, symphonic band). Practical conducting experience included. Prerequisite: MUCL 3362.
- MUCL 3403 Elementary/General Music Methods** 3, Spring
Overview and study of historical, pedagogical and practical approaches to teaching general music in PK-12 setting, with special attention given to the elementary classroom. This course includes a field experience at the elementary level. Prerequisites: MUCL 2112, MUCL 2122 and acceptance into the Teacher Education Program.
- MUCL 3422 Marching Band Techniques** 2, Fall
A study of the techniques of organizing and administering the public school marching band to include show design, drill construction, and charting of half-time shows with music using a variety of marching styles. Course includes at least five hours of service as a teaching assistant/observer in a public school marching band rehearsal. Prerequisite: admissions to Teacher Education Program.
- MUCL 3512 Leading Worship from the Piano** 2, Spring
This course will deal with four major issues of leading corporate worship from the piano: confident piano playing that supports congregational singing; healthy vocal production while playing and leading; flexibility in leading from a piano or electronic keyboard; and general skills in worship leadership. Students will refine worship leading skills with and without the piano. Students will learn how to play and lead from 4-part hymn scores, lead sheets, and chord charts of current worship repertoire. The difficulty level of music chosen will keep with the student's demonstrated ability and experience. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior standing or Piano Proficiency required - non music majors need permission of the professor.
- MUCL 3543 History of Worship** 3, Fall
A historical survey of worship practices and the design of liturgy beginning with the Old Testament through the present day with an emphasis upon the Western church. Students will become familiar with the various historical patterns of biblical Christian worship, gaining a basic knowledge of the content and construction of different forms of corporate worship. Field trips and observations will be part of the course. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
- MUCL 3553 Theology of Worship** 3, Spring
This course in an introduction to the theology of Christian worship, exploring and evaluating various expressions of worship found in the local church. Students will gain a basic knowledge of the theological foundations of worship, including a framework of systematic theology and its expression in biblical worship. Students will learn about major theological doctrines, movements, personalities, and cultures related to corporate worship. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

- MUCL 3563 Song of the Church** 3, Spring
A study of the music, both vocal and instrumental, and sung worship texts that have been part of the history of Christian worship beginning with biblical roots in the Old Testament to the present day. Consideration will also be given to the ethnodoxological application of music and worship in a variety of cultural contexts, both Western and non-Western. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
- MUCL 3572 Planning and Leading Worship Seminar** 2, Fall
This is a practicum in the mechanics of planning and leading worship in a modern music ministry context. Attention will also be given to the theology implied through the structure and content of a worship event. There will be opportunities to practice leading in class as well as other settings outside of class. Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing, Students who are not enrolled in the Bachelor of Music in Worship Studies degree must get permission of the professor.
- MUCL 3613 Vocal Literature I** 3, Fall
An overview of art song history and repertoire, with particular emphasis on German lieder and French melodies. Selected Italian, British, American, Spanish, Russian, and Scandinavian songs are also represented.
- MUCL 3623 Vocal Literature II** 3, Spring
An overview of operatic history and literature, with particular emphasis on standard masterworks of opera.
- MUCL 3632 Opera/Music Theater Workshop** 2, Spring
Opera/Music Theater Workshop is a performance-based course designed as a small ensemble to improve the skill level, confidence, and self-awareness of the singing actor. Class readings, discussions, group exercises, and performances of scenes are designed to develop the basic skills needed to improve characterization and interpretation of all forms of song.
- MUCL 3642 Introduction to Musical Stage Production** 2, Fall
Provides students with a broad understanding of the technical elements of staging both opera and musical theater works. Class activities are designed to foster creative thinking and enhanced communication in the areas of set design, lighting, costuming, make-up techniques, stage direction, and administration.
- MUCL 3653 Vocal Pedagogy I** 3, Fall
Functional, structural, and developmental knowledge of the singing voice. Emphasis is placed upon the study of the physiology and anatomy, breathing and phonation, and acoustics of the vocal instrument as well as instructional methods, teaching skills, and appropriate methods for teaching voice. Prerequisite: MUPR 2171 or permission of instructor/voice area coordinator.
- MUCL 3663 Vocal Pedagogy II** 3, Spring
Building upon Vocal Pedagogy I, Vocal Pedagogy II deepens the understanding and proficiency of students in how to teach voice. Emphasis is placed on practical and philosophical approaches to evaluating voices, diagnosing technical flaws, and offering targeted solutions. Other topics covered are studio ethics, repertory selection, and suggestions for building and maintaining a studio. Prerequisite: Successful completion of MUCL 3653.
- MUCL 3713 Piano Literature I** 3, Fall
A survey of the literature written for the piano and its predecessors from the Baroque period through the Classical period.
- MUCL 3723 Piano Literature II** 3, Spring
A survey of piano literature from the Romantic period to the present.
- MUCL 3733 Piano Pedagogy I** 3, Fall
Study and application of teaching methods for the beginning student. Consideration will be given to both group and private instruction. Observation of teaching and supervised teaching is required.
- MUCL 3743 Piano Pedagogy II** 3, Spring
Continuation of Piano Pedagogy I with special emphasis on college group teaching and adult education. Observation of teaching and supervised teaching is required. Prerequisite: MUCL 3733.
- MUCL 3751 Piano Accompanying I** 1, Fall
A study of the accompanist's role in vocal literature. Repertoire includes Italian Art Songs, German Lieder, and French Melodies, operatic and oratorio arias. Emphasis on sight reading and interpretation.

- MUCL 3761 Piano Accompanying II** *1, Spring*
Continuation of MUCL 3751. Prerequisite: MUCL 3751.
- MUCL 3782 Organ Literature I** *2, On Demand*
Survey of solo literature for the organ from its origin to 1750. Emphasis placed on repertoire and interpretation as well as influences on musical styles.
- MUCL 3792 Organ Literature II** *2, On Demand*
Survey of solo literature for the organ from 1750 to the present. Emphasis placed on repertoire and interpretation as well as influences on musical styles.
- MUCL 3811 Woodwind Pedagogy and Techniques** *1, Spring, Odd*
Designed to prepare students to successfully teach woodwind instruments in a school setting, students will 1) learn to play flute/clarinet/saxophone/double reeds, 2) learn varied pedagogical approaches to teaching woodwind instruments, and 3) gain experience in the teaching of woodwind instruments. Laboratory is required.
- MUCL 3821 Brass Pedagogy and Techniques** *1, Fall, Odd*
Designed to prepare students to successfully teach brass instruments in a school setting, students will 1) learn to play the trumpet/trombone/euphonium/tuba, 2) learn varied pedagogical approaches to teaching brass, 3) gain experience in the teaching of brass instruments. Laboratory is required.
- MUCL 3831 Percussion Pedagogy and Technique** *1, Spring, Even*
Designed to prepare students to successfully teach percussion instruments in a school setting, students will 1) learn to play snare, timpani, mallet and auxiliary percussion instruments, 2) learn varied pedagogical approaches to teaching percussion, and 3) gain experience in the teaching of percussion instruments. Laboratory is required.
- MUCL 3841 String Pedagogy and Technique** *1, Fall, Even*
Designed to prepare students to successfully teach string instruments in a school setting, students will 1) learn to play the violin/viola/cello, 2) learn varied pedagogical approaches to teaching string instruments, and 3) gain experience in the teaching of string instruments. Laboratory is required.
- MUCL 3851 Guitar Pedagogy and Technique** *1, Fall*
Designed to prepare students to successfully teach guitar in a school setting, students will 1) learn to play the guitar, 2) learn varied pedagogical approaches to teaching guitar, and 3) gain experience in the teaching of guitar. Laboratory is required.
- MUCL 4179 Internship in Music Composition** *1 to 3, On Demand*
An internship of 90 hours; students will serve as a "composer in residence" at a church or school under the supervision of a field mentor and the coordinator of music composition studies. This internship may be taken in segments over several semesters; each credit hour corresponds to 30 residency hours. Prerequisites: junior standing and the permission of the Coordinator of Music Composition Studies.
- MUCL 4312 Music History III: Romantic to the Present** *2, Spring*
A study of the music of Western Civilization c. 1825 to the present including corresponding developments in music of the Americas and non-western traditions. This course emphasizes stylistic and aural analysis of the music and considers parallel trends in the visual arts. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of the instructor.
- MUCL 4332 Music History Seminar** *2, Fall*
An in-depth study of a particular segment of music chosen from music history periods with historical perspective, analysis of representative works, and bibliography and research techniques appropriate to the subject. Seminar title and content to be announced in the class schedule. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of the instructor.
- MUCL 4361 Conducting Seminar I** *1, On Demand*
The study of major choral works from historical and stylistic perspectives as it relates to performance practices. Topics to be discussed will include historical perspectives, compositional techniques as they relate to rehearsal procedures, instrumentation, ornamentation, traditional and representative interpretations, conducting techniques, original language and translations, rehearsal procedures. Prerequisite: permission.

MUCL 4371	Conducting Seminar II Continuation of MUCL 4361. Prerequisite: MUCL 4361.	1, <i>On Demand</i>
MUCL 4413	Secondary Vocal Music Methods Designed to prepare students to successfully teach vocal music at the secondary level in public schools. This course includes a field experience at the secondary level. Areas of concentration are beginning choral techniques, rehearsal procedures, effective selection of teaching materials, administration, and public relations, with an emphasis on classroom management and measurement in specific music learning environments, including assessment of impact on student learning. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.	3, <i>Spring</i>
MUCL 4423	Secondary Instrumental Music Methods Designed to prepare students to successfully teach instrumental music in the public schools. This course includes a field experience at the elementary level. Areas of concentration are beginning band techniques, rehearsal procedures, effective selection of teaching materials, administration, and public relations, with an emphasis on classroom management and measurement in specific music learning environments. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.	3, <i>Spring</i>
MUCL 4435	Student Teaching Music in the Elementary School Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in MUCL 4462, MUCL 4445. Additional fee required.	5, <i>Fall</i>
MUCL 4445	Student Teaching Music in the Secondary School Directed laboratory experiences in a student teaching practicum. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in MUCL 4462, MUCL 4435. Additional fee required.	5, <i>Fall</i>
MUCL 4452	Instrumental Literature for Music Education This course will serve as an introduction to meritorious music for the wind band and orchestra, with emphasis on the establishment and history of the wind band, exposure to original music of varying grade levels for the wind band and orchestra, and development of skills necessary to select appropriate repertoire for a school band and orchestra, with concentration on OSSAA repertoire lists. Prerequisite: MUCL 4423. Additional fee required.	2, <i>Fall</i>
MUCL 4462	Choral/Vocal Literature for Music Education A survey course of choral and vocal literature with emphasis on music studied and performed in the PK-12 public school setting. Students will have practical application from this course to the public school setting to investigate and explore choral and vocal literature as it occurs in the learning environment of public school. Emphasis on OSSAA choral and vocal music prescribed lists. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: MUCL 4413.	2, <i>Fall</i>
MUCL 4522	Instrumental Music in the Church Designed to provide the church musician with practical knowledge of church instrumental music. Topics include history of church instrumental music, practical scoring, introduction to all orchestral instruments, rehearsal techniques, and building a church orchestra. Prerequisites: junior standing. MUCL 2122 and MUCL 2112.	2, <i>Fall</i>
MUCL 4552	Multigenerational Worship A study of how to minister through music to multiple age groups, including preschoolers, children, youth, adults, and senior adults. Students will learn the characteristics of each age group as it relates to music, worship, and ministry. They will also be presented with opportunities to explore different methods and resources for teaching music to each age group, how to approach multigenerational worship, as well as dealing with the issues of age-specific worship.	2, <i>Fall, Odd</i>
MUCL 4580	Worship Leadership Capstone The student will engage in the planning, preparation, and execution with excellence of a significant worship leadership event, applying knowledge and skills gained throughout the pursuit of the worship studies degree. The supervising professor and the field mentor of the internship church will provide detailed oversight and assessment. When an internship context does not allow for this kind of in-depth experience, with the permission of the professor, this capstone may be scheduled at another venue. Course graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisite: Senior standing, co-requisite with MUCL 4592.	0

MUCL 4592	Worship Leadership Internship	2
	An internship of 160 hours in the music and worship ministry in a local church under the supervision of a field mentor approved by the faculty. May be carried out in the fall, spring, or summer semester of the senior year. Periodic observations will be conducted by the faculty. Prerequisite: Senior standing and MUCL 3572.	
MUCL 4631	Musical Theatre Literature	1, Spring
	A historical survey of solo literature and materials in the musical theatre repertoire.	
MUCL 4641	Mainstage Production	1, J-Term
	Instruction and application in preparation for a full-length, staged musical work. Laboratory is required.	
MUCL 4722	Keyboard Literature	2, Fall, Even
	A survey of keyboard literature not covered in the other performance and literature courses (Piano Literature I and II and the Piano Ensemble courses). Emphasis is placed on the literature for harpsichord and organ and performance practices from the Renaissance to the present.	
MUCL 4733	Piano Pedagogy III	3, Fall
	Continuation of pedagogical principles with emphasis on intermediate-to advanced-level repertoire. Observation of teaching and supervised teaching is required. Prerequisite: MUCL 3743	
MUCL 4743	Piano Pedagogy IV	3, Spring
	Continued study of educational repertoire, with emphasis on current trends in research in music education and piano pedagogy. Observation of teaching and supervised teaching is required. Prerequisite: MUCL 4733.	
MUCL 4751	Piano Accompanying III	1, Fall
	Study of the problems encountered in the accompaniment of choral literature, including the skills of open score reading, error detection, and techniques of rehearsal accompanying.	
MUCL 4782	Organ Pedagogy I	2, On Demand
	Analysis of various teaching methods; designed for the beginning organ student. Also special problems of organists and organ teachers, including substantial emphasis on supervised practice teaching. Techniques of hymn and service playing, including repertoire for use throughout the church year. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in MUCL 3782.	
MUCL 4792	Organ Pedagogy II	2, On Demand
	Continuation of Organ Pedagogy I. Study of advanced manual and pedal techniques, registration, memorization, articulation, phrasing, styles and ornamentation. The adaptation of oratorio and anthem accompaniments to the organ. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in MUCL 3792	
MUCL 4919	Advanced Topics in Music	1 to 4, On Demand
	An advanced course in a selected area of Music. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	
MUCL 4999	Independent Study in Music	1 to 4, On Demand
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Music. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	

MUSIC PERFORMANCE COURSE OFFERINGS

MUPR 1100	Voice Seminar	0
	Performance class involving the artistic presentation of voice emphasis students every semester. It is required of all voice majors in every music degree program. Students enrolled have the opportunity for discussion of important issues for performance oriented career not covered in depth in other courses, such as performance anxiety, auditioning, programming, vocal health, stage deportment, ect. May be repeated for eight semesters.	
MUPR 1119	Voice for Elective	1 to 2
	Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	

MUPR 1129	Voice by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1133	Voice for Vocal Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Vocal Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 1151	Singing Skills Introduction to vocal technique and solo singing skills designed to address the different needs of the students enrolled. Credit may be counted as an elective for non-music majors. Additional fee required.	1
MUPR 1161	Vocal Technique I Introduction to body mapping designed to enable first-semester voice students to learn the proficiencies and constraints associated with the trained voice on the quest for optimal vocal freedom. Common and scientific concepts are presented and implemented in group settings to awaken technical awareness. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
MUPR 1171	Vocal Technique II Building upon Vocal Technique I, this course provides more solid resources for second-semester voice students to learn how to solve vocal faults/deficiencies and to develop greater freedom of movement in singing. Scientific concepts of body mapping are presented and implemented in group settings to increase acute technical awareness. Prerequisite: MUPR 1161. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
MUPR 1200	Piano Seminar Weekly meeting of all students studying private piano for credit toward a degree. Classes will include evaluation of public performances and discussion of topics related to development as a pianist as well as instrumental literature and pedagogy. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1219	Piano for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1229	Piano by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1233	Piano for Piano Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Piano Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 1240	Organ Seminar Weekly meeting of all students studying private organ for credit toward a degree. Classes will include evaluation of public performances and discussion of topics related to development as a organist as well as instrumental literature and pedagogy. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1259	Organ for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1269	Organ by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1300	Instrumental Seminar Weekly meeting of all students studying private instrument for credit toward a degree. Classes will include evaluation of public performances and discussion of topics related to development as an instrument as well as instrumental literature and pedagogy. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1319	Woodwind Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1339	Woodwind Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2

MUPR 1349	Brass Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1359	Brass Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1369	Percussion Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1379	Percussion Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1419	String Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1429	String Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1439	Guitar Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1449	Guitar Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1459	Jazz Improvisation Individualized instruction in jazz improvisation, open to all instruments. Subjects include jazz harmony patterns, foundational piano voicings, re-harmonization of melodies, and transcriptions of historic jazz solos. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1500	Composition Seminar Weekly meeting of all students studying private composition for credit toward a degree. Classes will include presentation and evaluation of compositions as well as discussions of compositional techniques and work as a professional composer. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1519	Composition Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 1529	Composition Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	2 to 3
MUPR 1619	University Chorale Four meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1629	Bison Glee Club Four meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1639	Bisonette Glee Club Four meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1649	Bison Brigade Marching Band The Bison Brigade acts as ambassador for the university through performance on instruments and the marching arts. The ensemble is comprised of both music majors and non-music majors, and consists of woodwinds, brass, percussion, and color guard (flags). The Brigade rehearses four times per week and performs at all home football competitions as well as for select away games and campus events. Participation is based on past experience and informal audition. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall

MUPR 1659	Symphonic Winds An instrumental performing ensemble composed of both music majors and non-majors. Students will perform with the marching band in the Fall and the wind ensemble in the Spring. Participation and seating is based on audition. These ensembles will present multiple performances each semester including in-state and out-of-state travel. This class is repeatable because content changes each time the course is offered. Four meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1669	OBU/Shawnee Community Orchestra One meeting weekly. Members selected by audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1679	Bison Jazz Orchestra Four meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1729	David's Creed An auditioned ensemble that serves as one of the primary worship-leading ensembles for OBU chapel services and is a touring group on behalf of the university, leading and helping enhance corporate worship services in churches throughout the state. Prerequisite: Audition is required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1
MUPR 1739	519 Collective An auditioned commercial music ensemble inspired by pop, funk, jazz, and R&B genres. The band serves both as a performing group, presenting concerts at regional high schools and churches, as well as serving as a worship band for high-energy youth events, such as Summer camps and DiscipleNow weekends. Members selected by audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1
MUPR 1749	University Ringers Two meetings weekly. Members selected by audition. Additional fee required. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Fall, Spring
MUPR 1769	Guitar Ensemble Meetings arranged. Members selected by audition. Prerequisite: Audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1, Spring
MUPR 1811	Class Piano I Beginning development of functional piano skills for the non-keyboard major. Emphasis on keyboard theory and technique, sight reading, transposition, harmonization using primary chords in major and minor keys, improvisation, and solo/ensemble repertoire. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
MUPR 1821	Class Piano II Continued development of the functional piano skills begun in Class Piano I, including harmonization and improvisation using secondary chords in major and minor keys and the major scale proficiency. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
MUPR 1999	Topics in Music Performance A lower-level course in a selected area of music performance. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
MUPR 2119	Voice for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2129	Voice by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2133	Voice for Vocal Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Vocal Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 2161	Vocal Technique III Study of flexibility vocalises by Sieber, Lütgen, Vaccai, and Concone. Students are required to study one melismatic song from the Baroque era. Prerequisite: MUPR 1171. Additional fee required.	1, Fall

MUPR 2171	Vocal Technique IV Techniques from the Bel Canto School of Singing with an in-depth focus on functional skills including breath management, onset, vibrancy, resonance, superior body alignment, and purity of the vocal line. Students are required to study one song by Bellini, Donizetti, or Rossini. Prerequisite: MUPR 2161. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
MUPR 2219	Piano for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2229	Piano by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2233	Piano for Piano Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Piano Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 2259	Organ for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 2269	Organ by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 2319	Woodwind Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2339	Woodwind Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2349	Brass Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2359	Brass Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2369	Percussion Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2379	Percussion Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2419	String Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2429	String Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2439	Guitar Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2449	Guitar Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2

MUPR 2459	Jazz Improvisation Individualized instruction in jazz improvisation, open to all instruments. Subjects include jazz harmony patterns, foundational piano voicings, re-harmonization of melodies, and transcriptions of historic jazz solos. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2519	Composition Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 2529	Composition Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	2 to 3
MUPR 2811	Class Piano III Continued development of the functional piano skills studied in Class Piano II, with the addition of instrumental and vocal score reading, hymn playing, and minor scale proficiency. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
MUPR 2821	Class Piano IV Continued development of the functional piano skills studied in Class Piano III, including harmonization and improvisation using secondary dominants. The final for this course is the Piano Proficiency Exam, which is required for all non-keyboard degrees. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
MUPR 3119	Voice for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3129	Voice by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3133	Voice for Vocal Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Vocal Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 3190	Junior Voice Recital A student must be enrolled in MUPR 3190 during the semester of the junior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital, and the final grade is given by a committee of the voice faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 3219	Piano for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3229	Piano by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3233	Piano for Piano Performance Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Piano Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 3259	Organ for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 3269	Organ by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 3280	Junior Organ Recital A student must be enrolled in MUPR 3280 the semester of the junior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital, and the final grade is given by a committee of the keyboard faculty.	0, Fall, Spring

MUPR 3290	Junior Piano Recital A student must be enrolled in MUPR 3290 the semester of the junior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital, and the final grade is given by a committee of the keyboard faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 3319	Woodwind Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3339	Woodwind Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3349	Brass Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3359	Brass Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3369	Percussion Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3379	Percussion Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3390	Junior Instrumental Recital Students must enroll during the semester of the junior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital, and the final grade is given by a committee of the faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 3419	String Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3429	String Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3439	Guitar Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3449	Guitar Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3459	Jazz Improvisation Individualized instruction in jazz improvisation, open to all instruments. Subjects include jazz harmony patterns, foundational piano voicings, re-harmonization of melodies, and transcriptions of historic jazz solos. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3519	Composition Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 3529	Composition Lessons by Audition/Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	2 to 3
MUPR 3751	Piano Ensemble: Four-Hand Literature A survey of the history of the piano, four-hand literature. The course includes the study and performance of standard four-hand literature.	1, Spring, Odd

MUPR 3779	Vocal Chamber Ensemble Small ensembles comprised principally of vocalists that explore music written for limited performing forces, often one per part, and typically not conducted. Ensembles may be on-going or by term depending on student interest, performing opportunities, or selected genres or styles. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: Audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1
MUPR 3789	Instrumental Chamber Ensemble Small ensembles comprised principally of instrumentalists that explore music written for limited performing forces, often one per part, and typically not conducted. Ensembles may be on-going or by term depending on student interest, performing opportunities, or selected genres or styles. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: Audition. May be repeated for eight semesters.	0 to 1
MUPR 4119	Voice for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4129	Voice by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4133	Voice for Vocal Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Vocal Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 4190	Senior Voice Recital Students must enroll during the semester of their senior recital performance. All others enroll for zero credit. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital, and the final grade given by a committee of the voice faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4219	Piano for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4229	Piano by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4233	Piano for Piano Performance Majors Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of the Piano Performance degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	3
MUPR 4259	Organ for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4269	Organ by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4280	Senior Organ Recital Students must enroll during the semester of the senior recital performance. Students seeking the performance degree must enroll for one hour credit; all others enroll for zero credit. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital and the final grade given by a committee of the keyboard faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4290	Senior Piano Recital Students must enroll during the semester of the senior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital and the final grade given by a committee of the keyboard faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4319	Woodwind Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4339	Woodwind Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2

MUPR 4349	Brass Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4359	Brass Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4369	Percussion Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4379	Percussion Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4390	Senior Instrument Recital Students must enroll during the semester of the senior recital performance. Evaluation is based on the student's performance of the recital and the final grade given by a committee of the faculty.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4419	String Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4429	String Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4439	Guitar Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4449	Guitar Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4459	Jazz Improvisation Individualized instruction in jazz improvisation, open to all instruments. Subjects include jazz harmony, patterns, foundational piano voicings, re-harmonization of melodies, and transcriptions of historic jazz solos. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4519	Composition Lessons for Elective Private lessons for elective or secondary study. Permission of instructor required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	1 to 2
MUPR 4529	Composition Lessons by Audition/Major Private lessons for credit in the principal applied area of a music degree. An audition and Studio Class are required. Additional fee required. May be repeated for two semesters.	2 to 3
MUPR 4590	Senior Composition Recital A student seeking the B.M. degree in theory and composition must present a recital of original compositions during the senior year. Evaluation is based on the execution of the recital and the quality of the music in the recital. The grade is given by a committee.	0, Fall, Spring
MUPR 4751	Piano Ensemble: Two or more Pianos A survey of the history of two-piano literature as well for more than two pianos. The course includes the study and performance of standard two-piano literature.	1, Fall, Odd

NURSING

COURSE OFFERINGS

NURS 1101	Cornerstone Seminar 1 This is a seminar course in which the beginning nursing student is introduced to professional nursing and issues related to health care delivery. Also addressed are strategies for success in college, personal health, and information management. Additional fee required.
NURS 1153	Medical Terminology 3, Spring, J-Term An introduction to medical terminology which focuses on the study of medical terms through the use of prefixes and suffixes. There is an emphasis on phonetic pronunciation as well as reading comprehension of medical documents.
NURS 1999	Topics in Nursing 1 to 4, On Demand A lower-level course in a selected area of Nursing. Not for independent study. Additional fee required.
NURS 2013	Development and Nutrition Through the Life Span 3, Spring, J-Term A wellness oriented theory course which focuses on the growth and development and nutritional requirements of individuals through the life span. The influence of health promotion, health maintenance, and disease prevention is emphasized. Prerequisite: CHEM 1124 or equivalent. Additional fee required.
NURS 2213	Pathophysiology 3, Spring This is a theory course focusing on the body's response to disruptions of normal physiology. It builds on scientific knowledge developed in the natural sciences. Prerequisites: BIOL 2354, BIOL 2364 or permission of instructor.
NURS 2712	Transition to Professional Nursing 2, On Demand A course designed to assist licensed practical nurses in developing the roles of professional nurse. Current LPN license required. Additional fee required.
NURS 2851	Introduction to Cross-Cultural Nursing Ministry 1, On Demand This course is designed to provide volunteer experience in cross-cultural health ministry. This is a wellness oriented practicum course, which focuses on the growth and development, along with nutritional requirements, of individuals throughout the life span. The influence of nutrition on health promotion, health maintenance, and disease prevention is emphasized. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.
NURS 2999	Independent Study in Nursing 1 to 4, On Demand Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form. Additional fee required.
NURS 3012	Holistic Health Assessment 2, Fall This is a laboratory course which includes basic physical, psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual assessment skills and therapeutic communication strategies. The focus will be recognizing normal and common abnormal findings. The electronic health record will be addressed as a communication tool for documenting the assessment data. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Admission to the College of Nursing.
NURS 3173	Pharmacology 3, Fall This is a theory course which focuses on the principles of pharmacology that guide the care of patients receiving drug and complementary therapies. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: Admission to the College of Nursing.
NURS 3194	Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice 4, Fall This is a theory course which focuses on foundational concepts of professional nursing and beginning understanding of promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse individuals and self. Prerequisites: NURS 2013, NURS 2213, and admission to the nursing program.
NURS 3222	Health Focus: Behavioral and Mental Health 2, Fall This is a theory course which focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of behavioral and mental health for diverse individuals and families. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3194 and NURS 3294.
NURS 3294	Practicum: Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice 4, Fall This is a practicum course which focuses on application of foundational skills of professional nursing

and beginning understanding of promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse individuals and self. Practicum experiences will include laboratory, simulation and varied agency settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 2013, NURS 2213, Corequisite: NURS 3194.

- NURS 3302 Research and Evidence for Health Care** 2, Spring
A course that focuses on the role of the professional nurse in evaluating and utilizing nursing research. Prerequisites: MATH 2003 and admission to College of Nursing. Additional fee required.
- NURS 3434 Health Focus: Adult I** 4, Spring
This is a theory course that focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse individuals and families. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3194.
- NURS 3444 Practicum: Adult I** 4, Spring
This is a practicum course that focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse individual and families. Practicum experiences will include simulation, acute, and community settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3194, NURS 3294, Pre or Co-requisite: NURS 3434.
- NURS 3723 Essentials of Nursing Practice I** 3, On Demand
This is a clinical course designed to meet the learning needs of junior level students who require additional clinical experiences. The emphasis is on the application of the nursing process and related concepts. Prerequisites: junior standing and permission of the dean of the College of Nursing.
- NURS 3736 Advanced Practicum: Acutely Ill Clients - Adults and Peds** 6, On Demand
A clinical course designed to assist in the application of knowledge in the nursing care of acutely ill clients. The design of the clinical experience is based on an assessment of the learning needs of the student. Prerequisites: NURS 3011, NURS 3171, NURS 3513, and NURS 3523; or concurrent enrollment. Should have LPN license required.
- NURS 3743 Advanced Practicum: Child-Bearing Family** 3, On Demand
A clinical course designed to assist in the application of knowledge in the nursing care of child-bearing families. The design of the clinical experience is based on an assessment of the learning needs of the student. Prerequisites: NURS 3163 and NURS 3182; or concurrent enrollment. LPN license required.
- NURS 3763 Advanced Practicum: Mental Health Care** 3, On Demand
A clinical course designed to assist in the application of knowledge in the nursing care of clients with mental health problems. The design of the clinical experience is based on an assessment of the learning needs of the student. Prerequisites: NURS 3182 and NURS 3223; or concurrent enrollment. LPN license required.
- NURS 3823 Practicum: Mental Health** 3, Fall
This is a practicum course that focuses on promotion, maintenance and restoration of behavioral and mental health for diverse individuals and families. Practicum experiences will include simulation, acute, and community settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3194; Pre or Co-requisites: NURS 3222.
- NURS 3859 Cross Cultural Health** 1 to 3, On Demand
This course is designed to provide experience for student nurses in facilitating health across cultures. It is a practicum which focuses on application of the nursing process in the care of individuals and communities. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012 Health Assessment, NURS 3222 Behavioral and Mental Health, and NURS 3434 Adult I.
- NURS 3983 Extern Practicum I** 3, On Demand
A clinical practicum in which students work with a nurse preceptor. Weekly didactic content focuses on the cognitive and psychomotor skills required for the practice of professional nursing. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4042 Health Care Management For Collaborative Practice** 2, Spring
A theory course which focuses on the knowledge essential for implementing leadership and management in agencies providing health care. Prerequisite: NURS 4133, NURS 4153, and concurrent enrollment in NURS 4223. Additional fee required. Course transitioning to NURS 4043 in Academic Catalog year 2021-22.
- NURS 4043 Leadership and Management in Health Systems** 3, Spring
This is a theory course which focuses on leading and managing in diverse systems that provide health care. Prerequisites: NURS 4133; Corequisite: NURS 4143.

NURS 4133	Community Health A theory course which focuses on the knowledge essential for providing nursing care to populations of clients. Prerequisites: completion of required 3000 level nursing courses. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
NURS 4143	Complex Nursing Care An advanced theory course that provides the knowledge for the complex nursing care of clients. Prerequisites: NURS 4133, NURS 4153, and concurrent enrollment in NURS 4242. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
NURS 4153	Chronic Conditions A theory course focusing on human responses to chronic conditions across the lifespan and on strategies for prevention and management of these conditions. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: completion of required 3000 level nursing courses. Concurrently enrolled in NURS 4173.	3, Fall
NURS 4173	Practicum: Long Term Health Care A clinical practicum focusing on application of the nursing process to complexities of long term care for individuals and families across the lifespan. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: concurrently enrolled in 4153.	3, Fall
NURS 4213	Practicum: Community as Client A clinical course that focuses on the nursing care of populations of clients in the community. Prerequisite: NURS 4133 or concurrent enrollment. Additional fee required.	3, Fall
NURS 4223	Practicum: Management A clinical course that focuses on the role of the professional nurse in managing nursing care delivery within the health system. Prerequisites: NURS 4042 and NURS 4143; or concurrent enrollment. Additional fee required. Course transitioning to NURS 4224 in Academic Catalog year 2021-22.	3, Spring
NURS 4224	Practicum: Transition to Professional Practice This is a practicum course which focuses on transitioning to professional practice and utilizing skills of leading and managing in diverse systems that provide health care. Practicum experiences will include simulation and varied settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 4252, NURS 4393, NURS 4512, NURS 4563; Corequisites: NURS 4043, NURS 4143, NURS 4243.	4, Spring
NURS 4242	Practicum: Complex Care A clinical course that focuses on the role of the professional nurse in providing nursing care to complex clients. Prerequisites: NURS 4042 and NURS 4143; or concurrent enrollment. Additional fee required. Course transitioning to NURS 4243 in Academic Catalog year 2021-22.	2, Spring
NURS 4243	Practicum: Adult II and Complex Patient This is a practicum course that focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse individuals and families facing complex and systemic health alterations. Practicum experiences will include simulation, acute, and community settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 4133; Corequisites: NURS 4143.	3, Spring
NURS 4252	Health Focus: Childbearing Family This is a theory course which focuses on the nursing care and health promotion of families who are in the childbearing stage. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3434, NURS 3444, Corequisite: NURS 4393.	2, Fall
NURS 4282	Extern Practicum II A clinical practicum in which students work with a nurse preceptor. Additional seminars focus on the issues related to the practice of professional nursing. A continuation of Extern Practicum I. Additional fee required.	2, On Demand
NURS 4329	Advanced Topics in Nursing An advanced course in a selected area of Nursing. Not for independent study. Additional fee may be required. Prerequisite: junior standing and admission to College of Nursing.	1 to 4, On Demand
NURS 4343	Practicum: Independent Project A clinical course focusing on the development in the roles of the professional nurse. In a selected health care agency, the student develops a nursing job description based on an assessment of that agency. Prerequisites: NURS 4133, NURS 4153, NURS 4173, and NURS 4213.	3, On Demand
NURS 4393	Practicum: Childbearing Family This is a practicum course that focuses on promotion and maintenance of health for diverse families who are in the stages of childbearing and childrearing. Practicum experiences will include	3, Fall

simulation, acute, and community settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3434, NURS 3444.

- NURS 4403 Faith Community Nursing** 3, On Demand
A theory course focusing on the basic knowledge essential for implementing the role of the faith community nurse. Prerequisite: students with nursing as an area of concentration or RN students. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4411 Simulation Lab III: Chronic and Community** 1, Fall
A laboratory course focusing on inter-professional communication, clinical reasoning skills, and prioritization of client needs with hands-on experiences in a simulated care environment. In this course, student experiences will be centered on the community and management of chronic conditions across the lifespan including end of life. Course is graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: admission to the College of Nursing, all Junior courses, and NURS 2024. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4421 Simulation Lab IV: Complex and Leadership** 1, Spring
A laboratory course focusing on inter-professional communication, clinical reasoning skills, and prioritization of client needs with hands-on experiences in a simulated care environment. In this course, student experiences will be centered on needs of complex clients across the lifespan with application of management and leadership skills. Course is graded pass/fail. Prerequisite: admission to the College of Nursing, all Junior courses, all Senior 1 courses, and NURS 2024. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4482 Extern Practicum III** 2, On Demand
A clinical practicum in which students work with a nurse preceptor. Additional seminars focus on the issues related to the practice of professional nursing. A continuation of Extern Practicum I and II. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4512 Health Focus: Child & Family** 2, Fall
This is a theory course that focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse children and families. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3012, NURS 3173, NURS 3234.
- NURS 4563 Practicum: Child & Family** 3, Fall
This is a practicum course that focuses on promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health for diverse children and families. Practicum experiences will include simulation, acute, and community settings. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: NURS 3444, corequisite: NURS 4512.
- NURS 4601 Senior Seminar** 1, Spring
A seminar course which provides an opportunity for the synthesis of nursing knowledge with the knowledge acquired in the Common Core Courses and the Flex Core Courses for the nursing area of concentration. The focus of the course is the integration of these knowledge areas with the real world of professional nursing practice. Prerequisites: NURS 4042, NURS 4143, NURS 4223 and NURS 4242; or concurrent enrollment; or approval of the dean of the College of Nursing. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4723 Essentials of Nursing Practice II** 3, On Demand
A clinical course designed to meet the learning needs of senior level students who require additional clinical experiences. The emphasis is on the application of the nursing process and related concepts. Prerequisites: senior standing and permission of the dean of the College of Nursing.
- NURS 4803 Practicum: Faith Community Nursing** 3, On Demand
A clinical course that focuses on the practice of faith community nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 4403. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4859 Cross Cultural Health and Community Development** 1 to 3, On Demand
This course is designed to provide experience for student nurses in facilitating health and community development across cultures. Using group process, target populations will be identified and interventions planned, implemented and evaluated. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: NURS 4133. Additional fee required.
- NURS 4999 Independent Study in Nursing** 1 to 4
Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Nursing. Additional fee may be required. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form. Additional fee required.

PHILOSOPHY

COURSE OFFERINGS

PHIL 1043	Introduction to Philosophy Analysis of the principles of reasoning, the methods and topics of philosophy that emerge in the history of Western Philosophy.	3
PHIL 1502	Critical Thinking A survey of the principles of reasoning, with an emphasis on practical application. Topics include evaluating arguments and sources of information, and recognizing common errors in reasoning.	2
PHIL 1999	Topics in Philosophy A lower-level course in a selected area of Philosophy. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
PHIL 2143	History of Modern Philosophy Survey of Western philosophy from the Renaissance through the 19th century, including rationalism, empiricism, and idealism.	3, Spring, Even
PHIL 2343	History of Ancient Philosophy (REL 2343) A survey of Greek and Roman philosophy with an emphasis on the thought of Plato and Aristotle.	3, Fall, Odd
PHIL 2353	History of Medieval Philosophy A survey of the central issues and figures in medieval western philosophy from Augustine to William of Ockham.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 2363	Philosophy of Religion (REL 2363) An examination of the philosophical issues regarding theism, religious experience, religious language, religious knowledge, and the problem of evil. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 2503	History of American Philosophy A study of the important movements and figures in American philosophy from Jonathan Edwards through the 20th century pragmatists.	3, Fall, Even
PHIL 2703	Contemporary Christian Apologetics Christian apologetics is a defense of the reasonableness of believing that the Christian worldview is universally and objectively true. Apologists draw on objective reasons, arguments, and evidence for this purpose. Apologists employ these rational resources both to help faith grow by offering a positive case for Christian claims (watering) and to prevent faith from dying by arguing against objections to Christian claims (weeding). The goal is to try to show that Christian faith is at least as reasonable as its most reasonable competitor or, if possible, that it is more reasonable than any worldview with which it competes. But there are both theoretical and practical limits to apologetics. Apologists need to be humble, irenic, and aware that all their arguments are rationally resistible. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Fall, Even
PHIL 2999	Independent Study in Philosophy Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
PHIL 3103	Philosophy of Science This course will investigate what science is, what it does, and how it works. Special attention will be given to the methodology that distinguishes scientific inquiry from other intellectual disciplines, and the authority that the results of scientific research have, and should have, in our intellectual lives. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Spring, Even
PHIL 3203	Logic An examination of logical methods and procedures, with some consideration of contemporary philosophy of logic. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 3313	Political Philosophy (POLI 3313) Study of the problems and history of political thinking, with reference to the justification of public policy. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Spring, Even
PHIL 3423	World Religions (ANTH 3423, REL 3423) Historical and comparative study of the religious beliefs of man from ancient to contemporary times. Examination of common characteristics of primitive religions and progression through	3

tribal, national, and universal states. Emphasis on the major religious and philosophical expressions of Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, and Islam.

- PHIL 3433 Contemporary Theology (REL 3433)** 3, Fall
 A survey of the major movements of 20th century Christian theology, beginning with the neoorthodox reaction to 19th century Protestant liberalism. Major attention given to Protestant theologians in Europe and America such as Barth, Tillich, Bultmann, the radical theologians, and the theologians of hope, as well as to process theology.
- PHIL 3503 Philosophy of Law** 3, On Demand
 A consideration of the nature and types of law and legal reasoning; sources of law; and the basis of a legal system, of legal and political authority, of obedience to law, and of human rights. Readings include texts of important legal decisions, as well as writings by legal theorists and philosophers. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 3533 Ethics (REL 3533)** 3, Fall, Even
 A critical examination of the major ethical theories in recent Western philosophy. Topics to be included are: the analysis of language, the justification of moral beliefs, and the status of ethical theories. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 3603 History of Christian Apologetics** 3, Spring, Even
 This course is a consideration of the history of Christian apologetics and Christian apologists, from the biblical period (Moses, Isaiah, Jesus, Paul, Peter), through the early church fathers (Justin, Origen, Athanasius, Augustine), medieval Christendom (Boethius, Anselm, Aquinas, Abelard), early modernity (Calvin, Newton, Leibniz, Locke, Pascal, Paley), and the 19th-20th centuries (Butler, Warfield, Sayers, Chesterton, Lewis, Van Til). Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 3703 Aesthetics** 3, Fall, Odd
 A study of the nature of art and aesthetic judgments from the works of historic philosophers and contemporary theorists. Prerequisite: FNAR 2063 and PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 3713 Bible Difficulties (BIBL 3713)** 3, Spring, Even
 This course will engage a set of difficulties commonly associated with Scripture—(1) the question of what books belong in the Bible; (2) the allegation of inconsistencies (contradictions) between parts of the Bible; (3) the accusation of historical and scientific inaccuracies; and (4) the suggestion that the God of the Bible condones, commands, and conducts immoral actions. Prerequisites: PHIL 1043, REL 1013 and REL 1023 with grades of “C” or better.
- PHIL 3813 The Problem of Evil (HTHE 3813)** 3, Spring, Odd
 The presence of evil and suffering in the world poses both a philosophical and personal challenge to a Christian worldview. We will examine the nature and causes of evil and suffering, the intelligibility of the Christian concept of God in light of evil, and an assortment of philosophical and apologetic responses to the problem at hand. The course will also examine various non-Christian responses to suffering, particularly the response of contemporary atheism. We will conclude with an examination of how the life, ministry, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ transforms the Christian’s encounter with evil and suffering.
- PHIL 4329 Advanced Topics in Philosophy** 1 to 4, On Demand
 An advanced course in a selected area of Philosophy. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- PHIL 4553 Philosophy of Mind** 3, Fall, Odd
 A critical examination of central issues in the philosophy of mind and psychology, including the mind-body problem, personal identity, consciousness, knowledge of other minds, and intelligent machines. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 4563 Philosophy of Language** 3, Fall, Odd
 An examination of key issues in philosophy of language, including meaning and truth, sense and reference, speech acts, and communication. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 4603 Metaphysics** 3, Spring, Even
 A critical examination of current issues in constructing a theory of ontology and/or cosmology. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- PHIL 4613 Religion and the State (REL 4613)** 3, On Demand
 A study of the Biblical, historical, and constitutional developments in church and state relations. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.

PHIL 4653	Epistemology A critical examination of current issues in constructing a theory of knowledge. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Fall, Even
PHIL 4663	Existentialism A survey of Western existentialist philosophy, with particular focus upon major figures in Christian (Kierkegaard and Dostoevsky) and non-Christian (Nietzsche) existentialism. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 4673	Historiography, Miracles, and the Resurrection This course is an investigation into principles of historical inquiry as they pertain to the possibility of gaining historical knowledge, particularly of professedly miraculous events. An examination of the biblical texts surrounding the post-mortem fate of Jesus, with evaluation of competing historical hypotheses - including the orthodox historical interpretation of Jesus' bodily resurrection. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043 and REL 1023.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 4713	Historical Jesus (BIBL 4713) This course introduces students to theological, biblical, philosophical, and methodological issues related to contemporary Historical Jesus research. It will explore the nature of the task, the tools and sources available, the role of the historian, the place of philosophical insights and presuppositions, as well as past and contemporary personalities in Historical Jesus research. It will conclude by building a responsible and faithful portrait of Jesus of Nazareth. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043, REL 1013, REL 1023 with a grade of "C" or better.	3, Spring, Odd
PHIL 4800	Christian Philosophy Colloquium Philosophy majors and minors will gather six times during the semester for a roundtable dialogue on the distinctiveness of Christian philosophy. Colloquia conversation will center on a book or article(s) by a prominent Christian philosopher on an aspect or issue in Christian philosophy. Course is pass-fail, discussion based. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	0, Fall
PHIL 4813	Postmodernity in Christian Thought (HTHE 4813) A study of the philosophical foundations, cultural impact, and theological significance of postmodern thought. The works of a variety of thinkers will be examined, including those representing atheistic postmodernism, such as Jacques Derrida, Michel Foucault, and Richard Rorty, and others representing Jewish and Christian postmodernism, such as Emmanuel Levinas, Jean-Luc Marion, and Jean-Louis Chrétien.	3, Fall, Odd
PHIL 4900	The Christian Philosopher Colloquium Philosophy majors and minors will gather six times during the semester for a roundtable dialogue on the distinct vocation of a Christian philosopher - how the perspective focus, method, content, and output of a Christian philosopher will be different from that of a non-Christian philosopher. Colloquia conversation will center on a book or article(s) by a prominent Christian philosopher on an aspect or issues in Christian philosophy. Course is pass-fail, discussion based. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	0, Spring
PHIL 4999	Independent Study in Philosophy Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Philosophy. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

PHED 1001	The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness) The primary purpose of this course is to acquaint student with knowledge and understanding of the value of physical activity as it relates to optimal healthful living.	1
PHED 1051	Introduction to Rock Climbing (SAR 1051) An introduction to the sport of Rock Climbing. Class topics will include technique, styles of climbing, safety concerns, equipment usage, ethics, and basic anchor construction. Required experiential exercises outside of class will include actual climbing in order to apply concepts learned in the classroom. Open to all classifications. Additional fee required.	1, Fall, Spring
PHED 1061	Rhythmic Aerobics This course uses choreography and music to attain desired levels of cardiorespiratory fitness. May be repeated for credit.	1
PHED 1071	Water Aerobics This course offers choreographed movements to music using chest-deep water as resistance. Water exercise reduces impact and provides excellent opportunities for cardiovascular as well as muscle endurance training. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of two credits. The ability to swim is not a prerequisite.	1
PHED 1101	Karate This course will include physical training and techniques in the Tae Kwon Do style of Karate. Progression will go from beginner level through the medium ranks. Therefore, this class may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of three credits.	1
PHED 1121	Women's Varsity Golf Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1151	Team Sports I Development of skills in football and basketball with participation in intramurals required.	1, Fall
PHED 1161	Team Sports II Development of skills in volleyball and softball with participation in intramurals required.	1, Spring
PHED 1191	Women's Varsity Tennis Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1201	Men's Varsity Cross Country Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1211	Men's Varsity Basketball Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1221	Women's Varsity Volleyball Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1231	Women's Varsity Basketball Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1241	Varsity Baseball Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1251	Men's Varsity Track Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1261	Men's Varsity Tennis Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1271	Varsity Softball Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1281	Men's Varsity Golf Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring

PHED 1291	Women's Varsity Indoor Track Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1311	Beginning Tennis/Badminton Instruction and development of basic skills, rules, and etiquette of tennis and badminton.	1
PHED 1321	Beginning Swimming Instruction and development of basic water safety skills and swimming techniques.	1, Fall
PHED 1341	Golf Introduction to basic skills and rules as well as participation in golf. May be repeated for credit. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
PHED 1351	Archery and Hunter Safety This course will teach archery and other hunting skills as well as emphasize the hunter safety certification offered by the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
PHED 1361	Physical Fitness: Walk/Jog Physical fitness through individualized programs designed to improve cardiovascular fitness levels, through walking and/or jogging. May be repeated for credit.	1
PHED 1371	Contemporary Games Wallyball, ultimate frisbee, and other similar games.	1, Spring
PHED 1381	Men's Varsity Indoor Track Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1391	Women's Varsity Cross Country Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1401	Advanced Tennis Emphasis on the refinement of skills and techniques as well as match play. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: PHED 1311 or equivalent skill.	1, Spring
PHED 1411	Beginning Racquetball Instruction and development of the basic skills, rules and courtesies of racquetball.	1
PHED 1421	Intermediate Swimming Designed to increase the student's variety of swimming strokes and skill. Prerequisite: PHED 1321 or equivalent skill.	1, Fall
PHED 1431	Advanced Racquetball Emphasis on the refinement of skills and techniques as well as tournament play. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: PHED 1411 or equivalent skill.	1, Spring
PHED 1441	Women's Varsity Track Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1451	Intermediate Rock Climbing (SAR 1451) A continuation of the Introduction to Rock Climbing course. Additional fee required.	1, Fall, Spring
PHED 1469	Ballet (THEA 1469) Introduction to ballet techniques including barre, center floor and across the floor combinations. Open to all skill levels. Instructor will adjust to skill levels of students enrolled. Additional work will be required for two hours credit.	1 to 2, Spring
PHED 1479	Jazz/Tap (THEA 1479) Introduction to jazz/tap styles and combinations. Open to all skill levels. Instructor will adjust to skill levels of students enrolled. Additional work will be required for two hours credit.	1 to 2, Fall, Even
PHED 1521	Lifeguarding This course will focus on the skills and knowledge necessary to become a certified lifeguard. May result in American Red Cross lifeguarding certification. Prerequisite: PHED 1421 or equivalent/ concurrent enrollment in HHP 1111.	1, Spring
PHED 1531	Diving Knowledge and skills needed to perform various dives from a one-meter springboard. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: PHED 1421 or equivalent skill.	1, On Demand

PHED 1541	Physical Fitness: Swimming Physical fitness through an individualized program of swimming. May be repeated for credit.	1
PHED 1561	Physical Fitness: Weight Training Physical fitness through an individualized program of weight training. May be repeated for credit.	1
PHED 1631	Scuba Diving Knowledge and skills to scuba dive. May result in certification. Prerequisite: PHED 1421 or equivalent skill.	1
PHED 1651	Recreational Sports This course will expose the student to the knowledge and skills associated with the sports of bowling, table tennis, pickleball, hickey, and golf. Additional fee required.	1, Spring
PHED 1661	Physical Fitness: Indoor Cycling Physical fitness through an indoor cycling workout. May be repeated for credit.	1, Fall, Spring
PHED 1761	Cycling Knowledge of the bicycle and legal knowledge associated with cycling. Cardiovascular fitness levels associated with cycling. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: must have own bike.	1, Spring
PHED 1811	Cheerleading Cheerleading may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1
PHED 1821	Women's Varsity Soccer Women's Varsity Soccer. May be taken for credit only once.	1
PHED 1831	Men's Varsity Soccer Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1841	Varsity Football Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1851	Varsity Volleyball Junior varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1881	Women's Varsity Lacrosse Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Spring
PHED 1911	Men's Varsity Swimming and Diving Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall
PHED 1931	Women's Varsity Swimming and Diving Varsity participation may be taken for credit only once. Prerequisite: permission.	1, Fall

PHYSICS

COURSE OFFERINGS

PHYS 1813	Fundamental Physics I This course introduces the fundamentals of vector, mechanics, wave, sound, and heat, with emphasis on physical concepts, problem solving, notation, and related mathematical tools. Prerequisite: MATH 1163.	3, Fall
PHYS 1823	Fundamental Physics II This course covers fundamentals of electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics, with emphasis on physical concepts, problem solving, notation, mathematical tools, and units. Prerequisite: MATH 1163.	3, Spring
PHYS 1999	Topics in Physics A lower-level course in a selected area of Physics. Not for independent study. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4, On Demand
PHYS 2214	Applied Physics for Computer Science (CIS 2214) This class is designed to give students a broad background in physics while relating this background to applications in computer science. This class covers topics in introductory computer systems, digital systems, semiconductor devices, computational theory and contemporary physics. This class offers students a computer science emphasis with a broad exposure to several major areas of physics. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2013 and MATH 2023. Laboratory is required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall, Even
PHYS 2414	College Physics I Vectors, mechanics, fluids dynamics, heat and sound. One laboratory session each week. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1163 and MATH 1173; or permission. Additional fee required.	4, Fall
PHYS 2424	College Physics II Electricity, magnetism, optics, and introduction to modern physics. One laboratory session each week. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2414. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
PHYS 2515	University Physics I Mechanics, Fluid, Wave, Sound, and Thermodynamics. One laboratory session each week. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in high school Physics or PHYS 1823 and MATH 2013. Additional fee required.	5, Fall
PHYS 2525	University Physics II Electricity, magnetism, light, and modern physics. One laboratory session each week. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2515. Additional fee required.	5, Spring
PHYS 2999	Independent Study in Physics Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4
PHYS 3014	Classical Mechanics Statics, dynamics, introduction to Lagrangian and Hamiltonian mechanics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2515. Additional fee required.	4, Fall, Even
PHYS 3023	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics Thermodynamic laws, entropy, heat transfer, equations of state, kinetic theory. Maxwell- Boltzmann statistics, Bose-Einstein statistics. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2515, MATH 2033 and MATH 2043.	3, Spring, Odd
PHYS 3053	Optics and Wave Motion Geometrical and physical optics, interference, diffraction, electro-magnetic theory of light, special relativity. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525.	3, Fall, Odd
PHYS 3154	Modern Physics I Special theory of relativity, quantum theory, atomic structure and origin of spectral lines; molecular bonding and energy levels. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525, MATH 2033 and MATH 2043. One hour lab required. Additional fee required.	4, Fall, Odd

PHYS 3164	Modern Physics II Radioactivity, high energy particles, radiation detectors, nuclear properties and structure, introduction to solid state physics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 3154. One hour lab required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring, Even
PHYS 3204	Logic Design (CIS 3204) This class emphasizes Boolean algebra, the design of the logic networks, the design of digital circuits and their implementation. The labs will introduce discrete design with logic gates to build more complex systems. The emphasis is on the theoretical concepts and systematic synthesis techniques that can be applied to the design of practical digital systems. Prerequisites: MATH 2013, MATH 2023, and PHYS 2214. Laboratory is required.	4, Spring, Odd
PHYS 3703	Mathematical Physics (CHEM 3703) The course will concentrate on the application of infinite series, differential equations, vector calculus, Fourier Transforms, special functions, and matrices to topics in chemistry and physics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2023 and CHEM 1105 (or CHEM 1063).	3
PHYS 3999	Coop Work Experience A supervised and evaluated work experience designed to supplement academic training with on-the-job training relevant to the student's career goals. Up to six hours credit may be earned either with part-time work during the semester (parallel plan) or three-five months of full-time employment (alternating plan). Prerequisite: approval of division chairman and dean.	1 to 6
PHYS 4013	Advanced Laboratory I Two hours of lecture in the area of experimental physics and three hours of laboratory work. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525. Additional fee required.	3, Fall, Odd
PHYS 4023	Advanced Laboratory II Two hours of lecture in the area of experimental physics and three hours of laboratory work. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525. Additional fee required.	3, Spring, Even
PHYS 4114	Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics I (CHEM 4114) Considers states of matter; laws of thermodynamics applied to states and their changes; equilibria; kinetics; electromotive force; irreversible processes; quantum theory; topics selected as appropriate to the interests and needs of students enrolled. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in CHEM 1115, PHYS 2525 and CHEM 3702.	4, Fall
PHYS 4124	Physical Chemistry/Chemical Physics II (CHEM 4124) Sequent of PHYS 4114, involving continuation of the same topics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 4114.	4, Spring
PHYS 4183	Numerical Analysis/Computational Physics (MATH 4183) Introduction to the numerical algorithms fundamental to mathematical and scientific computer work. Includes elementary discussion of error, polynomial interpolation, linear systems of equations, solutions of nonlinear equations, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations, difference equations, and numerical integration. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2515 or permission.	3, Spring, Odd
PHYS 4329	Advanced Topics in Physics An advanced course in a selected area of Physics. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
PHYS 4333	Electricity and Magnetism I Vector analysis, Electrostatics and fields, Magnetostatics and fields, special techniques for Boundary-Value problems. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 2525, MATH 2033 and MATH 2043.	3, Fall, Even
PHYS 4344	Electricity and Magnetism II Electromagnetic wave, Maxwell's equations, Electro-dynamics. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in PHYS 4333. One hour lab required. Additional fee required.	4, Spring, Odd
PHYS 4999	Independent Study in Physics Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Physics. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form. Additional fee may be required.	1 to 4

POLITICAL SCIENCE

COURSE OFFERINGS

POLI 1013	Introduction to Political Science A brief survey of the subject matter and subfields of political science as well as the most important concepts and methods of study used in the discipline. A significant portion of the course will be devoted to learning, at an introductory level, how to do research in the social sciences.	3, Spring
POLI 1223	American National Government An introduction to the study of political process and the major institutions of government in the United States. Consideration given to the significance of the societal context in which government operates, the concept of democracy, the selection of government leaders, group influences on government, the process by which government decisions are made, and the distribution of benefits in the political system.	3
POLI 1259	Arab League Simulation Students prepare for competition in the Arab League Simulation. Students may repeat this course for credit, but no more than three (3) semester hours for Arab League Simulation may count toward a political science major. Additional fee required.	1 to 3, Spring
POLI 1999	Topics in Political Science A lower-level course in a selected area of political science. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
POLI 2273	State and Local Government Description, analysis, and evaluation of governmental institutions in a variety of states and localities, with particular emphasis on institutions in Oklahoma. Special attention will be given to elections and voting behavior. Also, public policy formulation, development, and implementation will be examined.	3, Fall, Even
POLI 2371	Congressional Simulation Students research a wide variety of policy issues, practice writing legislation, debate the merits of proposed bills and resolutions, learn to negotiate their passage and how to compromise. Students may repeat this course for credit, but no more than two (2) semester hours for the Congressional Simulation may count toward a political science major.	1, Fall, Odd
POLI 2381	Judicial Simulation Students practice legal procedures in several moot court cases and conduct both civil and criminal mock trials with a student jury and in front of a practicing judge. Students may repeat this course for credit, but not more than one (1) semester hour for the Judicial Simulation may count toward a political science major.	1, Spring, Odd
POLI 2391	Oklahoma Inter-Collegiate Legislature Students prepare for competition in the Oklahoma Inter-Collegiate Legislature in Oklahoma City in the Capitol Complex. Students elect officers, assign seats in the House and Senate, write legislation, compete in moot court, and debate bills. Students may repeat this course for credit, but no more than two (2) semester hours for the Oklahoma Inter-Collegiate Legislature may count toward a political science major.	1, Fall
POLI 2503	International Relations A study of the patterns of interaction among states and supranational organizations. Analysis of environmental, institutional, and behavioral factors affecting relationships among states. Investigation of various factors involved in world politics; principles on which they interact; theories of war, peace, and integration; and the systematic concepts of world politics. Prerequisite: POLI 1013 or permission.	3, Spring, Even
POLI 2703	Comparative Politics A survey and cross-national comparison of political systems having different socioeconomic configurations. Subjects of comparison selected from those representing the pre-industrial, industrial, and post-industrial societies. Comparison focuses on the liberal democratic, authoritarian, and totalitarian models. Prerequisites: POLI 1013 and POLI 1223.	3, Spring, Odd
POLI 2999	Independent Study in Political Science Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

- POLI 3103 Modern Russia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3103, HIST 3103)** *3, Spring, Even*
 A survey of Russian history from Ivan the Terrible (1547-84) to the present, with special attention to culture and politics. The course focuses on the development of Russia and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and fall of the Russian Empire; the rise and fall of the Soviet Union; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in Russia and the other CIS countries. Prerequisite: HIST 2023.
- POLI 3113 Middle East: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3113, HIST 3113)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 A survey of Middle Eastern history from Muhammad to the present, with special attention to politics and culture. The course focuses on the development of Islam and its political, social, cultural, and intellectual effects; the rise and decline of the caliphate; the rise and decline of gunpowder states during the early modern period; the origins of modern Middle Eastern nationalism; and the development of current political and cultural conflicts in the region. The course is preparatory to the Model League of Arab States held each spring. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.
- POLI 3123 East Asia: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3123, HIST 3123)** *3, Spring, Odd*
 This course examines the modern history of East Asia, including the evolving cultural and political influence of China in the region; China's rise as an international commercial power; the growing independence and cultural development of Japan during the Tokugawa era; the response of China, Japan, and Korea to growing western intrusions; the evolution of modern governments in response to industrial and political pressure; and the rise of East Asian economies in the late twentieth century. Prerequisites: HIST 2013 and HIST 2023.
- POLI 3133 Native America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3133, HIST 3133)** *3, Fall, Even*
 A survey of Native America from ancient past to contemporary present, with special attention to the cultural and political dimensions of indigenous peoples in North America. The relationship of Native America to the joint development of museums and anthropology will also be addressed.
- POLI 3143 Latin America: Culture and Politics (ANTH 3143, HIST 3143)** *3, On Demand*
 The cultural and political environment, institutions, and processes of Latin America, with emphasis on dynamic factors that influence the degrees of democracy and authoritarianism, stability and instability, and politico-economic development in the area. Prerequisite: POLI 1013 or permission.
POLI 3223 Public History (ANTH 3223, HIST 3223) *3, Fall, Odd*
 This course is designed to introduce students to the theory, methods, and practice of history outside the classroom. Students will explore the ways historians research, preserve, and present historical topics to public audiences through museums, archives, interpreters, documentaries, and through electronic media.
- POLI 3223 Public History (ANTH 3223, HIST 3223)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 This course is designed to introduce students to the theory, methods, and practice of history outside the classroom. Students will explore the ways historians research, preserve, and present historical topics to public audiences through museums, archives, interpreters, documentaries, and through electronic media.
- POLI 3303 The U.S. Presidency** *3, Fall, Even*
 An examination of the institutional and political evolution of the presidency, with an emphasis on the nature of presidential power in domestic and foreign affairs. Attention is also given to institutional conflicts with Congress and the Courts, the nature of presidential leadership, and the role of personality. Prerequisite: POLI 1223.
- POLI 3313 Political Philosophy (PHIL 3313)** *3, Spring, Even*
 Study of the problems and history of political thinking, with reference to the justification of public policy. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.
- POLI 3353 Public Opinion and Public Policy** *3, Spring, Even*
 Investigation of formation of political attitudes and opinions. The course will focus on the role of political parties, the process of socialization, the impact of personality, and the effects of the media on attitudes and opinions. Prerequisite: POLI 1223.
- POLI 3403 Courts and Judicial Process** *3, Fall, Even*
 The role of courts in the U.S. political system. Topics to be considered include leading decisions of the United States Supreme Court, recent trends and developments in American judicial review, and the development of constitutional law. Prerequisite: POLI 1223.

- POLI 3433 Campaigns and Elections** *3, On Demand*
 The course examines the foundations of democratic elections from a scientific and historical perspective. Describes the constitutional and legal support for current campaign laws. It evaluates current influences of campaigns, especially donors and the media. Speculates on future implications. Prerequisite: POLI 1013.
- POLI 3539 City Survey** *1 to 3, On Demand*
 Students conduct a random sample scientific poll of the city of Shawnee. Students manage more than 300 face-to-face interviews or gather more than 1,200 mail surveys and enter the data. Prerequisite: POLI 1013.
- POLI 3803 Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH 3803, SOCI 3803)** *3, Fall, Odd*
 An examination of human rights concepts, issues, and problems through the analysis of diverse global case studies. Attention will be given to the character of human rights discourse and contexts of application, with emphasis on the action and implementation of various approaches and practices.
- POLI 3999 Government or NGO Internship** *1 to 6*
 A supervised work experience in the office of a public or NGO official in an international, national, state, or local setting. Each student is individually placed in an office which fits his/her background and interest. Emphasis on developing practical research skills and the ability to analyze personal observations of political and administrative processes. Prerequisites: POLI 1223 and one political science course in the area of the internship.
- POLI 4003 Power, Virtue, Vocation (HIST 4003)** *3, Spring, Even*
 A study of classic texts highlights the character of power and the necessity for virtue. The course also takes students through a process of vocational discernment in response to contemporary operations of power and the need for virtue.
- POLI 4113 Finding Civil Discourse (ANTH 4113, HIST 4113)** *3, Spring, Odd*
 "Finding Civil Discourse" introduces students to the Western traditions of civil society and civil discourse. The course highlights the resources that Christian spiritual practices such as forgiveness and hospitality provide for good civil discourse. Finally, the course provides opportunities for students to learn from capable practitioners of civil discourse of various types and to practice healthy public conversations through an end-of-semester public presentation. Prerequisite: ENGL 1163.
- POLI 4123 Constitutional Law: Power and Institutions** *3, Spring, Odd*
 The course examines U.S. constitutional law and interpretations, focusing on the division of powers and key institutions; the Supreme Court's interpretation of powers granted Congress, the executive branch, the federal judiciary, and the states; and the on-going development of constitutional interpretations of power and authority. The course also emphasizes pivotal Supreme Court interpretations and cases.
- POLI 4259 Arab League Simulation** *1 to 3, Spring*
 Students prepare for competition in the Arab League Simulation. Students may repeat this course for credit, but no more than three (3) semester hours for Arab League Simulation may count toward a political science major. Additional fee required.
- POLI 4329 Advanced Topics in Political Science** *1 to 4, On Demand*
 An advanced course in a selected area of political science. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- POLI 4403 Congress and the Legislative Process** *3, Fall, Odd*
 A study of politics and party formation in the U.S. Congress, including the investigation of the process of congressional improvement and organization, decision making, leadership, the operation of the legislative party, and the development of oversight as a legislative tool. Special emphasis is placed upon the problems of the representative assembly in the 21st century. Prerequisite: POLI 1223.
- POLI 4823 Politics and the Media** *3, On Demand*
 The course explores the symbiotic relationship between politics and the media. It describes the history of the relationship and how journalists and politicians have come to use and abuse each other while building their own careers. Evaluates the impact on civic involvement (or voter suppression). Prerequisite: POLI 1013.

POLI 4999

Independent Study in Political Science

1 to 4

Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in political science.

Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.

PSYCHOLOGY

COURSE OFFERINGS

PSYC 1001	Cornerstone in Advocacy An overview of the advocacy process is provided to assist students in understanding how the additional coursework in the minor contributes to skill development in advocacy. Students will begin planning a project approved by the instructor that can be implemented in the Capstone course. Course should be taken in the first fall semester after the minor is declared.	1, Fall
PSYC 1223	Introduction to Psychology A survey of the major theories, principles, and methodologies of psychology. Special emphasis is given to the scientific method as applied to various topics including, but not limited to, the biological bases of human behavior, learning, development, social psychology, and abnormal behavior.	3
PSYC 1999	Topics in Psychology A lower-level course in a selected area of psychology. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
PSYC 2023	Child Development A study of physical, cognitive, and emotional development from conception through the onset of adolescence. Emphasis is on psychological theories, developmental methodology, and research. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, On Demand
PSYC 2033	Adolescent Development A study of physical, cognitive, and emotional development from puberty through young adulthood. Emphasis is on psychological theories, developmental methodology, and research. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, On Demand
PSYC 2043	Child and Adolescent Development A study of the physical, cognitive, and emotional development from conception through the onset of young adulthood. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3
PSYC 2224	Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, SOCI 2224) The application of statistical concepts to the analysis of research data in the behavioral and social sciences. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 or SOCI 1223 or ANTH 1503.	4
PSYC 2623	Research Methods in Psychology An introduction into the process of designing, conducting, and evaluating psychological research. The intent is to provide students with the ability to evaluate critically existing research, generate hypotheses, and design and propose research appropriate for testing these hypotheses. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3
PSYC 2999	Independent Study in Psychology Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
PSYC 3013	Biological Psychology The biological bases of behavior: the brain and nervous system, hormonal control of drives, sensory processes, learning, memory, and abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, Spring, Odd
PSYC 3203	Educational Psychology (EDUC 3203) Focus is on the development of students' thinking and reasoning skills, on research in studies of cognitive processes, and on information processing. Attention will be given to learning theory and social learning and their applications to teaching strategies.	3
PSYC 3213	Theories of Personality An examination of the psychodynamics of personality from the vantage point of the major contemporary theories of personality. Prerequisite: PSYC 2043.	3, Spring

PSYC 3253	Introduction to Psychopharmacology A study of the effects and mechanisms of the action of psychoactive drugs, including drugs used in the treatment of psychopathological disorders and drugs of abuse. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, On Demand
PSYC 3333	Psychology of Religion (CCCM 3333) An application of psychological theory and research to the study of religious experience, expression and behavior, with special consideration to factors contributing to the process of Christian growth and the dynamics of Christian maturity. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, Spring, Even
PSYC 3583	Experimental Psychology An applied examination of the process of psychological research with emphasis on hands-on experience. Various research methods will be practiced, including naturalistic observation, survey research, quasi-experiments, and true experiments. Group and independent research projects will be required. Prerequisites: PSYC 2224 and PSYC 2623.	3, Fall
PSYC 3653	Family Communication (COMS 3653) A study of the communication processes within the family, the extent to which they affect and are affected by the interdependence of family members and the role they play in regulating family cohesion and adaptability and generating family images, themes, boundaries, and biosocial beliefs.	3, Fall
PSYC 3763	Basic Counseling Skills (CCCM 3763) An integrated approach to basic counseling skills, utilizing theory, practice, and case application for use in paraprofessional settings, with special emphasis on providing a foundation for the development of competencies in human relations needed in effective helping relationships. Prerequisites: PSYC 1223 and junior standing.	3
PSYC 3803	Cognitive Psychology An exploration of the processes by which information is stored, modified, retrieved, and utilized. Topics include perception, attention, learning, memory, knowledge, representation, language, problem-solving, and decision-making. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, Spring, Even
PSYC 4103	Social Psychology (SOCI 4103) Topics include the self, socialization, face-to-face encounters, groups, crowds, and social movements. Application of psychological and sociological research to seek understanding of how one becomes a person, how values and attitudes operate, how conduct is influenced by social roles and environment, and how people act upon society to change it. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 or SOCI 1223.	3, Fall
PSYC 4323	Advanced Topics in Psychology An advanced course in a selected area of psychology. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
PSYC 4403	Aggression and Violence: A Social Psychological Approach An overview of the theories of aggression and violence. Violence in multiple settings will be emphasized, including the areas of family, community, religion, sports, and media. Policy and prevention issues will also be addressed. Prerequisite: junior standing.	3, Spring, Odd
PSYC 4503	Psychological Testing An introduction to the nature and use of psychological tests. The course focuses on technical, methodological, and ethical principles in ability and personality testing. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223.	3, Spring, Even
PSYC 4543	History of Psychology The development of the major schools of psychology, their philosophic and scientific antecedents, and their basic theoretical concepts, methodological characteristics, empirical content, and general adequacy. Prerequisites: PSYC 1223 and junior standing.	3, On Demand
PSYC 4603	Professional Issues and Ethics in Marriage and Family Therapy An introduction to the professional issues and ethical codes related to the Marriage and Family Therapy (MFT) profession. This course examines the AAMFT code of ethics and the codes of ethics of other mental health professional associations. Students will gain experience with implementing ethical decision-making models and will also gain introductory knowledge about relevant legal and regulatory standards for ethical practice as a Marriage and Family Therapist.	3, On Demand

- PSYC 4613 Psychotherapy and Family Therapy Theories** 3, Fall
 An introduction to the major theories and approaches to psychotherapy and family therapy. This course introduces both individual approaches as well as family systems based models. This course will include a Christian appraisal of dominant approaches to mental health work. Prerequisite: PSYC 3763.
- PSYC 4723 Abnormal Psychology** 3, Spring
 An exploration of historical and current perspectives of abnormal behavior. The emphasis of the course is on diagnostic criteria for a variety of psychological disorders. Etiology and treatment are discussed from a variety of theoretical perspectives. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 and junior standing.
- PSYC 4783 Theories of Counseling** 3, On Demand
 A study of the major theoretical approaches to counseling. Emphasis is given to the unique contributions, limitations, and therapeutic processes of the approaches. Prerequisite: PSYC 3763.
- PSYC 4833 Family Therapy Theory and Practice** 3, On Demand
 An introduction to the major models of marriage and family relations, dysfunctions, and techniques of intervention. Prerequisite: PSYC 4783.
- PSYC 4883 Capstone in Advocacy** 3, Spring
 This course integrates the information and skills addressed in other courses within the minor to assist the student in developing and carrying out an advocacy project approved by the instructor. Elements of advocacy work, such as goal-setting, process, ethical issues, and evaluation will be addressed. Prerequisites: PSYC 1001 and permission of instructor.
- PSYC 4909 Practicum in Mental Health** 1 to 3
 An opportunity for advanced psychology students to gain supervised experience working in psychology-related off-campus settings. May be repeated up to six hours. Prerequisites: PSYC 2043, junior standing, and permission. Pass/Fail grading only.
- PSYC 4919 Practicum in Psychology Research** 1 to 3
 An opportunity for advanced psychology students to gain supervised experience in conducting psychological research. May be repeated up to six hours. Prerequisites: PSYC 2043, junior standing, permission. Pass/Fail grading only.
- PSYC 4999 Independent Study in Psychology** 1 to 4
 Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in psychology. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 4999 Independent Study form. Additional fee required.

RELIGION

COURSE OFFERINGS

REL 1013	Old Testament History and Literature Survey of Old Testament writings within the context of the history of Israel. Attention to Israel's identity as the covenant people of God, the development of Israel's national and political consciousness, and her relationships with other nations. Special emphasis on the principles of biblical interpretation and the major theological themes of the Old Testament.	3
REL 1023	New Testament History and Literature Exploration of New Testament writings within the context of the historical development of the church in the first century. Attention to the types of literature appearing in the New Testament, the order and manner of composition of these writings, and the questions of authorship and purpose. Discussion of central figures, major issues, and dominant theological themes, and study of the development of these writings into a body of canonical literature.	3
REL 2343	History of Ancient Philosophy (PHIL 2343) A survey of Greek and Roman philosophy with an emphasis on the thought of Plato and Aristotle.	3, Fall, Odd
REL 2363	Philosophy of Religion (PHIL 2363) An examination of the philosophical issues regarding theism, religious experience, religious language, religious knowledge, and the problem of evil. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043	3, Spring, Odd
REL 2533	History of Christianity: Early and Medieval Survey of the historical development of Christianity from its inception to the 16th century with attention to the origins, missionary advance, institutional and theological development, significant literature, notable personalities, and daily life of the church. Attention is given to the reciprocal influence of Christianity and culture.	3, Fall, Odd
REL 2543	History of Christianity: Reformation and Modern Examination of the historical development of Christianity from the 16th century to the present. Special attention to the causes, character, and consequences of the Protestant Reformation; the nature and varieties of Protestantism; the impact of modern secular culture on the church; and contemporary trends in Christianity.	3, Spring
REL 3073	Biblical Ethics A study of the major ethical teachings of the Bible with attention to their practical and contemporary application. Addresses the theme of Christian responsibility in today's world based on the premise that Biblical interpretation is not complete until the teachings of the Bible inform the life situation of the student.	3
REL 3413	Christian Doctrines Analysis of the basic concepts of Christian thought from the Biblical to contemporary eras. Major emphasis on the consideration of the essential doctrines of the Christian faith under such categories as God, Man, Sin, Redemption, Christian Life and Eschatology. Prerequisite: junior standing.	3
REL 3423	World Religions (ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423) Historical and comparative study of the religious beliefs of man from ancient to contemporary times. Examination of common characteristics of primitive religions and progression through tribal, national, and universal states. Emphasis on the major religious and philosophical expressions of Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, and Islam.	3
REL 3433	Contemporary Theology (PHIL 3433) A survey of the major movements of 20th century Christian theology, beginning with the neoorthodox reaction to 19th century Protestant liberalism. Major attention given to Protestant theologians in Europe and America such as Barth, Tillich, Bultmann, the radical theologians, and the theologians of hope, as well as to process theology.	3, Fall
REL 3533	Ethics (PHIL 3533) A critical examination of the major ethical theories in recent Western philosophy. Topics to be included are: the analysis of language, the justification of moral beliefs, and the status of ethical theories. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, Fall, Even

REL 4253	New Testament Interpretation I A detailed exegesis of a selected New Testament book (from the New Testament letters) with special attention to its historical, cultural, literary and theological contexts. Prerequisites: REL 2703, one Bible course 2000 level or above, and junior standing.	3, Fall, Odd
REL 4613	Religion and the State (PHIL 4613) A study of the Biblical, historical, and constitutional developments in church and state relations. Prerequisite: PHIL 1043.	3, On Demand

SOCIOLOGY COURSE OFFERINGS

SOCI 1223	Introduction to Sociology A survey course designed to introduce students to the science of human society. Primary emphasis on basic concepts and the development of a sociological perspective. Presentation of the major figures in the development of social science and analysis of culture, socialization, social institutions, and social change.	3
SOCI 1999	Topics in Sociology A lower-level course in a selected area of Sociology. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
SOCI 2103	Social Problems Study of theoretical approaches to social problems with special emphasis on such specific problems as crime, delinquency, prejudice and discrimination, population problems, sexual experiences, drug addiction, alcoholism, suicide, and mental disorder.	3
SOCI 2153	Popular Culture (ANTH 2153) Sociological analysis of magazines, newspapers, television, radio, motion pictures, advertising, music, art, and literature from the standpoint of their roles in contemporary American culture.	3, On Demand
SOCI 2203	Social and Cultural Research (ANTH 2203) This course explores qualitative and quantitative methods of collecting evidence in social science research with emphasis on the formulation of research designs, systems for judging evidence, the use of hypotheses, sampling procedures, observation, interviewing, questionnaires, and the relationship between theory and research. The course will provide experience in planning and executing a research project.	3, Spring
SOCI 2224	Statistics for Behavioral Social Sciences (ANTH 2224, PSYC 2224) The application of statistical concepts to the analysis of research data in the behavioral and social sciences. Laboratory is required. Prerequisite: PSYC 1223 or SOCI 1223 or ANTH 1503.	4
SOCI 2999	Independent Study in Sociology Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
SOCI 3063	Fertility, Migration, and Mortality This course will explore social demographic issues including fertility, migration, and mortality related to population size, composition, and density; population growth and the effect on the environment; birth control; and other social issues. Prerequisite: SOCI 1223.	3, Fall, Even
SOCI 3073	Privilege, Power, and Prestige This course examines the systems in which the central elements of class stratification - privilege, power, and prestige - are created and distributed and addresses the issue of "who gets how much and why?" Topics include a review of the theories and evidence in current stratification studies and a focus on income (poverty) and gender, and other correlates of inequality (such as age, sexuality, race, ethnicity, and religion), both in the United States and around the world. Prerequisite: SOCI 1223.	3, Fall, Odd
SOCI 3183	Race and Ethnicity in Global Perspective (ANTH 3183) A study of race and ethnicity framed by historical and contemporary considerations, with special attention given to matters of conflict and resolution. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.	3, Spring, Even

SOCI 3213	Sociology of Community Emphasis on classic community studies of Chicago, Middletown, Atlanta, New Haven, and others. Topics include demography, class structures, power, community communication processes, planned cities, and strategies for social change.	3, Fall, Odd
SOCI 3303	Aging and Death Study of the problems of the aging in our society, the social processes related to death, and issues such as health care planning, euthanasia, population control, and experimentation on human subjects. Attention to governmental and private programs for the aged, planning for retirement, nursing homes, retirement villages, stages of dying, and the hospice movement.	3, Spring, Even
SOCI 3803	Human Rights in the World Community (ANTH 3803, POLI 3803) An examination of human rights concepts, issues, and problems through the analysis of diverse global case studies. Attention will be given to the character of human rights discourse and contexts of application, with emphasis on the action and implementation of various approaches and practices.	3, Fall, Odd
SOCI 3913	Kinship and Family in Global Perspective (ANTH 3913, FMLY 3913) A study of kinship and family, with attention given to diverse cultural and social contexts. Framed by historical and contemporary considerations, topics will include family origin and universality, marital and family structure, residence pattern, gender, relatedness, and social organization. Examples will be selected from among the Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.	3, Fall, Odd
SOCI 4103	Social Psychology (PSYC 4103) Topics include the self, socialization, face-to-face encounters, groups, crowds, and social movements. Application of psychological and sociological research to seek understanding of how one becomes a person, how values and attitudes operate, how conduct is influenced by social roles and environment, and how people act upon society to change it. Prerequisites: SOCI 1223 or PSYC 1223.	3, Fall
SOCI 4243	Social Institutions Primary topics include: family, health and medicine, education, and religion. Other social institutions (i.e., economy, work, government, military, and media) will also be briefly discussed. Within each social institution a discussion of the history and contemporary social issues will be emphasized within a social policy and sociological perspective. Prerequisite: SOCI 1223	3, Fall, Even
SOCI 4329	Advanced Topics in Sociology An advanced course in a selected area of Sociology. Not for Independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
SOCI 4403	Social and Cultural Theory (ANTH 4403) A study of the developmental contexts, significant figures, and major orientations of social and cultural theory, with special attention to aims, trends, issues, and problems. Emphasis will be placed on relevance in addressing past and present social and cultural phenomena. Prerequisite: junior standing or permission.	3, Spring, Odd
SOCI 4603	Senior Seminar: Critical Issues (ANTH 4603) Senior Seminar is a team-taught capstone seminar that integrates student work in the majors with other parts of the curriculum through critical study of a contemporary global issue from the disciplinary orientations of anthropology and sociology. The course may include a substantial service-learning component, research project, and/or public presentation. Prerequisite: senior status in Anthropology or Sociology, or junior status with permission.	3, Spring, Even
SOCI 4709	Research Practicum in Sociology This course will provide an opportunity for the selected student to work on a special project in the student's field. Prerequisite: SOCI 1223, SOCI 2203, and permission of the professor.	1 to 6, On Demand
SOCI 4909	Field Experience and Practicum in Sociology/Family Studies Field placement under supervision providing experience in an off-campus site. Opportunity for experience and application of the major's particular emphasis. Additional fee required. Prerequisites: junior standing and permission.	1 to 4, Spring
SOCI 4999	Independent Study in Sociology/Family Studies Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Sociology. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

SPANISH

COURSE OFFERINGS

SPAN 1313	Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I An introduction to the Spanish language and culture. Language laboratory attendance required	3, Fall
SPAN 1323	Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II A continuation course at the elementary level. Prerequisite: SPAN 1313.	3, Spring
SPAN 1999	Topics in Spanish A lower-level course in a selected area of Spanish. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
SPAN 2313	Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I A systematic review of Spanish grammar with continuing development of language skills and study of Spanish culture. Language laboratory attendance required. Prerequisite: one year of college Spanish or equivalent.	3, Fall
SPAN 2323	Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II A continuation of 2313 with emphasis on reading. Prerequisite: SPAN 2313.	3, Spring
SPAN 2703	Spanish Conversational Skills A basic conversation course designed to further the student's development in listening and communication. Prerequisite: SPAN 1323 or equivalent.	3, Fall
SPAN 2753	Readings in Literature and Culture A basic reading course designed to develop the student's ability to comprehend texts in Spanish from a variety of sources. Prerequisite: SPAN 2323 or by permission.	3, Spring
SPAN 2999	Independent Study in Spanish Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
SPAN 3063	Conversation and Composition Intensive training in conversational skills on topics of everyday life and of current interest. Introduction to theme writing. Prerequisite: SPAN 2323.	3, Fall
SPAN 3073	Advanced Conversation and Grammar Intensive training in communication skills based on topics of everyday life and readings of current interest. Emphasis on vocabulary building and review of advanced-level grammatical structures. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.	3, Spring
SPAN 3203	Latin American Culture A thematic study of topics relevant to the culture and values of Latin America. Classes are conducted in Spanish. Emphasis on strengthening cultural and cross-cultural analysis, language skills and research. Prerequisite: SPAN 2753 or SPAN 3063, or concurrent enrollment in SPAN 3063.	3, Fall, Even
SPAN 3213	Spanish Culture A thematic study of topics relevant to the culture and values of Spain. Classes are conducted in Spanish. Emphasis on strengthening cultural and cross-cultural analysis, language skills and research. Prerequisite: SPAN 2753 or SPAN 3063, or concurrent enrollment in SPAN 3063.	3, Fall, Odd
SPAN 3223	Spanish for Ministry An introduction to Spanish language related to ministry, missions, and evangelism. Prerequisite: SPAN 2323.	3, Fall, Odd
SPAN 3233	Spanish Practicum This course is designed to promote cross-cultural understanding in a field experience by having the students communicate in Spanish while being engaged in teaching, in conducting interviews and in participating in a service-learning project. Prerequisite: SPAN 2323.	3, Fall
SPAN 4103	Contemporary Perspectives Advanced studies of current events in: media and arts, societal institutions, family life, the business community, education, and other areas that might become the focus of significant public	3, Spring, Even

discussion in Spain and Latin America during the semester in which the course is scheduled. Based primarily on current media and the Internet. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.

SPAN 4233	Survey of Spanish Literature A survey of Spanish literature with emphasis on the major works of the periods. Classes are conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.	3, Fall, Even
SPAN 4329	Advanced Topics in Spanish An advanced course in a selected area of Spanish. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
SPAN 4433	Survey of Hispanic American Literature A survey of Hispanic American literature with emphasis on the major works of the periods. Classes are conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.	3, Spring, Odd
SPAN 4513	Seminar in Spanish An in-depth study of some aspects of Spanish or Hispanic American literature or culture. Topics vary. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.	3, Spring, Even
SPAN 4913	Advanced Grammar A study of grammar and composition. Prerequisite: SPAN 3063.	3, Spring, Odd
SPAN 4999	Independent Study in Spanish Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Spanish. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

SPECIAL EDUCATION COURSE OFFERINGS

SPED 1999	Topics in Special Education A lower-level course in a selected area of Special Education. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
SPED 2999	Independent Study in Special Education Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
SPED 3009	Pre-clinical in Mild/Moderate Disabilities This course will allow candidates to work with children having disabilities at the early childhood, elementary, middle school, and secondary levels. Students will be required to write lesson plans and work directly with students and collaborate with mentor teachers. Candidates will be involved in the IEP process by participating in meetings at the assigned school and writing an IEP for the course requirement. Candidates can choose to enroll in 1, 2, 3, or 4 credit hours for this course with each credit hour equaling 25 contact hours in the classroom. Prerequisites: Instructor permission or Special Education Majors with admission to Teacher Education Program.	1 to 4
SPED 3022	Introduction to Children with Exceptionalities A comprehensive but non-technical introduction to the study of children with special needs. Presentation of introductory material to the various types of exceptionalities. The course includes a minimum of 20 hours of service as a teaching assistant/observer in public schools. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.	2
SPED 3402	Instructional Assessment Methods Provides knowledge from the application of standardized and informal assessment information for educational planning for infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities. Assessment of children from diverse populations will be addressed. Course includes tests such as diagnostic, achievement, perceptual motor, language, and behavioral analysis techniques. Prerequisites: EDUC 2012, EDUC 3013, SPED 3022, and admission to Teacher Education Program.	2, Fall
SPED 3502	Secondary Mild/Moderate Methods Instructional, curricular, and adaptive or assistive technological approaches to accommodate the needs of secondary students with learning and behavioral difficulties. Based on learning theories, information obtained from this course will center on the use of methods and materials to facilitate learning of secondary students with mild/moderate disabilities. Prerequisite: junior standing and admission to Teacher Education Program.	2, Fall

SPED 4113	Methods Reading, 4-8 (ELED 4113) Methods and strategies with an introduction to the basic principles of reading instruction for grades 4-8. Various theories and instruction models will be included as well as best practices for teaching reading to 4-8 students with learning and behavioral difficulties. Clinical Practicum of at least 25 hours is a required component of the course. Concurrent enrollment is SPED 4113L. Clinical Practicum is required. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program. Laboratory is required.	3, Spring
SPED 4143	Methods Reading, P-3 (ECED 4143) Methods and strategies for getting children ready to read. Emphasis is on the balanced approach with various theories and strategies demonstrated as well as best practices for teaching reading to P-3 students with learning and behavioral difficulties. Prerequisites: ECED 2082 and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3, Spring
SPED 4173	Theories of Reading and Education Practices P-12 This course will concentrate on the best practices for teaching reading to students with learning and behavioral difficulties. Candidates will conduct research on literacy problems in the United States and examine reading approaches for students with reading difficulties. Understanding of best practice strategies for teaching of reading will be applied through a research paper project. This course does include a field experience component.	3, Summer
SPED 4183	Involving Parents of Exceptional Children This course provides a comprehensive set of strategies and methods for involving parents in the educational process. Research information on the rationale for involving parents, principles of involving parents, models for delivering services to parents, and understanding the changing family structure will be presented. Practical strategies, tips, and techniques will be provided to teachers and parents on how to develop reading and mathematics programs for children, how to foster language skills in children, how to listen and conference with children and parents, how to understand parents' stress in child rearing and how to develop better learning environments for children. International, national and local experts on the topic of parent/family involvement will share their ideas and programs for developing partnerships for fostering children's learning. Prerequisite: admission to Teacher Education Program or teaching degree or other degree.	3, Summer
SPED 4213	Methods Mathematics, P-3 (ECED 4213) Examination of developmental appropriate methods and materials for the effective teaching of mathematics in prekindergarten through third grade, including application of best practices for teaching mathematics to P-3 students. Prerequisites: junior standing and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3
SPED 4223	Methods Mathematics, 4-8 (ELED 4223) Examination of developmental appropriate methods and materials for the effective teaching of mathematics in fourth grade through the middle school setting. Prerequisites: junior standing and admission to Teacher Education Program.	3
SPED 4252	Inclusion, Collaboration, and Advocacy Procedures for modifying instruction in the content areas to include application and implementation of individualized education programs for students with disabilities. Prerequisites: EDUC 2012, EDUC 3013, SPED 3022, and admission to Teacher Education Program.	2, Spring
SPED 4329	Advanced Topics in Special Education An advanced course in a selected area of Special Education. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
SPED 4438	Student Teaching in Special Education Supervised teaching experiences in both elementary and secondary special education classrooms or general education inclusion classrooms. Prerequisites: admission to Teacher Education and Student Teaching Programs; senior standing; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 4162 and EDUC 4721. Additional fee required.	10, Spring
SPED 4999	Independent Study in Special Education Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Special Education. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

SPORTS AND RECREATION

COURSE OFFERINGS

SAR 1013	Introduction to Sports Ministry This course provides an overview of sports-related ministries. Students will be taught the history and biblical foundations of sports ministry. They also will be introduced to the work of existing sports ministry organizations, networks, and mission agencies. The course will include techniques and case studies for using sport as a tool for evangelism, discipleship, and church planting. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
SAR 1051	Introduction to Rock Climbing (PHED 1051) An introduction to the sport of Rock Climbing. Class topics will include technique, styles of climbing, safety concerns, equipment usage, ethics, and basic anchor construction. Required experiential exercises outside of class will include actual climbing in order to apply concepts learned in the classroom. Open to all classifications. Additional fee required.	1, Fall, Spring
SAR 1451	Intermediate Rock Climbing (PHED 1451) A continuation of the Introduction to Rock Climbing course. Additional fee required.	1, Fall, Spring
SAR 1483	Foundations of Sports and Recreation Provides information background for the church recreation leader. Major emphasis on the place of church recreation in the total church ministry; the history, philosophy, and objectives of recreation in the church; and the career possibilities in the field. Examination of the role of the church recreation leader as a church staff member. Additional fee required.	1, Fall
SAR 1622	Commercial Recreation and Sports This course will provide an introduction to the scope, characteristics, and management aspects of the commercial recreation and sports industry. There will be a blend of conceptual and practical material to help achieve a basic understanding of this diverse industry. Additional fee required.	2, Spring
SAR 1999	Topics in Sports and Recreation A lower-level course in a selected area of Leisure Studies. Not for independent study. Additional fee required.	1 to 4, On Demand
SAR 2079	Practicum in Sports and Recreation Supervised observation and/or assisting the recreational professional in planning, scheduling, and conducting recreational programs. Prerequisite: permission. Additional fee required.	1 to 4
SAR 2252	Survey of Outdoor Recreation A survey of outdoor recreational activities with emphasis on teaching the skills necessary to implement an outdoor recreation program within a church recreation setting. Camping, camp counseling, and orienteering skills will be included. Also, the physical, sociological, psychological, and educational aspects of outdoor recreation will be explored. Additional fee required.	2, Fall
SAR 2303	Student Ministry I (CCCM 2303) Provides informational background for youth ministry in the local church, studying methods and principles for establishing and conducting a youth ministry. Attention is given to the role of youth leader or minister as a church staff member.	3, Fall
SAR 2353	Backpacking and Camping The purpose of this course is to provide the students with the information, education, and resources necessary to plan and conduct a group backpacking and camping excursion. Classroom instruction, pre-trip physical training, and an actual backpacking and camping experience will be included in this class. Additional fee required.	3, Fall, Odd
SAR 2411	Sports Officiating I Study of rules and regulations of a variety of sport activities with emphasis on leisure activity and club sports. Supervised experience in the Oklahoma Baptist University Intramural Sports Program.	1, Fall
SAR 2421	Sports Officiating II Study of rules and regulations of a variety of sport activities with emphasis on competitive team sports. Supervised experience in the Oklahoma Baptist University Intramural Sports Program.	1, Spring

- SAR 2439 Practicum in Sports Officiating** *0 to 4, Fall, Spring*
Supervised observation and assistance in various sports officiating situations. Additional fee required.
- SAR 2999 Independent Study in Sports and Recreation** *1 to 4*
Independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with an overall B average. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.
- SAR 3103 Ethics in Sports** *3, Fall*
Students will become aware of the effect of various ethical situations in sport business and organization. Issues such as sportsmanship, fan behavior, gender equality, performance enhancing drugs, deviant behavior, and issues related to youth sport participation will be discussed. Utilizing a biblical framework, students will be challenged to apply ethical decision-making skills to practical sport related scenarios and discuss the current changing trends due to sport ethics.
- SAR 3153 Promotion of Exercise, Health and Recreation Programs** *3, Spring*
This course will cover all aspects of developing and promoting programs in the exercise, health and recreational fields. These principles will apply to YMCA, community, and church recreation; adult fitness and cardiac rehabilitation; and health and fitness programs in business or other settings. Additional fee required.
- SAR 3243 Leadership in Sports and Recreation** *3, Spring*
This course is designed to acquaint students with the theories, methods, and styles of effective leadership in leisure service management. Problem solving, group management, communication, motivation, financial responsibilities and time management are some of the areas to be addressed in this class. Prerequisite: SAR 1483. Additional fee required.
- SAR 3403 Outdoor Education** *3, Fall, Odd*
Students will participate in workshop experiences which emphasize environmental education. These workshops contain hands-on experiences in an outdoor classroom setting. The workshops will include Project Learning Tree, Project Wild, and Project Wet. Additional fee required.
- SAR 3503 Managing Sporting Events** *3, Fall*
This course will provide strategies and tactics to guide someone through the event planning and implementation process starting with the earliest stages of event design and concluding with post-event follow-up. Ministry events within the local church and outreach strategies will be explored. Additional fee required.
- SAR 3903 Camp Administration** *3, Summer*
This course will explore methodology and practical aspects of planning and administering summer youth and sports camp programs. The student will deal with the theories applicable to camp administration and will be required to work in the OBU Falls Creek, Super Summer, and/or Summer Sports Camps. Additional fee required.
- SAR 4022 Ropes Course Instructor** *2, Fall, Even*
The purpose of this course is to allow the student an opportunity to learn the procedures, techniques, and responsibilities for Ropes Course Facilitators. Successful completion of this course will lead to certification as a Ropes Course Instructor. Additional fee required.
- SAR 4052 Research in Sports and Recreation** *2, Spring, Odd*
This course will provide the student an opportunity for independent investigation, readings, and/or research in a professional area of interest.
- SAR 4101 CRNPA: Prep Course** *1, Fall*
This course is a self-directed study of knowledge, skills, and abilities toward certification by the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA). The Certified Park and Recreation Professional (CPRP) certification is the national standard for all parks and recreation professionals. Prerequisite: junior or senior status.
- SAR 4329 Advanced Topics in Sports and Recreation** *1 to 4, On Demand*
An advanced course in a selected area of Leisure Studies. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing. Additional fee required.

SAR 4403	Planning/Designing Health and Human Performance and Sports and Recreation Facilities 3, Fall
	This course is designed to acquaint students with current theory and practice regarding the planning of all kinesiology and leisure services facilities. This will include school athletic facilities as well as parks and recreation facilities, college and university intramural facilities, etc. Such aspects as construction, legal liability issues, supervision, space utilization, etc. will be considered. Prerequisite: junior standing. Additional fee required.
SAR 4769	Internship in Sports and Recreation Management 1 to 12
	Students will be expected to participate within a sports or recreation organization in a supervised capacity. The general purpose of the internship is to provide the student with the advanced opportunity to continue the process of personal and professional growth that has been a part of his/her total educational experience. Students are expected to assist with planning and hands-on experience within the organization. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of twelve credits. Prerequisite: junior or senior status.
SAR 4779	Internship in Sports Ministry 1 to 12
	Students will be expected to participate within a sports or recreation ministry in a supervised capacity. The general purpose of the internship is to provide the student with the advanced opportunity to continue the process of personal and professional growth that has been a part of his/her total educational experience. Students are expected to assist with planning and hands-on experience within the organization. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of twelve credits. Prerequisite: junior or senior status.
SAR 4789	Internship in Camp Administration 1 to 12
	Supervised internship in a camping experience. Will include planning as well as hands-on experience in an actual camp setting. Prerequisite: junior or senior status. Additional fee required.
SAR 4799	Internship in Church Recreation (CCCM 4799) 1 to 3
	Students spend at least one semester working halftime in a church recreation program under guidelines established by the Department of Kinesiology and Leisure Studies in coordination with the cooperating professional. Additional fee required.
SAR 4999	Independent Study in Sports and Recreation 1 to 3
	Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Leisure Studies. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.

THEATRE ARTS

COURSE OFFERINGS

THEA 1183	Foundations of Theatre Arts 3, Fall
	This course offers an introduction to principles of dramatic art; through analysis of design basics and performance study.
THEA 1201	Introduction to Theatrical Design 1, Spring
	Introduction to the principles of theatrical design. Through lecture, discussion, and projects, students will gain an understanding of design, basic color theory, basic drawing skills, and design vocabulary in order to prepare them for more advanced theatrical design courses.
THEA 1253	Acting I 3, Fall
	Using concepts of the Stanislavski method as a foundation, this course is an introduction to the art of acting with special attention given to stage terminology, voice production, movement, script analysis, character analysis and improvisation.
THEA 1301	Theatre Practicum 1
	Students will commit to significant participation in the department's theatre productions as determined by the faculty. May not be taken in conjunction with other theatre practica. Offered on a pass/fail basis. No more than 1 credit may be taken per semester. May be repeated in the following areas: Performance (acting, dance, directing) or Technical (design, technical direction, set construction, crew, board operator, et al). Theatre majors are required to complete two Theatre Practicum credits. Prerequisite: Instructor's consent.

THEA 1513	Introduction to Stage Craft This course will introduce students to the art and skill of stage craft. At the completion of the course, students will be able to identify the tools, materials, and vocabulary used in technical theatre; demonstrate an understanding of basic safety procedures and basic skills needed to physically realize stage, set, and lighting designs. Along with technical skills, emphasis is placed on the communication skills required to successfully collaborate with designers, technical directors, electricians, and laborers. Additional fee required.	3, Spring
THEA 1999	Topics in Theatre A lower-level course in a selected area of Theatre. Not for independent study.	1 to 4, On Demand
THEA 2103	Play Analysis Students will apply various analytical, critical and creative methods to play texts in preparation for production. Prerequisite: THEA 1183.	3, Spring, Odd
THEA 2253	Acting II Furthering a foundation based on the Stanislavski method, this course explores the acting approach of a wide variety of theorists. Incorporating these new approaches, students use scene work and improvisation to develop dramatic characters. Prerequisite: THEA 1253.	3, Spring, Even
THEA 2403	Oral Interpretation Basic principles of interpretation with attention to analysis and preparation for oral performance of prose, drama, poetry and varied forms of group interpretation.	3, Spring
THEA 2412	Stage Management This course comprehensively prepares students to manage a theatrical production from preparing rehearsal and production schedules, through calling cues during actual performances. Through lecture, discussion, projects, and practical experience, students will develop the techniques, skills, communication, and management style necessary for successful stage management.	2, Spring, Even
THEA 2603	Costume Design This course covers the study of costume design for the theatre, including various design styles, rendering techniques, and construction methods. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: THEA 1201.	3, Spring, Odd
THEA 2613	Makeup Design This course introduces the student to design and application techniques of stage makeup and will cover advanced techniques. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: THEA 1201.	3, Fall, Odd
THEA 2999	Independent Study in Theatre This course is an independent study for students who have completed a minimum of 24 hours with at least a B average in theatre. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and the completion of a 2999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4
THEA 3309	Advanced Theatre Practicum Students will commit to significant participation in the department's theatre production at the advanced level, as determined by the faculty. Faculty will determine the specific allotment of credit gauged by the responsibility of the role the student is undertaking. The qualified student will apply learned techniques toward an actual stage production. An extra writing component is required. This practica will be taken for a grade. Areas include: Performance (acting, dance, directing, dramaturgy) or Technical (design, technical direction, crew head, et al.) Theatre majors are required to complete two Advanced Theatre Practicum credits. Prerequisite: Instructor's consent.	1 to 3
THEA 3553	Acting Styles An advanced acting course which will expose the students to several historical acting styles through extensive laboratory work and dramatic analysis. Periods include, but are not limited to, Greek, Elizabethan and Neoclassical. Prerequisite: THEA 1253.	3, Spring, Odd
THEA 3573	Directing I This course is a study of the basic techniques of directing with emphasis on script analysis, fundamentals of staging, and working with actors. The course will culminate in the scenes directed by the student. Prerequisite: THEA 1253 and instructor permission.	3, Fall, Odd
THEA 3603	Theatre History I This course is a survey of the development of theatre from Ancient Greece to the 17th century.	3, Fall, Odd

THEA 3613	Theatre History II This course is a survey of the development of the theatre from the 18th century to the present day. Prerequisite: THEA 1183.	3, Spring, Even
THEA 3623	Lighting Design This course introduces the student to lighting design for the theatre and television including an examination of various design styles and appropriate equipment. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: THEA 1201.	3, Fall, Even
THEA 3633	Playwriting This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of script writing for stage and screen. Through exercises, presentations, discussion, writing assignments, readings, and individual instruction, students develop an understanding of dramatic writing and begin developing a unique writing voice.	3, Fall, Even
THEA 3753	Voice for Performance This course includes the study and exploration of the voice as an artistic resource for the performer. Emphasis is placed on the demands of stage speech.	3, Spring, Even
THEA 3803	Scene Painting Students will learn various techniques of scene painting for the theatre including an examination of tools and supplies. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: THEA 1513.	3, Spring, Odd
THEA 3813	Scene Design Students will study scenic design techniques for the theatre, focusing on various scenic styles with application in rendering, drafting, and construction. Additional fee required. Prerequisite: THEA 1201.	3, Fall, Odd
THEA 3833	Theatre Management This course examines the principles of theatre management as related to for-profit and non-profit organizations. Emphasis is placed on the practical, contemporary aspects of the field including: budgeting, programming, audience development, funding, marketing, and advocacy. Prerequisite: THEA 1183 or permission of instructor.	3, Spring, Odd
THEA 3959	Theatre Internship A training program providing students an opportunity to learn and work alongside professional practitioners in the areas of acting, directing, design, stage management, theatre management, and dramaturgy.	1 to 4
THEA 4329	Advanced Topics in Theatre This is an advanced course in a selected area of Theatre. Not for independent study. Prerequisite: junior standing.	1 to 4, On Demand
THEA 4553	Directing II Advanced study in directing with emphasis on interpretive and performance techniques, casting, rehearsal procedures, director-actor relationships, analysis and creation procedures, and related tasks. Prerequisites: THEA 3573.	3, Fall, Even
THEA 4703	Dramatic Theory and Criticism Through readings, discussions, and written assignments, students will increase their awareness and understanding of the major theories and theorists which have influenced theatrical practice in the western world. Prerequisite: THEA 1183 or permission of instructor.	3, Fall, Even
THEA 4803	Capstone in Theatre Arts With theatre faculty approval, students will select and successfully complete a project that integrates the various facets of theatre arts. The project must have both an artistic component and a written component. Objectives, goals and deadlines are established by the student and instructor. Prerequisites: senior standing or permission.	3, Fall
THEA 4999	Independent Study in Theatre Independent study for juniors and seniors with at least a B average in Theatre. Prerequisites: approval of the dean and completion of a 4999 Independent Study form.	1 to 4

Special Programs

Continuing Education

The Continuing Education Program allows OBU faculty to respond quickly to the changing needs of adults in the campus community and the community at large. Courses in topics of timely interest can be fielded as the need arises and offered on schedules planned with the working person in mind. Credit may be for academic hours or for Continuing Education units as needed.

Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/MBA Degree Program

Students at Oklahoma Baptist University are more likely to complete their bachelor's degrees in four years than at most colleges in the region. Now, our Integrated Bachelor's Degree/MBA Degree Program gives you the chance to complete both undergraduate and graduate degrees in five years.

No matter what your discipline of study, you can begin work toward a Master of Business Administration degree at OBU while completing your undergraduate degree. You don't have to major in a business field to qualify for the integrated program. You only need to complete the prescribed 12 hours of business courses and meet other College of Graduate and Professional Studies admission standards before provisional admission to the OBU MBA program will be granted. For more information, review the College of Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.

Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/MFT Degree Program

Through an integrated program, OBU provides the opportunity for students from all disciplines to begin work toward a Master of Marriage and Family Therapy degree while completing an undergraduate degree at OBU. Through the program, students from any academic discipline can pursue completion of both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree within approximately six years. For more information, review the College of Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.

Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies

The Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies, formerly the Ministry Training Institute, offers courses in Christian studies through online and off-campus centers located throughout the state of Oklahoma and other states. The SCS provides college-level courses which can be applied toward a variety of ministry emphases, a Diploma, an Associate of Arts Degree, or a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Christian Studies. Courses are taught by qualified faculty using materials prepared by members of the College of Theology and Ministry. For more information, review the College of Graduate and Professional Studies catalog.

* Note: Beginning Fall 2019, we will not be accepting new students into the Diploma in Christian Studies Program

Travel-Study Programs

OBU believes that living and studying in a culture other than one's own greatly enhances personal and spiritual growth as well as educational and career development. OBU operates excellent summer and January Term courses abroad, administered by OBU faculty especially for students' areas of interest. The University has a student-faculty exchange agreement with Seinan Gakuin University in Japan for those interested in Asian studies. OBU students are also encouraged to consider a wide variety of semester or year abroad programs run by reputable, high-quality educational institutions on every continent. What distinguishes OBU's International Studies is the determination to place each student in the program most appropriate to the specific needs, interests, and abilities of that individual.

Other study opportunities in international settings are available to students through cooperative arrangements between OBU and other Christian colleges and universities. OBU is a member of the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities and the Consortium for Global Education, an association of Southern Baptist Colleges and universities. Each of these organizations is committed to providing opportunities for students to study and do service projects overseas. Students interested in Study Abroad programs should contact the director of Global Mobilization.

January Term

January Term offers students a three-week session to complete courses in a compressed format. OBU also offers unique January Term courses which provide focused learning or missions experiences. January Term enrollment is required for all first-year students.

Students who register for at least one January Term course, and who resided in campus housing during the preceding fall semester or will reside in campus housing for the following spring semester, are eligible for free campus housing during the three-week term. Meal plans must be purchased separately.

Two tuition-free courses will be offered for students. Freshmen who are on academic probation from the preceding fall semester will be required to take a tuition-free Success 101 course during January Term. Students on academic probation from the fall semester who have previously taken Success 101 will be required to take Success 102 during January Term.

Summer Session

A summer session of eight weeks (including two mini-terms of four weeks, which may be taken separately if desired) allows students to take up to 12 hours of work. Summer offerings are scheduled on demand and are comparable in content to the courses offered in the fall and spring semesters.

Southwest Baptist University Department of Physical Therapy

Given the similarity of our missions and values, the physical therapy program at Southwest Baptist University (SBU) desires to facilitate the admission process for graduates of Oklahoma Baptist University (OBU). It is our intention that this process be facilitated by assuring that students of OBU who take the following courses will meet prerequisite requirements for the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program (DPT) at SBU. In addition, SBU will give preference points in the selection of candidates to OBU graduates. The DPT program at SBU starts each Fall and is completed in 33 months. Applications are reviewed on a rolling basis starting in September of each year.

Applicants for the physical therapy program at SBU are required to have English composition and demonstrate computer competency. This agreement assumes that Oklahoma Baptist will continue to have these same requirements for graduation.

A student who completes a baccalaureate degree in any major at OBU and the requirements for admission to the DPT program at SBU as listed below will automatically receive preference points and be eligible for the admission process.

1. Students must have a minimum of 3.00 overall grade point average.
2. Students must complete the graduate record exam (GRE).
3. Students must complete the PT application through PTCAS by the deadline of the intended enrollment date.
4. Students must document up to 40 hours experience/observation in physical therapy.
5. International students must meet eligibility requirements as outlined in section on Admission to the University in the Southwest Baptist University catalog.
6. Students must complete all of the following prerequisite courses with a minimum of a "C" and a 3.25 prerequisite GPA. Prerequisites should not be taken pass/fail.
 - Chemistry: CHEM 1105 General Chemistry I and CHEM 1115 General Chemistry II
 - Physics: PHYS 2414 College Physics I and PHYS 2424 College Physics II OR PHYS 2515 University Physics I and PHYS 2525 University Physics II
 - Biology: BIOL 2044 Animal Biology, OR with approval, any upper level human or animal-based Biology course with a lab.
 - Anatomy/Physiology: BIOL 2354 Human Anatomy and BIOL 2364 Human Physiology
 - Statistics: MATH 2003 Basic Statistics OR PSYC 2223 Statistics for Behavioral and Social Sciences
 - Psychology (applicants for Fall of 2022 or later will require all 3 psychology courses): PSYC 1223 General Psychology and EDUC 3013 Human Development or PSYC 4723 Abnormal Psychology

7. Completion of the following support courses (not calculated into prerequisite GPA).
 - Medical Terminology: NURS 1153 Medical Terminology at a “B” grade or higher
 - Exercise Physiology: not required, but highly recommended; HHP 3804 with a “B” grade or higher will be exempt from completing the exercise physiology component of the DPT program
 - Pathophysiology: not required, but highly recommended; NURS 3513 Pathophysiology and Nursing Care of the Pediatric Client and NURS 3523 Pathophysiology and Nursing Care of the Acutely Ill Adult Client

The admissions requirements are subject to change. Updates to the requirements can also be found in the most current SBU graduate catalog.

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

OBU serves as a satellite campus for Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary of Fort Worth, Texas. Faculty employed by the seminary provide instruction leading to the Master of Divinity and Master of Arts in Christian Education degrees. Contact OBU's Dean of Spiritual Life for further information.

Union University College of Pharmacy

The Union University College of Pharmacy (UUCOP) has partnered with Oklahoma Baptist University (OBU) to offer direct admission to the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree program to interested undergraduate students. The purpose of the Direct Admission Program is to recruit highly qualified students early in their college careers and to streamline their admission to the Doctor of Pharmacy program at Union University.

The Direct Admission Program guarantees admission to the UUCOP, pending successful adherence to progression and matriculation criteria. Direct Admission students are not required to take the Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT). In some cases, undergraduate research opportunities may be available to qualified students.

Students admitted to OBU as freshmen automatically qualify for direct admission to the UUCOP. A currently enrolled OBU student must complete a minimum of 28 of the required pharmacy prerequisite hours at OBU (at least 14 hours of science and math) with a minimum 3.0 GPA.

To enter the Direct Admission program or to maintain eligibility:

1. Students must notify the UUCOP Office of Admissions of the desire for Direct Admission by completing the form and submitting it to the UUCOP Office of Admissions no later than October 15. Registration with the UUCOP is critical as space is limited for each admitted class.
2. Maintain a cumulative GPA of ≥ 3.0 ; to be attained by the Spring semester a year prior to matriculation.
3. Achieve an ACT score ≥ 22 prior to matriculation into the UUCOP.
4. Register for and complete a minimum of 14 hours per semester (fall and spring) at OBU.
5. Submit an unofficial copy of student transcript to the UUCOP Office of Admissions at the conclusion of each semester.
6. Complete all pharmacy prerequisites prior to matriculation into the UUCOP with a grade of “C” or higher in each course.
 - Biology: BIOL 2034 Plant Biology and BIOL 2044 Animal Biology
 - General Chemistry: CHEM 1105 Gen Chem I (or CHEM 1054 & 1063) and CHEM 1115 Gen Chem II
 - Organic Chemistry: CHEM 3104 and CHEM 3114 Organic Chem I and II
 - Human Anatomy and Physiology: BIOL 2354 Human Anatomy and BIOL 2364 Human Physiology
 - Physics: PHYS 2515 University Physics I
 - Microbiology: BIOL 2274 Microbiology
 - Calculus: MATH 2013 and MATH 2023 Analytic Calculus I and II
 - Statistics: MATH 2003 Basic Statistics
 - Written Composition: ENGL 1153 and ENGL 1163 English Composition I and II

- Communications/Speech: COMS 1092 Introduction to Speech Communication
- Humanities Electives: FNAR 2063 Arts and Western Culture or FNAR 2163 Arts and Ideas or PHIL 1043 Intro to Philosophy
- Social Sciences Elective: PSYC 1223 or SOCI 1223 or POLI 1223 or ECON 1203

The prospective pharmacy student should take courses that will increase the strength of the applicant's candidacy include biochemistry, immunology, genetics, and a second semester of physics. Not all introductory courses in the sciences, calculus, or statistics will be accepted in fulfillment of pre-pharmacy requirements.

For all science, calculus, or statistics courses, the prospective pharmacy student should take courses which are suitable for science majors intending graduate study and should include laboratories when available.

Elective courses must conform to the following distribution and requirements:

- Humanities electives include courses from arts, history, language, literature, or philosophy.
- Social Sciences electives include courses from anthropology, economics, political science, psychology, or sociology

The admission requirements are subject to change. Updates to the requirements can also be found in the most current Union University graduate catalog.

Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC)

AFROTC is a nationwide program that allows students to pursue commissions (become officers) in the United States Air Force (USAF) while simultaneously attending college. AFROTC classes are held on college campuses throughout the United States and Puerto Rico; students can register through normal course registration processes. AFROTC consists of four years of Aerospace Studies classes (Foundations of the USAF, Evolution of USAF and Space Power, Air Force Leadership Studies, and National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty), and a corresponding Leadership Laboratory for each year (where students apply leadership skills, demonstrate command and effective communication, develop physical fitness, and practice military customs and courtesies). College students enrolled in the AFROTC program (known as "cadets") who successfully complete both AFROTC training and college degree requirements will graduate and simultaneously commission as Second Lieutenants in the Active Duty Air Force.

The AFROTC program is currently offered at the University of Oklahoma, but they have a crosstown agreement that allows our students to enroll in AFROTC and become full-fledged cadet participants. For more information on AFROTC course descriptions, please review http://www.ou.edu/enrollment/course_catalog.html and browse for the AERO classes. For more information on the AFROTC program, please review <http://ou.edu/rotc/air-force.html>.

Focus On The Family Institute

Through a cooperative agreement with Focus on the Family Institute, OBU students may take a semester of courses for credit in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Students interested in this program should contact the Senior Vice President for Academic Services.

Off-Campus Semester and Summer Programs

The Council for Christian Colleges and Universities (CCCCU), an association of more than 100 institutions in the U.S. and Canada, offers the following semester and summer programs to students of its member institutions. The programs provide a unique opportunity for students to make the world their classroom, going beyond the confines of the traditional classroom. These interdisciplinary learning opportunities are available to upperclass students. For further information, contact either the Academic Center or the CCCU.

Semester Programs

American Studies Program (ASP)

Founded in 1976, the American Studies Program has served hundreds of students from member institutions as a “Washington, D.C. campus.” ASP uses Washington as a stimulating educational laboratory where collegians gain hands-on experience with an internship in their chosen field. Internships are tailored to fit the student’s talents and aspirations and are available in a wide range of fields. They also explore pressing national and international issues in public policy seminars which are issue-oriented, interdisciplinary and led by ASP faculty and Washington professionals. ASP bridges classroom and marketplace, combining biblical reflection, policy analysis and real-world experience. Students are exposed to on-the-job learning that helps them build for their future and gain perspective on the calling of God for their lives. They are challenged in a rigorous course of study to discover for themselves the meaning to Christ’s lordship in putting their beliefs into practice. The aim of the program is to help Council schools prepare their students to live faithfully in contemporary society as followers of Christ. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

China Studies Program (CSP)

The China Studies Program enables students to engage this large and intriguing country from the inside. While living in, and experiencing Chinese civilization firsthand, students participate in seminar courses on the historical, cultural, religious, geographical and economic realities of this strategic and populous nation. In addition to the study of standard Chinese, students are given opportunities such as assisting Chinese students learning English or working in an orphanage, allowing for one-on-one interaction. The program introduces students to the diversity of China, including Hong Kong, Beijing, Shanghai, Xi’an and Xiamen. This interdisciplinary, cross-cultural program enables students to deal with this increasingly important part of the world in an informed, Christ-centered way. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Contemporary Music Program (CMP)

The Contemporary Music Program provides students the opportunity to live and work in the community while seeking to understand how God will have them integrate music, faith and business. Both interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in nature, the CMP offers two tracks: the Artist Track and the Executive Track. The Artist Track is tailored to students considering careers as vocalists, musicians, songwriters, recording artists, performers, producers and recording engineers. The Executive Track is designed for business, arts management, marketing, communications and other majors interested in possible careers as artist managers, agents, record company executives, music publishers, concert promoters and entertainment industry entrepreneurs. Both Artist and Executive Track students receive instruction, experience and a uniquely Christian perspective on creativity and the marketplace, while working together to create and market a recording of original music. Both tracks include course work, labs, directed study and a practicum. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Honours Programme-CMRS, Oxford (HP-0)

Honors and other highly qualified students have the exciting opportunity to study in England through this interdisciplinary semester in Oxford. The rigorous academic program, aimed at increasing critical thinking skills and scholarship from an integrated Christian perspective, allows participants to choose from a wide variety of tutorial study programs in numerous disciplines, including the arts, religion, history, literature and philosophy. In addition to two tutorials, students participate in a seminar and an integrative course through which they produce a scholarly project or term paper. Field trips provide opportunities for experiential learning in England’s rich historical setting. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Latin American Studies Program (LASP)

Students of CCCU colleges have the opportunity to live and learn in Latin America through the Latin American Studies Program, based in San Jose, Costa Rica. The program introduces students to a wide a range of experiences through the study of the language, literature, culture, politics, history, economics, ecology and religion of the region. Living with a Costa Rican family, students experience and become a part of the day-to-day lives of typical Latin Americans. Students also take part in a service opportunity and travel for three weeks to nearby Central American nations. Students participate in one of four concentrations: Latin American Studies (offered both fall and spring terms); Advanced Language and Literature (limited to Spanish majors and offered both fall and spring terms); International Business and Management (offered only in fall terms); and Tropical Sciences (offered only during spring terms). Student in all concentrations earn 16 semester credits.

Los Angeles Film Studies Center (LAFSC)

The Los Angeles Film Studies Center is designed to train students of Council institutions to serve in various aspects of the film industry with both professional skill and Christian integrity. Students live, learn and work in the LA area near major studios. The curriculum consists of two required seminars focusing on the role of film in culture and the relationship of faith to work in this very influential industry. In addition, students choose two elective courses from a variety of offerings in film studies. Internships in various segments of the film industry provide students with hands-on experience. The combination of the internship and seminars allow students to explore the film industry within a Christian context and from a liberal arts perspective. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Middle East Studies Program (MESP)

This program, based in Cairo, Egypt, allows Council students to explore and interact with the complex and strategic world of the modern Middle East. The interdisciplinary seminars give students the opportunity to explore the diverse religious, social, cultural and political traditions of Middle Eastern people. In addition to seminars, students study the Arabic language and work as volunteers with various organization in Cairo. Through travel to Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Syria and Turkey, students are exposed to the diversity and dynamism of the region. MESP encourages and equips students to relate to the Muslim world in an informed, constructive and Christ-centered manner at a time of tension and change. Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Russian Studies Program (RSP)

RSP students are exposed to the depth and diversity of the culture during a semester spent in Russia's three largest cities: Moscow, St. Petersburg and Nizhni Novgorod. In addition to three seminar courses entitled History and Sociology of Religion in Russia; Russian Peoples, Cultures and Literature; and Russia in Transition, students receive instruction in the Russian language, choosing either 4 or 6 semester hours of language coursework. For those choosing 4 hours of Russian, a seminar course, International Relations and Business in Russia, is available. RSP strives to give students as wide an experience as possible in this complex nation, beginning with time in Moscow, the heart of both medieval and modern Russia. Students then spend 12 weeks in Nizhni Novgorod, a strategic city on the Volga River. After six weeks of language instruction, students live with a Russian family for the remainder of their stay in this city. Students also participate in a service opportunity in Nizhni Novgorod. The program concludes with time in the complex and intriguing city of St. Petersburg, the Russian "window to the West." Students earn 16 semester hours of credit.

Summer Programs

Summer Programme - CMRS, Oxford

This program allows students to spend a summer term studying at the Centre of Medieval and Renaissance Studies (CMRS) in Oxford, England. The program includes multidisciplinary study of the Renaissance and Reformation through examination of philosophy, art, literature, science, music, politics and religion of early modern Europe in a choice of lectures, seminars and field trips. Students earn 6-9 semester credits, which are administered directly to member institutions by CMRS. Worth 6-9 hours of credits.

Summer Institute of Journalism (SIJ)

Council campuses are invited to choose two student journalists to apply for this four-week, all-expenses-paid experience in Washington, D.C. Fifteen students are selected to participate in the Institute, which lasts from mid-May to mid-June. The Institute blends classroom experience with hands-on work and provides excellent opportunity to learn through lectures and panels with leading journalists who share a strong Christian commitment. Students also participate in seminars taught by communications professors from Council member institutions, take part in field trips and complete workshop projects for hometown newspapers. SIJ provides valuable insight and training in gathering and writing news, editing copy and designing layout. The institute develops students as Christian journalists - exhibiting both professionalism and legal/ethical integrity. Students earn 4 semester hours of credit.

Oklahoma Baptist University Lectureships

Hobbs Lectureship

The Herschel H. and Frances J. Hobbs Lectureship in Baptist Faith and Heritage was OBU's first endowed lectureship.

Friends of the late Dr. Hobbs, who was longtime pastor of First Baptist Church, Oklahoma City, and the late Mrs. Hobbs created this endowed fund in honor of the couple's years of outstanding Christian service.

The Hobbs Lectureship program sponsors a lecture on the OBU campus every semester. The lectures are designed to help students grow in their knowledge of Baptist theology, Baptist history, studies of the Bible and other related themes. The lectureship began in the fall of 1980.

Gaskin Lectureship

The J.M. Gaskin Lectureship was established by friends of Dr. J.M. Gaskin and advocates for the preservation of Oklahoma Baptist history and heritage. The objectives of the lectureship are to provide and sustain a series of lectures which will preserve and promote the study of Oklahoma Baptist history and heritage. These lectures are made available to OBU students, many of whom will be future leaders of churches in the state.

The lectureship also is designed to honor and recognize the significant contributions of Dr. Gaskin, Oklahoma Baptists' first historical director. The Gaskin Lectures began in 1992 and are given every fall semester.

Minter Lectureship

The Minter Lectureship in American Business Practice is underwritten by 1940 OBU graduate Lloyd G. Minter of Bartlesville. His desire to help OBU religious vocation students broaden their understanding of the business community led to establishing the innovative lecture series. The annual series began in 1991 and is hosted every spring semester on the OBU campus.

The rationale behind the Minter Lecture Series is that adding a sound understanding of the business world to the educational experience of church ministry majors can broaden their ability to minister effectively.

The Minter Lectureship is designed to provide orientation and training for those students in the history and nature of the American economic system and to help the students understand and appreciate the business/professional community. It also promotes proper management of personal finances.



COLLEGE OF Graduate and Professional Studies

Master of Arts in Christian Studies

Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies

Master of Business Administration

**Master of Science in Marriage and
Family Therapy**

Master of Science in Nursing

**College of Graduate and Professional Studies
Program Information**

Correspondence on the topics listed below should be addressed to the following offices at:
OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies
500 W. University
Box 61262
Shawnee, OK 74804

Information for Prospective Students
College of Graduate and Professional Studies Office

General
College of Graduate and Professional Studies Office

Residence Assignments
Residential Life Office

**College of Graduate and Professional Studies
Contact Information**
405.585.4601 (office); 405.585.4646 (fax)
okbu.edu/graduate; graduateinfo@okbu.edu

**College of Graduate and Professional Studies
holds membership in**
Oklahoma Ethics Consortium
Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce

Financial Information

Tuition and Fees (2020-21 Rates)

All charges are subject to change at the beginning of any semester or term.

Graduate and Professional Studies Tuition

Master of Arts in Christian Studies (per credit hour)	350.00
Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies (per credit hour)	350.00
Master of Business Administration (per credit hour)	550.00
Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy (per credit hour)	550.00
Master of Science in Nursing (per credit hour)	550.00
School of Christian Studies (per credit hour)	
Diploma Level (per credit hours)	25.00
AA/BA Level (per credit hours)	100.00

Special Fees

CGPS Application Fee	50.00
MSN Enrollment Non-refundable Deposit (applied to tuition)	500.00
CGPS Graduation Fee	100.00

CGPS Course Specific Fees

Nursing Professional	
Liability Insurance Course Fee (per course) NURS 4234, 5471	18.00
Nursing Tracking Fee for RN to BSN courses only (per hour) NURS 5003, 5053, 5513	12.00
Nursing Practicum and Project Fee (per hour) NURS 4234, 5471, 5483, 5981, 5993	100.00

Return of Title IV Funds Federal Financial Aid

Students who receive Title IV federal aid (Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Grant, TEACH, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan), but withdraw before completing 60% of the term for which they have been funded are subject to the return of Title IV funds as well as the institutional refund policy. According to the federal policy, only the amount of federal financial aid earned (determined by the withdrawal date) may be retained by the student. The amount of earned aid is not related to whether the student has or has not paid the bill with the University. Any federal financial aid which is not determined to be earned aid, must be returned to the appropriate Title IV programs. The calculation of the return of federal financial aid and the refund of institutional awards per the OBU policy, may result in the student owing a balance to the University. Specific details of the federal formula used for the return of Title IV funds are available in the Student Financial Services Office. Additionally, if a student withdraws before the Oklahoma State Regents issues a reimbursement check to OBU for any Oklahoma state grants, the full amount of the state grant(s) will be reversed from the student's account as they are no longer eligible for the grant and OBU will not be reimbursed.

Academic Information

OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies in Summary

The College of Graduate and Professional Studies of Oklahoma Baptist University enhances the mission of the university by providing opportunities for advanced studies that equip graduates to follow Christ's example in vocational pursuits.

The University currently offers five graduate degrees: the Master of Arts in Christian Studies, the Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies, the Master of Business Administration, the Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy, and the Master of Science in Nursing. OBU's curriculum features strong, real-world, biblically based graduate studies designed to prepare professionals to step into leadership positions in their career field.

ADMISSION

College of Graduate and Professional Studies Admission Requirements

- Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in the U.S. or foreign equivalent as approved by specific program with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- For international students with degrees from an accredited United States institution subsequent to their international transcript; the transcript verification process will be waived by OBU.
- A completed application form available online at www.okbu.edu/graduate
- A current résumé
- A completed statement of purpose
- Official transcripts from all colleges or universities attended. These must be delivered to: OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies, 500 W. University, Box 61262, Shawnee, OK 74804.
- If English is not the official language of instruction in the country in which you reside, please submit results of either the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) directly from the corporation to the OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies office or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) directly from the corporation to the OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies office. A minimum TOEFL score of 550 (or 213 on the computer-based test, 80 on the internet-based test) is required. A minimum IELTS score of 6.5 is

required.

TOEFL

Visit: www.ets.org/portal/site/ets and www.toefl.org

IELTS

Visit: www.ielts.org/usa

Students with an insufficient TOEFL or IELTS score are encouraged to enroll in Oklahoma Baptist University's Intensive English Program. This campus-based program is designed to develop language skills which will help guarantee academic success when the student leaves the language institute and proceeds to University work. For more information, please consult the "Intensive English Program" section of this catalog.

Non-degree Seeking Students

Non-degree seeking students requesting admission into a Certificate Program must meet admission requirements as defined by the specific program. Non-degree seeking students who wish to matriculate into a degree seeking program must apply and meet all admission requirements for that degree. Courses taken by a non-degree seeking student will apply to degree requirements if the courses are appropriate for the selected degree and the student earned a grade of C or better.

Non-degree seeking students are not eligible for financial aid.

Conditional Admissions Policy

Applicants who do not meet the admission requirements, but have relevant work experience since receiving their bachelor's degree and who are otherwise judged qualified, may be admitted conditionally. The conditional status will be dropped, if after the completion of six credit hours the student will have maintained a GPA of at least a 3.0. Failure to maintain this GPA will result in the student's withdrawal from the program.

Denial of Admissions

OBU reserves the right to deny admission, continued enrollment, or re-enrollment to any applicant or student. Any program that requires a background check or drug screen reserves the right to take action that impacts the student's status including but not limited to the denying enrollment based on findings and will report findings to the appropriate agency.

Transfer Credit

A maximum of six credit hours or two courses from an accredited graduate school will be considered for transfer credit in the MBA, MS in MFT, and MSN programs. A maximum of nine credit hours or three courses from an accredited graduate school will be considered for transfer credit in the MA in CS and ICS programs. In special circumstances, a maximum of 12 credit hours will be accepted for the MA. Only grades of B or above will be considered, and coursework should have been completed within the last six years. Transfer credit requests will be carefully evaluated by the MBA, MS in MFT, MSN, and MA in CS and ICS Admissions Committee, and are not automatically granted. In the case of courses ineligible to be transferred by the routine transfer process, exceptions are rare but are approved administrative actions facilitated by the Academic Dean and voted on by Graduate Council.

All transfer grades become a part of the student's permanent record at OBU. Incomplete grades transferred to OBU will be calculated as F grades unless the student furnishes an amended transcript showing a changed grade. Transfer grade point averages will be calculated according to OBU grading policies.

The University cannot accept course work credits from institutions not regionally accredited. Non-accredited institutions include vocational or trade schools and other institutions whose purposes and curricula indicate their restrictive nature. After earning nine graduate credit hours at OBU with a GPA of 3.00 or higher on a 4.0 scale, credits earned at a college or university not accredited by a CHEA or USDE recognized accrediting organization may be applied to the student's OBU transcript as applicable credit for a degree.

REGISTRATION & ENROLLMENT

Registration

Once notified of admission to the program, registration for the first term is completed through the CGPS office. Payment is due on the first day of class.

Courses vary in length within each program. Courses may be eight weeks, ten weeks, or sixteen weeks in length.

Enrollment

Progress through the MA, MBA, MS in MFT, and MSN Programs is recommended in a pre-determined sequence. Traditional entry into the MFT program occurs in January or August of each year. Entry and enrollment in the MBA program occurs on a rolling basis, according to student's degree plan

developed by the MBA Director. Regular entrance into the MA and MSN program occurs in August. Entry at the beginning of any course is possible with special permission from the Dean or Director of the appropriate program. All application materials will be permanently kept on file in the OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies office.

Textbooks, Syllabi and Required Materials

Textbook information and acquisitions are available online through the OBU bookstore. Course syllabi are posted online following registration. The course syllabi will list class readings and written assignments which may be required prior to the first class meetings. On-ground program participants are required to bring their own laptop computer to most class sessions.

Late Registration

Final registration must be completed before the first class meeting or a \$50 late registration charge will apply.

Withdrawal from Classes

Students who must withdraw from a class must formally withdraw in the College of Graduate and Professional Studies office no later than the third week of a five-week course, fifth week of an eight-week course, the sixth week of a ten-week course, or tenth week of a sixteen-week course in order to receive the neutral grade of "W." The potential refund is dependent upon the date of withdrawal. See Financial Policies for more information.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

Refund Policies

Refunds for sixteen week on-ground courses adhere to the following schedule:

- First week of class - 100% of tuition
- Second week of class - 80% of tuition
- Third week of class - 60% of tuition
- Fourth week of class - 40% of tuition
- No refund after the fourth week of class

Refunds for eight week on-ground or online courses adhere to the following schedule*:

- Before the first class of a course - 100% of tuition
- Before the end of week one - 80% of tuition
- Before the end of week two - 60% of tuition
- Before the end of week three - 40% of tuition
- No refund after the end of the third week of class

**For the purpose of refunds in the Graduate College, each academic week runs from Monday at 12:00 am through Friday of the same week at 11:59 pm.*

Students who withdraw from a course because of extenuating circumstances must meet with the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies about their ability to continue the program.

GENERAL POLICIES

Governance of College of Graduate and Professional Studies at OBU

The College of Graduate and Professional Studies Council is charged with oversight of all graduate programs at the University. The Council is composed of the Provost and Executive Vice President for Campus Life, the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies, academic deans, appointed faculty members.

Special Services

OBU's College of Graduate and Professional Studies provides support services to students with disabilities. The College of Graduate and Professional Studies is committed to the goal of achieving equal educational opportunity and full participation for students with disabilities. If you have a need for services due to disabilities, please contact the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies at 405.585.4601.

Non-discrimination Policy

Oklahoma Baptist University strives to maintain high standards of professional ethics in an atmosphere in which individuals do not abuse their personal authority or power in interpersonal relationships.

The OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies is committed to maintaining a humane atmosphere in which the race, color, gender, age, national origin, marital status, and cognitive or physical disability are not disparaged. The University will not tolerate language or behavior directed against particular persons or groups the intent of which is to degrade, humiliate, embarrass, frighten, or otherwise dehumanize.

Graduate Student Services

OBU staff members in Shawnee and Oklahoma City are available to help students with application to the program, advising, registration, applications for financial aid, career counseling, and more, throughout their graduate education. Textbook purchases may be made independently at the student's vendor of choice or facility online through OBU's Bookstore. Book orders will be processed in a timely fashion so that required reading and

writing assignments can be completed prior to the first class meeting. Library and reference materials are accessible online, as well as at the main OBU library and the Byrd Library on the campus of the OU Health Science Center. Students may also check out materials from a multitude of different libraries through OBU's participation in the OKShare program.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

OBU's College of Graduate and Professional Studies students are expected to support and promote the values of ethics, academic integrity, individual freedom, dignity, respect, and concern for others. Graduate and Professional Studies students have the right to appeal decisions. Those decisions not related to grade issues follow the sequence:

- faculty member
- Academic Dean
- ad hoc committee (Academic Dean, College of Graduate and Professional Studies Dean, faculty member)
- Provost and Executive Vice President for Campus Life

The grade appeals process is outlined in the Academic Policies section to follow.

Complaint Policy

The Student Complaint and Grievance Policy does not supersede specific policies involving special cases such as academic integrity and grade appeals, Title IX, sexual harassment, and due process within discipline procedures/hearings. Those special cases have specific policies and procedures that are outlined separately. A student who is unsure of which policies or procedures should be followed may discuss the matter with the CGPS office, Director of Human Resources, or the Title IX coordinator.

University policies provide the opportunity for students to file informal concerns or complaints, or formal grievances concerning any member of the University community while acting in an official capacity (e.g. faculty member, administrator, staff member). Information regarding procedures may be obtained from the Academic Center and/or the Office of Student Development.

Following the investigation, evaluation, and resolution of the formal grievance, the student and the University department/college will receive a written report of the outcome of the dispute. If the student's concern is not resolved at the formal grievance level, then the student is able to submit a final formal written grievance to the President by

following the procedures outlined below.

The policy and form may be accessed in the Student Handbook at okbu.edu/student-life/student-grievance-policy.html.

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Class Attendance

Due to the accelerated nature of course scheduling and the importance of team building among cohort peers in the OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies programs, it is essential that students attend class regularly. When extenuating circumstances arise forcing a student to miss class, notice should be given as soon as possible to the faculty member as well as the College of Graduate and Professional Studies office. Responsibility for fulfilling all course requirements lies with the student. Faculty members have the option of granting make-up assignments or exams for missed class periods. Students with attendance issues may petition via the Incomplete Grade Contract to receive an incomplete in the course rather than withdraw from the course.

In online courses, regular and consistent participation is expected of all students. If the student is unable to participate in discussion boards or to complete an assignment, the student should make arrangements with the faculty in advance. The student is expected to look for any announcements and to monitor/participate in discussions as outlined in course syllabi.

Recording and Transmission Devices

The use of recording and transmission devices (including cell phones) in the classroom or online by students without authorization from the instructor is prohibited. The participation of individual students in class should not be recorded without their permission. Any authorization for the use of recording devices in the classroom or online by students carries with it the following limitations:

- recordings shall be used only for the student's private study
- information from the recordings shall not be made available to other persons not enrolled in the course
- all recordings shall be destroyed at the end of the course

Mobile Phone Usage

In order to maintain an optimal environment for learning, mobile phones should be turned off or set to vibrate during class. In the rare event that a student feels it will be necessary to take a phone call during class time, notice should be given to

the professor in advance, as a courtesy. If a student receives a call, it is appropriate to leave the room, close the door, then answer the call.

Academic Dishonesty Policy

The University maintains a strict policy concerning academic dishonesty, which includes cheating, plagiarism, giving assistance on an examination or paper when expressly forbidden by the instructor, and any other practices which demonstrate a lack of academic integrity. Cheating occurs any time a student uses deception in order to avoid fulfilling the specific requirements of an assignment or course and/or in order to receive a higher grade than he/she might otherwise receive. Plagiarism occurs when a student appropriates passages or ideas from someone else's writing into his/her own without providing proper documentation and/or without using quotation marks to indicate when he/she is directly quoting from a source. The responsibility lies with the student to know and adhere to principles of academic honesty.

Academic Identity Integrity Policy

In order to maintain the integrity of the educational processes at OBU, particularly regarding computer-based distance education courses, sharing of University network user names and passwords is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action.

Procedure

If an instructor determines that the student is guilty of academic dishonesty, the instructor must discuss the matter with the student. In the event the instructor cannot reach the student in a timely manner, the instructor may assign a grade of "I" (Incomplete) until the student can be contacted and the matter of academic dishonesty discussed. The instructor then completes the "Academic Violation Form," which should include evidence and other necessary documentation. The instructor will determine the appropriate remedy: either a grade of zero on the assignment in question or a grade of "F" in the course. The student will designate whether he/she accepts the remedy for the violation of the dishonesty policy or wishes to appeal the instructor's decision. If a student elects to appeal, the "appeal due date" line must be completed on the Academic Violation Form. (See the Appeals section for more information regarding the appeals process.)

Upon completion, the instructor forwards the Academic Violation Form to the Registrar's Office for placement in the student's permanent record. The Registrar will forward copies of the Academic Violation Form to the student, Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies, appropriate academic dean or director, and Chief Academic Officer. Not appealing when the form is first

completed or by the appeal due date will be taken as an admission of guilt, except under compelling circumstances to be determined at the sole discretion of the Chief Academic Officer.

If upon receipt of the Academic Violation Form the Registrar determines that the student is guilty of a second offense, and after all appeals are exhausted, then a grade of FD (Failure Due to Academic Dishonesty) will be assigned by the Registrar for the course regardless of the remedy specified on the Academic Violation Form. The student is then permanently disbarred from membership in any honorary society, is permanently ineligible for any OBU honor list, and permanently expelled from the University. The Registrar will notify all parties in writing. A copy of the final report with the two offenses will become a part of the student's permanent record. The university reserves the right to expel the student after a first offense, depending on the circumstances and at the sole discretion of the Chief Academic Officer. If the student is enrolled in one or more other courses at the time the FD is issued, he/she will be academically withdrawn from the other course(s). In the case of academic withdrawal due to an academic violation, no refund will be provided.

Appeals

The student who wishes to appeal an academic violation charge should submit his/her appeal in writing to the appropriate Academic Dean or Program Director (hereafter referred to as Dean) by the appeal due date indicated on the Academic Violation Form, which is normally within ten regularly scheduled business days after the completion date of the Academic Violation Form. This statement should contain the reasons for which the student is appealing the instructor's decision. The burden of proof lies with the student in such a case to show that an ethical violation has not occurred. Within ten regularly scheduled business days of receiving the written appeal, the Dean will notify, in writing, both the instructor and the student of the decision. Copies of the decision are to be forwarded to the Registrar and the Chief Academic Officer by the Dean. If the Dean is also the instructor who files the Academic Violation Form, then the student may appeal to the Chief Academic Officer.

When, in the opinion of the Dean, the student fails to show reasonable cause for further investigation, the Dean may deny the appeal without taking further action. When, in the opinion of the Dean, a student's appeal raises reasonable doubt as to whether an ethical violation occurred, the Dean will meet with the faculty member and with the student and render a decision within ten regularly

scheduled business days of the receipt of the appeal. If the decision favors granting the student's appeal, the Dean may request that the Registrar remove the Academic Violation Form from the student's record. The Dean will notify both the student and the instructor of this action. Copies of the decision are to be forwarded to the Registrar and the Chief Academic Officer by the Dean.

Any student who has exhausted the remedies open under the procedures outlined above may appeal the entire matter to the Chief Academic Officer in writing within ten regularly scheduled business days of receiving the response from the Dean. Upon receipt of the appeal, the Chief Academic Officer will review the matter and issue a decision within fifteen (15) regularly scheduled business days. The Chief Academic Officer has the authority to deny the appeal, reduce the penalties in the event of extenuating circumstances, or direct the registrar to remove the record of the Academic Violation Form from the student's permanent record. The results of the Chief Academic Officer's decision are final. The Chief Academic Officer will notify the student and the Dean. Copies of the decision are to be forwarded to the Registrar and the instructor by the Chief Academic Officer.

Note: During the appeals process, the student may continue to attend the class in which the violation occurred.

Advising

Upon admission to a degree program, students are assigned an academic advisor to assist them with planning their program of study. Students and advisors discuss the terms of the program requirements at appropriate intervals throughout the program. Advisors advise students on meeting the program requirements, however, it is the student's responsibility to schedule advising appointments and to complete all degree requirements. Students enrolled in online courses may make arrangements for a Virtual Chat or telephone call with an advisor at a mutually agreed upon time. Students may also access their advisor via OBU email.

Grades

All grades are filed in the Academic Center as a part of the permanent record of the student. Successful completion of any course depends on fulfilling the specific requirements of the course as dictated by the instructor at the level of competency which he/she requires. Maintenance of acceptable standards of ethical conduct as a student is also required for successful course completion. The grades and quality points given are in descending order of excellence:

A (4.00), B (3.00), C (2.00), D (1.00)

*IP (0.0) - Work in Progress. Granted in special circumstances for those courses which take more than one session/semester to complete. In special instances, permission for this grade may be granted by the dean of the college in which the course is taken. The grade is granted for one calendar year; a shorter time period may be specified by the instructor.

F (0.0) - Failing

FX (0.0) - Failure because of excessive absences.

*I (0.0) - Incomplete. A neutral mark, the I is given at the discretion of an instructor when, for a legitimate reason, a student is not able to complete course requirements within a given session/semester. An incomplete grade contract signed by the instructor and by the student must accompany this grade to indicate the nature of the work to be completed and the time from for completing the work. An I may not be used as an alternative to a grade of F. An incomplete grade must be made up by the date identified by faculty whether or not the student is subsequently enrolled at OBU. If the grade is not made up by the deadline, it will be changed to a failing grade of F on the transcript.

Grade Reports

Grades are issued within 10 days of the close of a course. All grade reports are issued online.

Grade Appeals

In the case of a grade appeal, the student shall be considered to have an authentic grievance when he/she can demonstrate his/her grade for a course has been adversely affected because a faculty member has:

- a. made an error in the calculation of the grade or has made an error in reporting the grade to the Registrar;
- b. made an arbitrary, prejudiced or capricious evaluation of the student;
- c. created and enforced course policy that is arbitrary, prejudiced or capricious;
- d. failed to notify (or to make a reasonable attempt to notify) the student of course requirements, policies, and/or penalties;
- e. failed to notify (or make a reasonable attempt to notify) the student in a timely manner of failure to achieve educational objectives;
- f. infringed upon the contractual rights of the student as delineated in the course syllabus, the Catalog, or other University policy documents;

- g. violated the civil or human rights of the student as defined by law.

Grade appeals should begin by the student contacting the faculty member to attempt resolution. The first contact must be made within 10 working days of the date that final grades are posted. If the faculty member is unavailable, the student should contact the Academic Dean to petition for an extension. If the initial consultation does not result in a satisfactory outcome, the student may request a conciliatory conference with the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies, the Academic Dean and the faculty member. Such a request must be made in writing within five working days after the initial consultation with the faculty member. Should the conciliation conference not yield a satisfactory result, the student may request a formal hearing. A written request for a formal hearing must be submitted by the student within 10 working days after the conciliation conference. The written request must be submitted to the Chief Academic Officer. The petition must include detailed factual data and other information that the petitioner deems pertinent to his/her case, including an account of the informal procedures and why the attempted resolution was unsatisfactory.

Within five working days after receiving the student's petition, an ad hoc hearing committee shall be formed. The Chief Academic Officer shall select two graduate faculty members. The Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies shall select two graduate students. The ad hoc hearing committee will select an additional faculty member to be a non-voting chairman. No person with a conflict of interest shall be selected.

The hearing shall be within 10 working days of the selection of the ad hoc hearing committee at a time and place determined by the Chief Academic Officer and communicated to all parties through his/her office.

The hearing will be conducted in private, and the parties will make no public statements about the case.

The ad hoc hearing committee will not be bound by strict rules of legal evidence. Serious efforts will be made to obtain the most reliable evidence. The decision will take the form of finding of fact, conclusions, and a recommended disposition of the appeal. The findings of fact, conclusions, and recommended disposition must be based solely on the hearing records and pertinent University policies and procedures. The findings, conclusions and recommendations shall not be inconsistent with applicable provisions of local, state, and federal law.

General Rules of Procedure for Grade Appeals

The following rules and procedures will apply to all grade appeals:

- a. Time limits may be extended by the Chief Academic Officer when he/she considers the reasons for an extension to be warranted. However, a grade appeal should be resolved within six months of the time the grade is received.
- b. The committee shall be provided copies of all written correspondence that have been exchanged relative to the appeal. These materials shall be collected by the Chief Academic Officer and given to the Chairman of the committee.
- c. All proceedings shall be closed to anyone except the participants and the committee. The committee will review written documentation and hear oral statements from the two parties. At the discretion of the Chair, other students or faculty members may be invited for a portion of the hearing to provide relevant information.
- d. All proceedings and records of proceedings shall be confidential.
- e. A tape recording or video recording of the formal hearing will be made by the University. A transcript shall be provided at the expense of the party or parties requesting it.
- f. All formal hearing documents shall be kept in the confidential files in the office of the Chief Academic Officer. The ad hoc hearing committee will present its decision in writing within five working days to all parties and to the Chief Academic Officer. Should the student initiate court action, the University reserves the right to discontinue internal procedures or to continue same to complete a record as the case warrants. The ad hoc hearing committee may decide:
 1. to uphold the grade assigned by the faculty member;
 2. to suggest that the faculty member or the Chief Academic Officer change the student's grade; or
 3. to negotiate a mutually acceptable compromise between the student and the faculty member.

At least three of the four voting members of the committee must concur that the grade should be changed before a decision is made to change a grade.

Academic Grade Requirements for Graduation

A cumulative GPA of 3.00 or above is required in order to earn the graduate degree. If the cumulative GPA falls below 3.00 after the completion of nine credit hours, the student will be placed on Academic Probation. The student must earn grades in each subsequent semester that represent progress toward the 3.00 GPA standard. Students on Academic Probation are required to conference with their Graduate Program Director regarding a path to restoration and solutions to academic challenges, prior to the subsequent semester on probation.

Once the student completes academic course work such that his/her overall Graduate Program GPA is 3.0 or greater, the student will no longer be on Academic Probation.

Failure to make academic progress as described after being placed on academic probation will result in the suspension of the graduate student from the University. Notification will come from the Chief Academic Officer. Graduate students under academic suspension normally may apply to the Chief Academic Officer for reinstatement. Reinstatement of the graduate student is not automatic, but depends on the quality of evidence submitted to the Chief Academic Officer, in consultation with the appropriate academic Dean and program Director, to justify belief that normal progress may be made toward satisfaction of degree requirements. Reinstated graduate students must pass all courses attempted for each succeeding semester with a course grade no lower than B or a second suspension will result.

A student will be officially warned after the first grade of "C". A second grade of "C" results in Academic Probation for the student, rendering the student subject to the Academic Probation conditions discussed above. If a student earns two grades of "C" or lower in the same term, the student will be subject to immediate Academic Probation without a term of warning. Further, at least one of the courses in which a grade of "C" was earned must be repeated successfully. In order to graduate from the College of Graduate and Professional Studies, a student must have at least a 3.00 GPA with no more than one "C", and no "D's" or "F's". A student will be expelled from the program after a third grade of "C", or any "D" or "F". Any repeated course(s) must be through OBU.

COURSE POLICIES

Repetition of Courses

Courses may be repeated **one time** with permission of the Academic Dean. The second grade will count toward the calculation of the GPA. Full tuition must be paid.

Completion of Course Work

Specific course policies are at the discretion of the assigned course faculty member. All assignments should be completed before or by the last class meeting date.

Online Course Submissions

Central Standard Time in the United States is the accepted time zone for all courses submissions. Assignments must be posted by the due date and time identified by each course. See syllabi for program specific requirements

Leave of Absence Policy

Should a graduate student find it necessary to temporarily leave the program, he/she can request a leave of absence from the program. Students returning to the program in less than 24 months will not have to be reconsidered for admission. If more than 24 months elapse, a student must apply for readmission to the program.

Five Year Limitation

Degree requirements must be completed within five years of the initiation of course work or the student risks losing all credits.

Auditing Courses

All graduate courses are available for credit enrollment only.

GRADUATION POLICIES

Degree Check

Graduate and Professional Studies students must apply for a degree check from the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies at least six months prior to the anticipated graduation date to certify completion of courses toward the degree, as well as anticipated completion of all remaining requirements. This may include certification by the Registrar of official transcripts from other accredited post-secondary institutions, if transfer credit is being applied to the degree. The degree check must be signed by the student and the Academic Dean.

Graduation Requirements

1. Completion of required coursework,
 - a. For the MBA program:
 - Successful completion of the 33-36 credit hours
 - Including the MBA Capstone project.
 - b. For the MFT program:
 - Successful completion of the 45 credit hours
 - Successful completion of the clinical practicum (500 face-to-face therapy hours),

- And completion of the formal case presentation project.
 - c. For the MSN program, completion of the 35 credit hours.
 - d. For the MA in CS and MA in ICS, completion of 36-37 hours.
2. Cumulative grade point average of 3.0 in all OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies coursework.
 3. Fulfillment of all financial obligations to the University.
 4. Payment of graduation fee.
 5. Approval by the College of Graduate and Professional Studies Council minus student membership

Graduation Application

The Application for Graduation form should be completed by the first day of the month preceding the month of graduation. Commencement ceremonies, held on the OBU main campus, offer an opportunity to celebrate achievements with family and friends. Graduate degree candidates are strongly encouraged to participate in commencement ceremonies. Candidates with six or fewer credit hours remaining may participate in commencement ceremonies.

CODE OF CONDUCT

Alcoholic Beverages/Drugs

The University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of alcohol and illicit drugs by students, employees, and others, on University-controlled premises or in connection with any University activity.

Breach of Peace

Breach of peace is defined as an action which disrupts the peace or endangers the safety, health, rights, or life of any person, and an activity which incites others to such actions. Students who engage in such activities will be subject to disciplinary action. Disruption of the functional processes of the University by individuals and/or organizations will not be permitted. The use of obscene language is prohibited at any time.

Inclement Weather

In the rare event that OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies should be forced to close the program office and meeting rooms due to inclement weather, a phone message will be posted by 4:00 p.m. and students will be contacted by email. Even if events are ongoing, participants should never endanger their personal safety by traveling to the College of Graduate and Professional Studies.

Instructors will make special provisions, including rescheduling of cancelled class meeting times, as appropriate.

Care of Unsupervised Children

Due to insurance requirements, children under the age of 18 are not allowed in the facilities unless special arrangements are made. No guests are allowed in course meetings except by permission of the instructor.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is defined as any unwelcome sexual advance or other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when

- a reasonable individual would believe that his/her response to the conduct will affect his/her employment or academic status; or
- the conduct creates an intimidating or hostile environment for work or learning.

Sexual harassment can be verbal, visual, physical, or communicated in writing or electronically. Although sexual harassment may violate state or federal law, the University may consider conduct to be sexual harassment whether or not it rises to the level of illegal sex discrimination.

Discriminatory Harassment

Harassing conduct includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- epithets, slurs, negative stereotyping, threatening, intimidating, or hostile acts, that relate to race, color, gender, national origin, age, or disability; and
- written or graphic material that denigrates or shows hostility or aversion toward an individual or group because of race, color, gender, national origin, age, or disability and that is placed on walls, bulletin boards, or elsewhere on campus or circulated on campus.

Such harassment is contrary to the Christian standards of conduct expected of all members of the graduate University community, students, staff and faculty.

Any student who engages in harassment will be subject to disciplinary action ranging from a warning to expulsion, if appropriate. Persons who believe they have been objects of sexual harassment or gender discrimination should so advise the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies, the Academic Dean, or their supervisor.

ESL BRIDGE PROGRAM

ESL Bridge Program Summary

The ESL Bridge is a transitional program that allows non-native English speaking and/or international students with a minimum pre-existing level of English language proficiency to enroll first semester in a program of study in OBU's undergraduate program. Through the ESL Bridge students pursue a split model of undergraduate coursework, taking ESL classes that will count toward their language requirement or program electives while also enrolling in additional appropriate undergraduate coursework. These advanced level ESL classes will aid students in improving their academic English proficiency, so that they may be successful in the traditional undergraduate higher education environment.

Admission Requirements:

Admission of students into the ESL Bridge at Oklahoma Baptist University is designed to assist non-native speakers of English to transition to and be successful in a higher education environment. The student is eligible for ESL Bridge admissions under the following:

1. The student is at least 17 years old and has completed his/her high school education.
2. The student's first language is not English.
3. The student has a TOEFL score of 61 or higher but below the required score of 71 for regular undergraduate admission.

To apply, complete and submit the Application for International Students and designate on the application the desire to be enrolled in the ESL Bridge. Also, submit all supplemental material including TOEFL score and high school transcripts. As an international student, the applicant will also need to submit the International Financial Guarantee. Upon completion of all admission paperwork and acceptance to the program, OBU will send the applicant an I-20 form and information about obtaining the F-1 student visa. Other forms the applicant will need to complete are as follows: a housing application, student health form, and immunization record.

TOEFL Requirement - IBT 61

All students in the ESL Bridge must have a TOEFL IBT score of at least 61. Since the ESL Bridge is a one-year, for-credit transitional program within our undergraduate degree program, the student needs to demonstrate a level of English proficiency that would enable him or her to be successful in taking advanced level ESL classes, as well as undergraduate electives and required undergraduate courses.

TOEFL

Visit www.ets.org/portal/site/ets and www.toefl.org

ESL Bridge Requirements for Continuing in OBU's Undergraduate Degree Program

An ESL Bridge student may continue in the Oklahoma Baptist University undergraduate program, if the following criteria is met:

1. Student has regularly attended and completed all ESL classes with an 80% or higher.
2. Student has passed any undergraduate electives that he or she has taken.
3. Student has completed any classes required toward his or her major with 80% or higher in those classes.

Financial Information

Since the ESL Bridge Program is a traditional credit offering at OBU, the tuition is equal to that of undergraduate tuition. ESL Bridge students are earning regular undergraduate credit toward their degree completion and are fully part of the undergraduate program at OBU.

Structure of ESL Bridge

The ESL Bridge is a credit-bearing, one-year program that is integrated within OBU's undergraduate curriculum. A student enrolled in the ESL Bridge will follow the structure outlined below:

Semester 1 -

- ESL Bridge Reading - 3 credits
- ESL Bridge Speaking and Listening - 3 credits
- ESL Bridge Writing - 3 credits
- Elective - 3 credits

Semester 2 -

- ESL Bridge Advanced Writing - 3 credits
- Undergraduate coursework - 9 credits

Course Descriptions

ESL Bridge Reading - This course focuses on helping international students to adjust to the reading demands that are a core part of higher education. Students learn how to do essential academic reading tasks such as skimming, scanning, recognizing the main idea, and understanding vocabulary in context. Students are challenged to go deeper in their ability to read college-level academic texts at a faster pace and to understand their meaning.

ESL Bridge Speaking and Listening - This course focuses on enabling international students to develop their speaking and listening skills in line with the kinds of tasks that will be asked of them in other undergraduate classes. Students will learn how to effectively listen to a lecture, take notes, and grasp the key ideas being communicated. Students will also grow in their ability to do common university speaking tasks such as expressing opinions in group discussions and doing oral presentations.

ESL Bridge Writing - This course focuses on developing international students' ability to write cohesive and coherent paragraphs and essays in English. It also highlights the types of writing assignments that they will face in the university setting. This course also focuses on students' correct use of grammar and helps them to see the unique aspects of English writing style in the university context.

ESL Bridge Advanced Writing - This course focuses on equipping international students for the composition classes that they will be taking. It includes emphases on library research, writing a research paper, academic integrity, and referencing the sources that were used. This course serves as a foundation for the English classes that students will take throughout their time in university.

ESL BRIDGE PROGRAM

ESL Bridge Program

ESL 1013 - ESL Bridge Reading	Credits: 3
ESL 1113 - ESL Bridge Speaking & Listening.....	Credits: 3
ESL 1213 - ESL Bridge Writing	Credits: 3
Undergraduate Elective	Credits: 3
ESL 1313 - ESL Bridge Advanced Writing	Credits: 3
Undergraduate Coursework	Credits: 9

CHRISTIAN STUDIES



This program is designed as a degree for persons enrolled in OBU's Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies, formerly the Ministry Training Institute. SCS offers a professional degree which incorporates exposure to the liberal arts through general education requirements through Common and Flex Core classes. Courses in the Common and Flex Core can be taken at other colleges and universities and are subject to the approval of the Director of the School of Christian Studies and the Dean for the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry.

Every course in the Area of Concentration (below) must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Prospective students in Oklahoma must be at least 23 years of age to enroll in this degree program. A request for a waiver of the age requirement should be submitted in writing to the Dean of the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. The age requirement does not apply to out-of-state students. A candidate for this degree must meet the University graduate requirements stipulated in this catalog.

I. Common Core

Credits: 33 Hours

No D's will be accepted in the area of concentration and the supportive courses or in courses comprising majors and minors.

Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and ArgumentCredits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical LiteratureCredits: 3
	ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: LiteratureCredits: 3
	ENGL 2023 - Modern West: LiteratureCredits: 3
Scientific Literacy	Select one course from the following:
	GNSC 1114 - Issues in Physical ScienceCredits: 4
	GNSC 1124 - Issues in BiologyCredits: 4
Wellness and Lifelong Fitness	PHED - Activity CourseCredits: 1
	PHED 1001 - The Wellness Lifestyle (Concepts in Fitness)Credits: 1
History	Select one set of courses from the following:
	HIST 2013 - European Civilization: HistoryCredits: 3
	HIST 2023 - Modern West: HistoryCredits: 3
Fine Arts	FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western CultureCredits: 3

Modern Foreign Languages Requirement

All students must take two sequential courses of the same language at the appropriate level in order to fulfill the Modern Foreign Language requirement. See the placement charts below. Notice that the guidelines for Spanish are different from those for French and German. The different nature of language instruction and of student populations, both in high school and in college, necessitates different placement policies. A student may also satisfy the MFL requirement by passing a CLEP language exam at Level I (Beginning). Foreign nationals who have learned English as a foreign language are exempt from the requirement.

Spanish

# of years/units of Spanish in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units	Beginning II	Intermediate I
3 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

French or German

# of years/units of FR/GR in grades 9-12	Where to begin	What to take next
0-1 year/unit	Beginning I	Beginning II
2 years/units (or more)	Intermediate I	Intermediate II

Select two courses from the following:

French	FREN 1313 - Beginning French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 1323 - Beginning French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2313 - Intermediate French Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	FREN 2323 - Intermediate French Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
Spanish	SPAN 1313 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 1323 - Beginning Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2313 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	SPAN 2323 - Intermediate Spanish Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
German	GRMN 1313 - Beginning German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 1323 - Beginning German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2313 - Intermediate German Language and Culture I.....Credits: 3
	GRMN 2323 - Intermediate German Language and Culture II.....Credits: 3

II. Flex Core

Credits: 12 Hours

Six hours of Biblical languages can be substituted for any of the flex core courses below as long as 6 hours of the common core are general education courses.

MATH 1033 - Contemporary Mathematics.....Credits: 3
PHIL 2363 - Philosophy of Religion (REL 2363)Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - General PsychologyCredits: 3

Select one course from the following:

ECON 1203 - Introduction to EconomicsCredits: 3
POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to SociologyCredits: 3

III. Area of Concentration

Credits: 80 Hours

Biblical Studies	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....Credits: 3

REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Biblical Languages for Ministry	Credits: 3
REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Biblical Theology	Credits: 3
REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Christian History and Theology	Credits: 3
REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Christian Worldview	Credits: 3
REL 2703 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
REL 3423 - World Religions.....	Credits: 3
REL 4329 - Adv. Topics in Religion: Old Testament Book Study.....	Credits: 3
REL 4329 - Adv. Topics in Religion: New Testament Book Study.....	Credits: 3
REL 4329 - Adv. Topics in Religion: Doctrines	Credits: 3
REL 4329 - Adv. Topics in Religion: Ethics	Credits: 3
REL 4999 - Independent Study in Religion: Mentored Research and Writing	Credits: 4

Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry

CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Bible Teaching Principles and Practices.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Preaching Ministry of the Church	Credits: 3
CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Spiritual Formation	Credits: 3
CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural Missions.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3503 - Church Leadership.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 3703 - Basic Counseling Skills.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4329 - Adv. Topics in CCCM: Leadership	Credits: 3
CCCM 4329 - Adv. Topics in CCCM: Missiology.....	Credits: 3
CCCM 4329 - Adv. Topics in CCCM: Preaching and Teaching	Credits: 3
CCCM 4999 - Independent Study in CCCM: Capstone Thesis.....	Credits: 4

IV. Total Hours Required for Graduation	Credits: 125 Hours
--	---------------------------

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN STUDIES

This program is designed as a degree for persons enrolled in OBU's Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies. The AACs provides basic preparation in the area of Christian Studies. Students completing this degree receive an introduction to liberal arts studies and have a major emphasis in distinctly Christian studies. Work taken in this program may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree.

Every course in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better. Prospective students in Oklahoma must be at least 23 years of age to enroll in this degree program. A request for a waiver of the age requirement should be submitted in writing to the Dean of the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. The age requirement does not apply to students outside of Oklahoma. Courses in the Common Core can be taken at other colleges and universities and are subject to the approval of the Director of the School of Christian Studies and the Dean for the Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry. A minimum of 30 hours must be completed through Oklahoma Baptist University. A candidate for this degree must meet the University graduation requirements stipulated in this catalog.

I. Common Core	Credits: 15 Hours
-----------------------	--------------------------

Writing and Literature	ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument.....Credits: 3
	ENGL 1163 - English: Composition and Classical Literature.....Credits: 3
Psychology	PSYC 1223 - General Psychology
	Credits: 3
	Select one course from the following:
	ECON 1203 - Introduction to Economics
	Credits: 3
	POLI 1223 - American National Government.....Credits: 3
	SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology
	Credits: 3

Select one course from the following:
HIST 1013 - United States History to 1877Credits: 3
HIST 1023 - United States History since 1877Credits: 3
Other 3-hour history courses may be substituted with the approval of the SCS director.

II. Major

Credits: 48 Hours

Biblical Studies	REL 1013 - Old Testament History and Literature	Credits: 3
	REL 1023 - New Testament History and Literature.....	Credits: 3
	REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Biblical Theology	Credits: 3
	REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Christian History and Theology	Credits: 3
	REL 1999 - Topics in Religion: Christian Worldview	Credits: 3
	REL 2703 - Biblical Hermeneutics.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics.....	Credits: 3
	REL 3423 - World Religions.....	Credits: 3
Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry		
	CCCM 1103 - Vocation and Calling	Credits: 3
	CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Bible Teaching Principles and Practices.....	Credits: 3
	CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Preaching Ministry of the Church	Credits: 3
	CCCM 1999 - Topics in CCCM: Spiritual Formation	Credits: 3
	CCCM 2413 - Cross-Cultural Church Planting	Credits: 3
	CCCM 2753 - Survey of Cross-Cultural Missions.....	Credits: 3
	CCCM 3503 - Church Leadership.....	Credits: 3
	CCCM 3703 - Basic Counseling Skills.....	Credits: 3

III. Total Hours Required for Graduation

Credits: 63 Hours

DIPLOMA IN CHRISTIAN STUDIES

Biblical Studies	REL 1013	Old Testament History and Literature.....	3
	REL 1023	New Testament History and Literature	3
	REL 1999	Topics in Religion: Biblical Theology	3
	REL 1999	Topics in Religion: Christian History and Theology.....	3
	REL 1999	Topics in Religion: Christian Worldview.....	3
	REL 2703	Biblical Hermeneutics.....	3
	REL 3073	Biblical Ethics.....	3
	REL 3423	World Religions.....	3
Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry			
	CCCM 1999	Topics in CCCM: Bible Teaching Principles and Practices.....	3
	CCCM 1999	Topics in CCCM: Spiritual Formation	3
	CCCM 2413	Cross-Cultural Church Planting	3
	CCCM 2753	Survey of Cross-Cultural Missions.....	3
Total Hours			
		Biblical Studies	24
		Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry	12
Total			Credits: 36 Hours

MASTER OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN STUDIES

MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERCULTURAL STUDIES

MA Mission

The joint mission of each of the two MA degree programs offered through Oklahoma Baptist University's College of Graduate and Professional Studies is to provide each student with a solid foundation in the Christian faith, Christian worldview, and Christian life, and to equip the student to follow his or her respective calling to lead the Church, defend the faith, and reach the world, for the cause of Christ, and glory of God.

MA Degrees

OBU's College of Graduate and Professional Studies offers two distinct MA degrees with specific concentrations:

- MA in Christian Studies: Leadership
- MA in Christian Studies: Apologetics
- MA in Intercultural Studies: Intercultural

Each MA degree includes a common set of classes designed around understanding the essentials of a Christian faith, a Christian worldview, and a Christian life. As a student, you will build on these core competencies as you pursue focused training centered on leading the church, defending the faith, and reaching the world.

MA Admission Requirements

- Completed Application (okbu.edu/graduate/apply)
- Two Letters of Recommendation (one from pastor)
- An Accredited Undergraduate Degree
- Official Transcripts
- Old and New Testament at undergraduate level or completion of SCS course modules
- A desire to Lead the Church, Defend the Faith, and Reach the World for the cause of Christ and the glory of God.

Convenience

Each course is offered in a fully online, eight-week format. MA coursework can be completed in a timely fashion (as little as one or two academic years).

MA Christian Studies: Christian Leadership

BTHS 5103 - Old Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5203 - New Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5303 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
BTHS 5403 - Christian Theology	Credits: 3
BTHS 5503 - Spiritual Formation	Credits: 3
BTHS 5603 - Christian Worldview	Credits: 3
LEAD 6113 - Christian Leadership	Credits: 3
LEAD 6123 - The Church and Contemporary Leadership	Credits: 3
LEAD 6133 - Pastoral Ministry	Credits: 3
LEAD 6153 - Teaching and Discipleship	Credits: 3
LEAD 6163 - Christian Ethics	Credits: 3
LEAD 6203 - Leadership and Ministry to Families	Credits: 3

Total	Credits: 36 Hours
-------	-------------------

MA Christian Studies: Apologetics

BTHS 5103 - Old Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5203 - New Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5303 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
BTHS 5403 - Christian Theology	Credits: 3
BTHS 5503 - Spiritual Formation	Credits: 3
BTHS 5603 - Christian Worldview	Credits: 3
APOL 6313 - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Apologetics	Credits: 3
APOL 6323 - Apologetics in Contemporary Christian Ministry	Credits: 3
APOL 6333 - Apologetics and Evangelism	Credits: 3
APOL 6343 - Christian Responses to Alternative Religious Movements	Credits: 3
APOL 6353 - Christian Responses to Evil and Suffering	Credits: 3
APOL 6363 - Christian Responses to Postmodernism and Relativism	Credits: 3

Total	Credits: 36 Hours
-------	-------------------

MA Intercultural Studies: Intercultural

BTHS 5103 - Old Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5203 - New Testament Studies	Credits: 3
BTHS 5303 - Biblical Hermeneutics	Credits: 3
BTHS 5403 - Christian Theology	Credits: 3
BTHS 5503 - Spiritual Formation	Credits: 3
BTHS 5603 - Christian Worldview	Credits: 3
INTC 6513 - Theology and Philosophy of Missions	Credits: 3
INTC 6523 - Intercultural Communication	Credits: 3
INTC 6533 - Ethnographic Research	Credits: 3
INTC 6543 - International Church Planting	Credits: 3
INTC 6553 - Contemporary Missiology and Intercultural Contexts	Credits: 3
INTC 6563 - World Religions and Non-Christian Worldviews	Credits: 3

Total	Credits: 36 Hours
-------	-------------------

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION



MBA Mission

The Master of Business Administration program at the College of Graduate and Professional Studies extends OBU's mission through rigorous graduate programs that help students transform their careers, their lives, and their world through:

- professional, real-world, results-minded instruction
- a Christ-centered outlook on the world
- a global perspective

MBA Program Admission Requirements:

1. An earned bachelor's degree from an accredited U.S. college or university, or a foreign equivalent. The undergraduate degree does not need to be in a business field. Working professionals with degrees in other fields are strongly encouraged to apply.
2. Demonstration of basic competency in general business knowledge including financial accounting, economics, finance, and business math and statistics is required. Competency can be demonstrated by
 - Submitting transcripts demonstrating successful completion of coursework in the required areas at an accredited institution;
 - Passing the appropriate College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)* Exams; or
 - Passing the appropriate Ivy Software Examination (Pre-Course Assessment or Post-Course Exam)**.
3. Demonstration of higher education or extended business knowledge. Competency can be demonstrated by one of the following.
 - Scores on Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). Applicant's undergraduate GPA is combined with a multiplier of 100 and the applicant's GMAT score. Applicants with an admission's index less than 750 would be reviewed by the MBA Admissions committee.
 - An undergraduate GPA of 3.25 or higher plus five years of relevant work experience. Applicants will be reviewed by the MBA Admissions committee.
 - An earned advanced degree (Masters or higher) from a regionally accredited university.
 - Upon submission of application, transcript, and resume, qualified applicants may be eligible for a GMAT waiver.
4. Full-time work experience of at least two years is preferred, with a strong desire to develop leadership potential. Exceptional students with less work experience may be considered on a space-available basis.

**College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) resources may be found at www.collegeboard.com*

***Ivy Software Examination resources may be found at www.ivysoftware.com*

Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/ MBA Degree Program

Students at Oklahoma Baptist University are more likely to complete their bachelor's degrees in four years than at most colleges in the region.

No matter what your discipline of study, you can begin work toward a Master of Business Administration degree at OBU while completing your undergraduate degree. You don't have to major in a business field to qualify for the integrated program. You only need to complete the prescribed 12 hours of business courses and meet other College of Graduate and Professional Studies admission standards before admission to the OBU MBA program will be granted.

OBU's MBA degree program helps you learn to lead by building your skills in proven administrative practices rooted in biblical principles. There is a business side to every profession. An MBA degree deepens your understanding of how to lead people well and how to make wise strategic and financial decisions no matter what your career may be.

The integrated program will allow you to get into your career faster and with stronger academic credentials than your peers. It is another way OBU can accelerate your career as you gain skills for a lifetime of leadership and service.

Undergraduate students may count up to six hours of OBU MBA cross-listed course work for undergraduate credit. The program effectively reduces the number of OBU MBA credit hours needed to be taken in year five from 33 to 27.

The following 12 hours of required business courses must be completed for provisional admission to the MBA degree program:

- FIN 3403 - Introduction to Business Finance
- MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics
- ACCT 2013 - Principles of Accounting I
- ECON (Micro or Macro)

A minor in business is recommended.

Any student in the program must maintain a GPA of at least 3.25 in the required business courses, with no grade lower than a "C." The student's overall GPA must be at least 3.0.

To participate in the program, the student must complete the MBA degree program admission process. The student may apply after completing 80 hours of undergraduate course work. At least 96 hours of undergraduate course work must be completed prior to beginning master's-level courses. Additionally, an interview with MBA program faculty

is required. The student is provisionally admitted into the MBA program until the bachelor's degree is completed. A degree plan to complete the MBA program will be compiled in consultation with the student after acceptance.

Students may begin MBA degree classes in August or January of their senior year. Undergraduates may take up to six hours of graduate work. Course options will be discussed with an advisor. The remaining MBA degree requirements may be completed in the academic year following completion of the bachelor's degree.

Undergraduate students cannot take an MBA topics course for undergraduate credit.

For more information, contact the Dean of the Paul Dickinson College of Business.

Business Operations Certificate Option

A pre- or post-masters certificate in Business Operations is offered for professionals with a degree related to business or leadership. The certificate program will be comprised of the 12 hours of courses listed below. Those wishing to take the courses for only a certificate will enroll in these courses during the normal scheduling of the courses.

- ACCT 5923 - Financial Accountability
- FIN 5803 - Financial Management
- MGMT 5123 - Managing for Results
- MKTG 5523 - Marketing for Results

Corporate Innovation Certificate Option

A pre- or post-masters certificate in Corporate Innovation is offered for professionals with a degree related to business or leadership. The certificate program will be comprised of the 12 hours of courses listed below. Those wishing to take the courses for only a certificate will enroll in these courses during the normal scheduling of the courses.

- MGMT 5123 - Managing for Results
- MGMT 6233 - Organizational Problems, Diagnostics, and Solutions
- MGMT 6243 - Leading Organizational Change
- MGMT 6253 - Value Creation and Innovation

Energy Management Certificate Option

A pre- or post-masters certificate in Energy Management is offered for professionals with a degree related to business or leadership. The certificate program will be comprised of the 9 hours of courses listed below. Those wishing to take the courses for only a certificate will enroll in these courses according to a schedule developed in cooperation with the MBA Program Director.

- ACCT 6133 - Financial Analysis and Management for the Energy Industry
- MGMT 5433 - Organizational Leadership in Energy
- MGMT 5733 - 21st Century Global Energy Environment and Issues

Leadership Certificate Option

A pre- or post-masters certificate in Leadership is offered for professionals with a degree related to business or leadership. The certificate program will be comprised of the 9 hours of courses listed below. Those wishing to take the courses for only a certificate will enroll in these courses according to a schedule developed in cooperation with the MBA Program Director.

Choose three courses from the following:

- ANTH 5413 - Culture in Leadership
- MGMT 5413 - Open Systems Analysis and Social Strategy Implementation

- PSYC 5413 - Human Development, Emotional Stability, and Persuasion
- SOCI 5413 - Leadership, Structures, and Relations

Project Management Certificate Option

A pre- or post-masters certificate in Project Management is offered for professionals with a degree related to business or leadership. The certificate program will be comprised of the 9 hours of courses listed below. Those wishing to take the courses for only a certificate will enroll in these courses according to a schedule developed in cooperation with the MBA Program Director.

- MGMT 5613 - Project Selection, Initiation, and Planning
- MGMT 5623 - Project Management Execution, Control, and Risk
- MGMT 5633 - Project Management Closure

Master of Business Administration

ACCT 5923 - Financial Accountability	Credits: 3
CIS 5303 - Business Intelligence and Technology	Credits: 3
ECON 5303 - Competitive Analysis	Credits: 3
FIN 5803 - Financial Management	Credits: 3
MGMT 5123 - Managing for Results.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 5603 - Ethics, Leadership, and Responsibility in Business	Credits: 3
MGMT 6233 - Organizational Problems, Diagnostics, and Solutions	Credits: 3
MGMT 6243 - Leading Organizational Change	Credits: 3
MGMT 6253 - Value Creation and Innovation.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 6333 - Global Strategy Capstone	Credits: 3
MKTG 5523 - Marketing for Results.....	Credits: 3

Total

Credits: 33 Hours

Immersion MBA

ACCT 5923 - Financial Accountability	Credits: 3
CIS 5513 - MIS and E-Commerce	Credits: 3
ECON 5513 - Decision Analysis and Quantitative Methods	Credits: 3
MGMT 5123 - Managing for Results.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 5513 - Human Resources and Organizational Behavior.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 5523 - Development of Management Thought and Practice	Credits: 3
MGMT 5553 - Leadership in Organization	Credits: 3
MGMT 5593 - Comprehensive Exam Review	Credits: 3
MGMT 5723 - International Business.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 5903 - Master Project or Thesis.....	Credits: 3
MGMT 6223 - Organizational Strategy	Credits: 3
MKTG 5523 - Marketing for Results.....	Credits: 3

Total

Credits: 36 Hours

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY



MFT Mission

Our mission is to train students in a relational and systemic approach in order to equip marriage and family therapists for the compassionate, ethical practice of therapy with a diverse, multi-cultural, and global society.

MFT Program Admission Requirements:

1. **Admission** to the OBU graduate program.
2. **Previous Course Work.** Although no specific undergraduate major is essential for admission to the MFT program, applicants are encouraged to have backgrounds in the human services fields or have accumulated undergraduate credit in human development, family science, psychology, sociology, theology or ministry. Because of the program's Christian perspective, applicants are required to have completed a basic undergraduate or graduate course in Christian theology. Those who lack this course are expected to complete MFT 5911, Theological Foundations or its equivalent by the end of the second semester of study.
3. **Personal and Work Experience.** Consideration is given to those applicants whose personal and work experience demonstrates commitment to the field of marriage and family therapy. Applicants with at least two years of gainful employment in the Human Services field will receive special consideration.
4. **Recommendations.** A minimum of three (3) recommendations from persons who are familiar with the applicant's academic, employment and religious experience is required.
5. **Graduate Record Examination.** A qualification index based upon the following weighting: GPA at 40%, GRE at 60% (Verbal at 30%, Quantitative at 10%, Analytical Writing at 20%). Applicants who score below the qualification index, but have relevant work experience since receiving the bachelor's degree and who are otherwise judged qualified, may be admitted conditionally. The conditional status will be dropped, if after the completion of 12 credit hours the student will have maintained a GPA of at least a 3.0. Failure to maintain this GPA will result in the student's withdrawal from the program.
6. **Interview.** Upon qualifying in regard to all the above admission requirements the applicant may be required to have an on-campus personal interview with the MFT Graduate Faculty.

Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/ MFT Degree Program

Through an integrated program, OBU provides the opportunity for students from all disciplines to begin work toward a Master of Marriage and Family Therapy degree while completing an undergraduate degree at OBU. Through the program, students from any academic discipline can pursue completion of both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree within approximately six years.

To participate in the program, the student must complete the MFT degree program admission process by submitting an application, professional recommendations, a statement of purpose and current transcript. A student will typically apply during the junior year of undergraduate course work. At least 96 hours of undergraduate course work must be completed prior to beginning master's-level courses. Additionally, an interview with MFT program faculty is required. The student is provisionally admitted into the MFT program until the bachelor's degree is completed. Students who demonstrate success in the graduate courses may have the GRE requirement waived for admission into the graduate program.

Advanced Standing students may begin MFT graduate classes in August or January of their senior year. Undergraduates may take up to twelve hours of graduate work. The remaining MFT degree requirements may be completed following completion of the bachelor's degree. Advanced Standing students may receive undergraduate credit of parallel content to the graduate course. The MFT Program Director will advise students on which courses they can take at the graduate level.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult with Student Financial Services to determine the best approach for maintaining undergraduate aid/scholarships while acquiring graduate credit.

The following 15 hours of undergraduate Psychology/Family courses are recommended for student success with the MFT degree program:

PSYC 1223 - General Psychology

PSYC 2623 - Research Methods
or PSYC 2223 - Statistics for Behavioral and
Social Sciences

PSYC 2043 - Child and Adolescent Development

PSYC 3763 - Basic Counseling Skills

FMLY 3513 - Marriage and Family

For more information, contact the Director of the Graduate Program in Marriage and Family Therapy.

Medical Family Therapy Certificate Program

The OBU Medical Family Therapy Certificate Program is a post-graduate certificate program focused on the theory and application of Medical Family Therapy (MedFT). Students who complete the program will receive training in the provision of collaborative health care services from a biopsychosocial-spiritual perspective, as well as the treatment of illness in the context of family and medical systems.

The certificate program will provide both educational and practical opportunities for students. It may be completed by OBU students concurrent with their enrollment in the MFT program, or by community behavioral health providers (Masters level clinicians including LMFTs, LPCs, LCSWs, nurses, physicians, etc.). Students will complete 9 credit hours of instruction (Introduction to Medical Family Therapy, Advanced Medical Family Therapy and a Medical Family Therapy Practicum). After completion of the two didactic courses, students will enroll in the MedFT practicum. In this course, students will be required to provide MedFT services in a medical setting. Emphasis will be placed on brief interventions (including solutions-focused therapy and motivational interviewing), as well as the application of course material from the two prerequisite courses. Within the 8-week timeframe of the practicum, students will be required to complete 80 clock hours at a medical site, including at least 40 hours of direct client contact. This practicum will be taught in the summer.

To apply for the certificate program, applicants will complete an application, submit letters of recommendation, official transcripts and a current resume/vita.

Enrollment Status

Graduate students enrolled for thesis, research, practicum or internship credits may be designated as full-time or half-time equivalency enrollment regardless of the actual credit hours of enrollment. For consideration of the equivalency enrollment, students must complete a Certification of Enrollment Status form and obtain approval from the Program Director or Academic Dean and the CGPS Dean. Sufficient hours required for the thesis, research, practicum or internship must be shown to be equal to or more than the equivalency of the nine credit hours of full-time enrollment, five to nine hours of the half-time enrollment, or less than half-time enrollment. The student's coursework, along with his/her research/practicum work should be for full-time equivalency, 27 or more hours, and for half-time equivalency, 12-17 hours.

MS in Marriage and Family Therapy

MFT 5003 - Foundations of Family Therapy	Credits: 3
MFT 5123 - Basic Therapy Skills	Credits: 3
MFT 5133 - Psychopathology	Credits: 3
MFT 5143 - Developmental Contexts: Gender, Ethnicity, and Religion.....	Credits: 3
MFT 5213 - Human Sexuality and Treatment.....	Credits: 3
MFT 5223 - Marital Therapy	Credits: 3
MFT 5233 - Professional Issues, Ethics, and the Law.....	Credits: 3
MFT 5243 - Child and Adolescent Treatment in MFT	Credits: 3
MFT 5313 - Research Design and Statistics	Credits: 3
MFT 5323 - Family and Individual Assessment.....	Credits: 3
MFT 5403 - Introduction to Medical Family Therapy	Credits: 3
MFT 5413 - Advanced Practice in MFT	Credits: 3
MFT 5803 - Practicum (three semesters)	Credits: 9

Total	Credits: 45 Hours
--------------	--------------------------

Medical Family Therapy Certificate

MFT 5403 - Introduction to Medical Family Therapy	Credits: 3
MFT 5603 - Advanced Medical Family Therapy	Credits: 3
MFT 5703 - Medical Family Therapy Practicum.....	Credits: 3

Total	Credits: 9 Hours
--------------	-------------------------

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING



MSN Mission

Building on a professional nursing education at the undergraduate level, the mission of the MSN program in College of Graduate and Professional Studies is to prepare advanced nurses for delivery of health care with diverse populations and leadership roles in rapidly changing health care systems. This is accomplished through the integration of advanced professional knowledge and Judeo-Christian beliefs.

MSN Program Admission Requirements:

1. Current license to practice professional nursing in the United States.
2. Successful completion of a statistics course.
3. A baccalaureate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a program accredited by an approved nursing accrediting body.
4. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in the last 60 hours of coursework toward the undergraduate nursing degree.
5. One year work experience as a registered nurse is preferred but not required for students enrolling in the Nurse Educator Track
6. Application and deposit fee due at the time of application.
7. Complete all clinical requirements and upload to the document manager upon admission to the program.

Immunizations/Titers

- Hepatitis B
- Varicella (chicken pox)
- Measles,
- Mumps
- Rubella (MMR)
- Tetanus-Diphtheria-Pertussis (Tdap) Vaccine

TB testing (PPD, IGRA)

CPR Certification

Background Check

Drug Screening

Confidentiality Statement

Student Handbook Signature Page

Health Insurance

RN Licensure

For more detailed information, see the Clinical Practicum Requirement Policy in the OBU College of Nursing Graduate Student Handbook.

Part-Time Graduate and Professional Studies Students

Students can be admitted to the CGPS Nursing programs with either a part or full-time status. The students can take as little as one course in any semester.

Courses in the RN-MSN program will be distributed to accommodate the part-time status while still meeting pre-requisite or concurrent course requirements. There can be a lapse in enrollment of a part-time student for up to one year without required re-application.

RN-MSN and MSN nursing degrees must be completed in no more than 5 years. If the student chooses to exit at the BSN, the degree must be completed in no more than 3 years.

Admission of a Student from an Unaccredited Nursing Program

Any student applying to the OBU College of Nursing with a nursing degree from an unaccredited nursing program may be considered as a conditional admit. The conditional status will be dropped, if after the completion of 9 credit hours, the student has maintained a GPS of 3.0 or higher. Failure to maintain this GPA will result in the student's withdrawal from the program.

RN Option Program Admission Requirements:

Program Requirements

Registered Nurses who are interested in earning a Bachelor of Science in Nursing must provide documentation of graduation from an associate degree or diploma nursing program accredited by a nationally approved nursing accrediting body at the time of graduation, and/or approved by the Board of Nursing in which license was obtained at the time of graduation. For full admission to the upper division nursing courses, these students are required to meet the following criteria.

A bachelor's degree in nursing may be earned as a second bachelor's degree upon the completion of additional semester hours bringing the total to a minimum of 160 semester hours. Students earning a second degree must complete all BSN prerequisites and supportive courses. Additionally, REL 3073 Biblical Ethics and 27 credits of nursing coursework must be completed for a total of 30 credits in residence. Completion of at least 30 semester hours at the university out of the last 64 semester hours is required for the degree. All courses applied to the second degree must be approved by the appropriate dean.

Registered Nurses applying for the RN option must meet the following requirements for full admission to the upper division nursing courses.

1. Cumulative GPA 2.8
2. Complete OBU College of Graduate and Professional Studies admission requirements.
3. Graduation from a State Board of Nursing approved and/or a nationally approved nursing accrediting body. (For exceptions to this policy, see Academic Catalog.*)
4. Proof of and maintenance of unencumbered licensure to practice as a Registered Nurse in Oklahoma and/or any other state.

Immunizations

Immunizations/Titers

- Hepatitis B
- Varicella (chicken pox)
- Measles,
- Mumps
- Rubella (MMR)
- Tetanus-Diphtheria-Pertussis (Tdap) Vaccine

TB testing (PPD, IGRA)

CPR Certification

Background Check

Drug Screening

Confidentiality Statement

Student Handbook Signature Page

Health Insurance

RN Licensure

For more detailed information, see the Clinical Practicum Requirement Policy in the OBU College of Nursing Graduate Student Handbook.

**OBU cannot accept course work credits from institutions not accredited by a Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or United States Department of Education (USDE) recognized accreditation organization. Non-accredited institutions include vocational or trade schools and other institutions whose purpose and curricula indicate their restrictive nature. However, after earning 24 credit hours in residence at OBU with a GPA of 2.00 or higher, credits earned at a college or university not accredited by a CHEA or USDE recognized accrediting organization may be applied to the students' OBU transcript as applicable credit for a degree.*

Program Completion

Students must complete all required program prerequisite courses prior to graduation.

For progression to MSN program, student must meet MSN admission criteria.

The total hours to be credited for associate degree or diploma licensure are listed below. The student will receive 48 credit hours upon successful completion of program.

NURS 2013
NURS 2213
NURS 3012
NURS 3173
NURS 3194
NURS 3222
NURS 3294
NURS 3434
NURS 3444
NURS 3823
NURS 4143
NURS 4243
NURS 4252
NURS 4393
NURS 4512
NURS 4563

Nursing Certificate Programs

The Nurse Education Certificate Program is for nurses holding a BSN and an MSN or a masters degree in a related field who would like to gain the expertise needed to impact the next generation of nurses in the classroom. This program is geared toward effective strategies in nursing education, curriculum design and evaluation. A practicum experience is designed to allow student to participate in classroom and clinical instruction.

The Global Nursing Certificate Program is for post-master's nursing majors who wish to expand their impact cross-culturally. This certificate program will expose the student to global health, epidemiology and cross cultural nursing. It will give students the perspective needed to lead others in global health endeavors.

The Public Health Certificate Program is for post-baccalaureate majors who wish to work in public health in cross-cultural settings. These may include nurses, health care professionals, or individuals in other professions desiring to meet health care needs in cross cultural settings.

Nursing Certificate Program Admission Requirements:

1. Complete online College of Graduate and Professional Studies Application,
2. Submit validation of a Masters in Nursing from a program accredited by an approved nursing accrediting body,
3. Submit validation of a current unencumbered license to practice professional nursing in the United States.

MSN EDUCATION

NURS 5003 - Health Care and Nursing Informatics**	Credits: 3
NURS 5023 - Nursing Research: Evidence for Nursing Practice.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5033 - Philosophical Foundations of Professional Nursing	Credits: 3
NURS 5053 - Nursing Leadership and Health Policy**	Credits: 3
NURS 5113 - Strategies and Evaluation	Credits: 3
NURS 5123 - Curriculum Design and Evaluation.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5471 - Advanced Nursing Practicum I***	Credits: 1
NURS 5483 - Advanced Nursing Practicum II.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5513 - Advanced Health Assessment**	Credits: 3
NURS 5523 - Advanced Pharmacology Applications	Credits: 3
NURS 5533 - Advanced Pathophysiology	Credits: 3
NURS 5981 - Capstone Seminar*	Credits: 1
NURS 5993 - Capstone Course*	Credits: 3
* Nursing Project Fee \$100/credit hour.	
** Graduate/Undergraduate Studies dually credited.	
*** Liability Insurance Course Fee \$18.	

Total	Credits: 35 Hours
-------	-------------------

MSN GLOBAL/PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

NURS 5003 - Health Care and Nursing Informatics**	Credits: 3
NURS 5023 - Nursing Research: Evidence for Nursing Practice.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5033 - Philosophical Foundations of Professional Nursing	Credits: 3
NURS 5053 - Nursing Leadership and Health Policy**	Credits: 3
NURS 5303 - Global Heath Care and Community Development.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5323 - Cross-Cultural Care.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5471 - Advanced Nursing Practicum I***	Credits: 1
NURS 5483 - Advanced Nursing Practicum II.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5603 - Population-Based Health Promotion.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5613 - Assessment of Communities	Credits: 3
NURS 5623 - Epidemiology	Credits: 3
NURS 5981 - Capstone Seminar*	Credits: 1
NURS 5993 - Capstone Course*	Credits: 3
* Nursing Project Fee \$100/credit hour.	
** Graduate/Undergraduate Studies dually credited.	
*** Liability Insurance Course Fee \$18.	

Global Nursing students do not take NURS 5513, 5523, 5533

Total	Credits: 35 Hours
-------	-------------------

B.S. IN NURSING - RN OPTION

Common Core Prerequisites

ENGL 1153 - English Composition: Exposition and Argument	Credits: 3
ENGL 1163 - English Composition and Classical Literature	Credits: 3
ENGL 2013 - European Civilization: Literature	Credits: 3
or ENGL 2023 - Modern West: Literature	Credits: 3
HIST 2013 - European Civilization: History	Credits: 3
or HIST 2023 - Modern West: History	Credits: 3
FNAR 2063 - Arts and Western Culture	Credits: 3
or FNAR 2163 - Arts and Ideas	Credits: 3
Modern Foreign Language	Credits: 3
or a diversity course (i.e. REL 3423, ANTH 3423, PHIL 3423)	Credits: 3

Complete the following courses with a minimum grade of "C"

BIOL 2354 - Human Anatomy	Credits: 4
BIOL 2364 - Human Physiology	Credits: 4
BIOL 3274 - Microbiology	Credits: 4
CHEM 1124 - Introduction to General and Biological Chemistry	Credits: 4
MATH 1163 - College Algebra	Credits: 3
MATH 2003 - Basic Statistics	Credits: 3
NURS 2013 - Development and Nutrition Through the Lifespan	Credits: 3
PSYC 1223 - General Psychology	Credits: 3
SOCI 1223 - Introduction to Sociology	Credits: 3
Electives	Credits: 6

In addition to the above prerequisites, the following nursing courses are required for completion of the Bachelor of Science, RN Option.

NURS 3313 - Research and Evidence in Professional Health Care	Credits: 3
NURS 3323 - Professional Formation	Credits: 3
NURS 4123 - Nursing Management for Collaborative Practice	Credits: 3
NURS 4234 - Practicum: Population Focused Health***	Credits: 4
NURS 4533 - Community and Population Health	Credits: 3
NURS 4612 - Nursing Capstone*	Credits: 2
NURS 5003 - Health Care and Nursing Informatics**	Credits: 3
NURS 5053 - Nursing Leadership and Health Policy**	Credits: 3
NURS 5513 - Advanced Health Assessment**	Credits: 3
REL 3073 - Biblical Ethics	Credits: 3

* This course is only taken by students who choose to exit with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nursing. If you choose to continue with the MSN, you will receive credit for this course upon completion of the MSN.

** Graduate/Undergraduate Studies dually credited and a \$100 per course fee will be assessed to transcript and award credit towards Master degree.

*** Practicum fee \$145/credit hour and Liability Insurance course Fee \$18.

Courses to be Credited*

NURS 1101 - Cornerstone Seminar	Credits: 1
NURS 2213 - Pathophysiology	Credits: 3
NURS 3012 - Holistic Health Assessment & Lab	Credits: 2
NURS 3173 - Pharmacology	Credits: 3
NURS 3194 - Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice	Credits: 4
NURS 3222 - Health Focus: Behavioral and Mental Health	Credits: 2
NURS 3294 - Practicum: Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice	Credits: 4
NURS 3434 - Health Focus: Adult I	Credits: 4
NURS 3444 - Practicum: Adult I	Credits: 4
NURS 3823 - Practicum: Mental Health	Credits: 3
NURS 4143 - Health Focus: Adult II and Complex Patient	Credits: 3
NURS 4243 - Practicum: Adult II and Complex Patient	Credits: 3
NURS 4252 - Health Focus: Childbearing Family	Credits: 2
NURS 4393 - Practicum: Childbearing Family	Credits: 3

NURS 4512 - Health Focus: Child and Family	Credits: 2
NURS 4563 - Practicum: Child and Family	Credits: 3

* The student will receive credit for these courses above upon successful completion of the baccalaureate program of study.

Total	Credits: 128 Hours
-------	--------------------

NURSING EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

NURS 5113 - Strategies and Evaluation	Credits: 3
NURS 5123 - Curriculum Design and Evaluation.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5471 - Advanced Nursing Practicum I*	Credits: 1
NURS 5483 - Advanced Nursing Practicum II.....	Credits: 3
* Liability Insurance Course Fee \$18	

Total	Credits: 10
-------	-------------

GLOBAL NURSING CERTIFICATE

NURS 5303 - Global Health Care and Community Development.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5323 - Cross-Cultural Care.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5471 - Advanced Nursing Practicum I*	Credits: 1
NURS 5483 - Advanced Nursing Practicum II.....	Credits: 3
* Liability Insurance Course Fee \$18	

Total	Credits: 10
-------	-------------

PUBLIC HEALTH CERTIFICATE

NURS 5471 - Advanced Nursing Practicum I*	Credits: 1
NURS 5603 - Population-Based Health Promotion.....	Credits: 3
NURS 5613 - Assessment of Communities	Credits: 3
NURS 5623 - Epidemiology.....	Credits: 3
* Liability Insurance Course Fee \$18	

Total	Credits: 10
-------	-------------

COURSE OFFERINGS

MA COURSE OFFERINGS

APOL 6313	Biblical and Theological Foundations for Apologetics This course will present the biblical and theological nature of apologetics. The student will study the biblical mandate for apologetics ministry, examining Old and New Testament examples of apologetics and ministry. Students will be encouraged to develop a personal apologetic approach based on biblical and theological models.	3
APOL 6323	Apologetics in Contemporary Christian Ministry This course will focus on the apologetic contributions of the 20th and 21st century apologists, including Chesterton, Lewis, Van Til, Craig, and Keller. Analysis will center on two aspects: apologetic strategies and approaches, and apologetic topics and content. Emphasis will be given on applying insights from contemporary apologists to the student's ministry context.	3
APOL 6333	Apologetics and Evangelism This course will focus on the use and usefulness of apologetics in evangelism. Some attention will be given to the various worldviews embraced by non-Christians that students are seeking to reach with the Gospel, and in the way in which apologetics can help minimize or eliminate some of the obstacles posed against the Gospel by alternative worldviews. Students will survey contemporary strategies in evangelistic apologetics, and develop their own ability to respond to questions and objections posed during evangelistic encounters.	3
APOL 6343	Christian Responses to Alternative Religious Movements This course will: (1) survey various non-Christian religions, including Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, Animism, and the New Age, with an interest on discussing apologetic issues involved in engaging with adherents of non-Christian religious traditions; and (2) explore the history, beliefs, and practices of new religious movements and worldviews in the North American context, including Mormonism (Latter Day Saints) and the Jehovah's Witnesses. Various Christian responses to these NRMs will be examined with the purpose of assisting students in developing a biblically-based response to the NRMs in their local ministry setting.	3
APOL 6353	Christian Responses to Evil and Suffering The presence of evil and suffering poses both a philosophical and pastoral challenge to contemporary Christian ministers. This course will survey various Christian responses to the "problem of evil," focusing on how the student can equip the local church to respond to evil and suffering in their midst. The course will also examine briefly various non-Christian responses to suffering, particularly the response of modern atheism. Brief consideration will be given to how a naturalistic worldview has permeated parts of contemporary Christendom, and challenges this poses for local church ministries. Attention will be given to the respective positions on the problem of evil.	3
APOL 6363	Christian Responses to Postmodernism and Relativism This course involves an examination of relativism, and challenges to Christian theism posed specifically by aspects of postmodern thought and culture. Particular focus will be paid to relativistic and postmodern notions of truth, rationality, and religious pluralism, and the effect this has upon local church ministry. The course will also survey various works of popular culture and evaluate their apologetic implications.	3
BTHS 5103	Old Testament Studies An examination of contemporary issues in Old Testament studies. Emphasis on exegesis and major theological topics.	3
BTHS 5203	New Testament Studies An examination of contemporary issues in New Testament studies, exegesis, and theology. This course will examine the major texts and themes with an emphasis on Biblical Theology.	3

BTHS 5303	Biblical Hermeneutics A Study of the goal, means, and contemporary application of biblical interpretation. The course will examine how to find the meaning of the biblical text to communicate it effectively. The course will examine the interpretation of the various genre of the biblical text. The formation of the biblical Canon will also be examined.	3
BTHS 5403	Christian Theology A survey of theological method and the principal doctrines of the Christian faith, to include revelation, Scripture, God, humanity, Christ, the Holy Spirit, salvation, the church, and last things. The course will seek to present Christian truth, edify the church, and advance Christian mission.	3
BTHS 5503	Spiritual Formation A scriptural approach to the study of Christian spirituality and the practice of spiritual disciplines. The course will utilize biblical, classical, and contemporary materials to introduce the student to the theology, purpose, and practice of biblical spirituality. This course will also assist the student in pursuing intimacy with and conformity to Jesus Christ through personal spiritual disciplines.	3
BTHS 5603	Christian Worldview An examination of biblical and theological essentials of a Christian view of reality and life. The course will also address philosophical aspects of worldview and essential Christian distinctions from major alternative worldviews.	3
INTC 6513	Theology and Philosophy of Mission An examination of foundational components of a biblical and theological understanding of mission, to include the nature of God, the Gospel, and the Church in mission. The course will present biblical principles for the development of a theology and philosophy of mission, examine contemporary theologies and philosophies of mission and consider how to develop and apply a theology and philosophy of mission.	3
INTC 6523	Intercultural Communication An examination of the principles and methods of communication between diverse cultures. The course will examine the various elements involved with individuals, groups, organizations, and the larger societal units as they communicate in an intercultural context. Some attention will be given to the dynamics of leadership relationships inter-culturally.	3
INTC 6533	Ethnographic Research This course will examine the biblical concepts of people groups. In this course, learners will utilize social science models of research methodology, and will develop individual ethnographic interview skills. Cultural factors such as kinship, rituals and religion, and social segmentation will be explored. This course includes the development and application of a contextualized ministry based people group profile that identifies cultural, social, religious, and demographic factors.	3
INTC 6543	International Church Planting An examination of the Biblical principles and the process of church planting with application to missions in the 21st century and particularly in varied cultural contexts. Special consideration will be given to the examination of the methods for effectively communicating the Biblical message and meaning to various people groups and in various contexts, and an examination of how to appropriately express the Christian life and important church and mission practices in varied cultural contexts.	3
INTC 6553	Contemporary Missiology and Intercultural Contexts This course will examine the current philosophical and methodological issues in contemporary missiology, and how they are affected by various factors like religious pluralism, urbanization, globalization, religious extremism, new technologies, creative access, changing demographics, and Majority World Christians and varied cultural contexts.	3
INTC 6563	World Religions and Non-Christian Worldviews This course will present the content and practice of both major world religions and smaller religious groups that hold significant contemporary importance, including an analysis of the worldview of each.	3
LEAD 6113	Christian Leadership Christian leadership character qualities and competencies for effective ministry in the local church and in other ministries. Emphasis will be given to Biblical leadership qualities and contemporary Christian ministry. Required.	3

LEAD 6123	The Church and Contemporary Leadership An evaluation of leadership methodologies and an analysis of their contributions to the practice of Christian ministry. Critical thinking and reflection are explored and applied to contemporary issues facing the Church in the postmodern era. Students gain skills in the analysis and application of Christian worldview and leadership development. Required.	3
LEAD 6133	Pastoral Ministry This course is a study of the nature, scope, and application of Pastoral ministry. Attention will be given to the Biblical office and model, the contemporary context, and the comprehensive ministries of the Pastor. The course will also give attention to the gathering and use of important resources for the Pastor to fulfill his ministries.	3
LEAD 6143	Preaching This course is a study of the effective preparation of the sermon and the role of preaching in Christian ministry. This course will address both the exegetical and homiletical aspects of sermon preparation, with special attention given to the expositional approach to preaching. Attention will also be given to preaching the various genres of the Biblical text.	3
LEAD 6153	Teaching and Discipleship This course will examine biblical, historical, and contemporary principles and practices of effective teaching, learning, and discipleship. This course will emphasize the practice of making disciples in various local church contexts. Large-group, small-group, one-on-one, traditional face-to-face, as well as technology-aided methodologies and resources will be explored.	3
LEAD 6163	Christian Ethics An introduction to Christian ethics, its biblical foundations, methodology, and major moral issues in both societal and local church contexts. Some prominent contemporary issues will be addressed. Emphasis will be given to moral decision making.	3
LEAD 6173	The Church and Missionary Outreach An examination of the biblical mandate for a missionary church, including an understanding of the contemporary, local, rational, global context, cooperative missionary relationships, and missionary methodologies for the local church.	3
LEAD 6183	Theology of Worship This course seeks to apply the theological foundations for worship, including the nature and mission of the church, to the leadership and practice of Christian corporate worship. Students will study the leadership and practice of Christian worship and its distinctive during particular eras since the time of the New Testament until today. Students will develop a personal theology of worship and worship leadership for the church today. The course will present and evaluate contemporary worship practices.	3
LEAD 6193	Preaching and Contemporary Issues This course will identify and address preaching approaches to particular contemporary issues. Attention will be given to the use of media and technology in preaching, narrative approaches, and potential intercultural factors. Prerequisite: LEAD 6143, Preaching.	3
LEAD 6203	Leadership and Ministry to Families This course will provide an overview of leadership principles and strategies necessary to formulate an effective individual, congregational, and organizational philosophy and practice of family discipleship. Contemporary leadership issues related to family dynamics will be explored. Students will develop a plan intended to equip a local congregation to evangelize and disciple families.	3
ORAL 6733	Ethno Semantics and Worldview This course will use social anthropological tools to analyze various worldviews, noting their fields of meaning and modes of communication.	3
ORAL 6743	Oral Cultures and the Use of Legends, Myths, and Proverbs This course will consider the interplay between worldview and traditional oral art forms, such as legends, myths, and proverbs, with particular attention to how worldviews are developed, preserved, transmitted, and transformed.	3
ORAL 6753	Narrative Teaching Approaches for Oral Learners This course will examine the pedagogical approaches that serve oral learners best, paying special attention to narrative and participatory learning. This will include preparing students to teach oral learners effectively, utilizing traditional oral communication patterns and appropriate means of assessing learning.	3

ORAL 6763	Techniques and Practices for Storytellers This course will examine the elements of effective storytelling in a variety of cultures for the purpose of equipping students to communicate Biblical truth through the use of stories and related activities.	3
ORAL 6771	Practicum Project- Develop and Present a Set of Stories for a Particular Ethnographic Group In this course the student will develop a properly contextualized and organized set of biblical narratives for a particular ethno-linguistic people group.	1

MBA

COURSE OFFERINGS

ACCT 5923	Financial Accountability This course gives attention to the knowledge and skills needed to understand and sustain financial activities in an organization, whether a full company, a department, a division or other strategic business unit within an existing organization. The course addresses the common managerial and financial accounting functions in areas of financial statements, classifications, entries and adjustments, analysis, costing, budgeting, and other processes. The emphasis is on the effective use of accounting and finance principles and tools to achieve exceptional, comprehensive stewardship of all organizational resources.	3
ACCT 6133	Financial Analysis and Management for the Energy Industry This course is focused on understanding the costs and benefits of various forms of capital. By examining internal and external management issues, students will be able to assess alternative capital sources to achieve their strategic objectives. Topics, such as risk management, arbitrage, hedging and foreign exchange risk, will be covered. The course will introduce effective investor communication techniques, and cover managerial tools of the trade including energy geo-economic analysis and asset valuation. The course will discuss topics on world energy markets, demand, supply, refining, marketing, forecasting, risk management, national v. international oil companies, and transportation. An introduction to environmental economics will help connect the energy industry to sustainable enterprise. Prerequisite ACCT 5923 and FIN 5803	3
ANTH 5413	Culture in Leadership This course looks at leadership through the lens of cultural anthropology focusing on the importance of organizational culture, cross cultural opportunities, and shared meaning.	3
CIS 5203	Information Technology This course is a study of business information systems and related technologies using a systems approach. The course includes analysis, design, development, selection, implementation, evaluation, management, and use of information systems for all major business areas. System components (hardware, software, data, procedures, and personnel) are covered.	3
CIS 5303	Business Intelligence and Technology This course is a study of business information systems and related technologies, as well as an introduction to the field and tools of Business Intelligence. The course includes selection, implementation, evaluation, management, and use of information systems for all major business areas. Students will explore Business Intelligence tools such as Descriptive, Predictive, and Prescriptive Analytics. System components (hardware, software, data, procedures, and personnel) are covered.	3
ECON 5303	Competitive Analysis This course is a study of tools that provide insight into competitive structures and relationships within industries, sectors, and economies.	3
ECON 5413	Free Market Economic System This course examines the fundamental interactions that make up a market economy, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic growth.	3
FIN 5803	Finance This course is a study of the numerous financial decisions confronting the modern corporation. Special consideration is given to the effective management of financial resources, financial analysis and planning, investments, capital budgeting, and capital structure issues.	3

MGMT 5123	Managing for Results This course places emphasis on acquiring the knowledge and skills typical of graduate level organization management courses. The primary topics are business intelligence, planning, organizing, controlling and leading. The distinctive focus is teaching the student to manage self and to be accountable for measurable results of other individuals and teams.	3
MGMT 5403	Organizational Dynamics This course will focus on leadership in the organization and industry. Topics will include the development of systems and processes with excellence during transitions.	3
MGMT 5413	Open Systems Analysis and Social Strategy Implementation This course examines leadership from the perspective of open systems theory to include system's components and characteristics, system's structures, and system's processes. This course also examines development and casting of a corporate vision along with its implementation and effectiveness.	3
MGMT 5433	Organizational Leadership in Energy Firms This course will focus on leadership in organizations in the energy sector. Topics will include organizational culture, styles of influence, emotional intelligence, ethical issues related to leadership in the energy business, and leading change and transition within energy businesses.	3
MGMT 5603	Ethics, Leadership, and Responsibility in Business This course explores the ethical and corporate social responsibility challenges that leaders face in the marketplace, with a specific emphasis on imagining, lending, and implementing solutions to these problems.	3
MGMT 5613	Project Selection, Initiation, and Planning This project selection, initiation, and planning course will prepare students to participate in and lead project planning. Topics include project life cycle, project processes, stakeholder management, requirements documentation, project charters, human resources planning, and project scope.	3
MGMT 5623	Project Management Execution, Control, and Risk This project execution, control, and management risk course will prepare student to recognize, minimize, and mitigate project risks. Issues include time management, project baseline, risk qualitative and quantitative analysis, risk response, risk control, and change management.	3
MGMT 5633	Project Management Closure The project management closure course will prepare students to support and lead project processes. Topics include scope management, project work monitoring, closure documentation, deliverables with acceptance, and closure.	3
MGMT 5643	Project Quality Control and Change Control The project quality control course will prepare students to deal with quality concerns of projects teams and task forces as well as quality issues of the project deliverables. Topics will include ISO quality issues of production operations, six sigma, project planning for quality deliverables, assurance of project quality, and control quality issues.	3
MGMT 5653	Project Procurement Management The project procurement management course will prepare students to participate in procurement processes as either a provider or recipient of the procurement. Topics include procurement planning, procurement processes, control of procurements, and closure of procurements.	3
MGMT 5733	21st Century Global Energy Environment and Issues This course provides an introduction to the global energy industry's past, present and future. Current and historical issues are examined in regions such as: Africa, the Americas, Central Asia, and the Middle East. World production centers and markets are discussed to include relevant energy security, scenario planning, risk management and regulation, deregulation, the legal trends, the energy value chain, distribution systems, environmental concerns, and future trends. Students will learn the geographic distribution of energy resources worldwide including governmental systems. This course will focus on hydrocarbons, but familiarize students with the newest renewable and alternative energy sources as well.	3
MGMT 5723	International Business This course equips students to deal effectively with the challenges of establishing, growing, and managing international businesses. The course includes identifying and evaluating international opportunities and risks as well as the fundamentals of international marketing and business	3

development. It also prepares students to succeed in the 21st Century by giving them a global perspective of today's business environment.

MGMT 6103	International Business Practicum This course is a coordinated and supervised trip to a foreign country with an emphasis on culture and management practices, and includes visits to companies and other meaningful sites in that country. Prerequisite MGMT 5723 or permission of instructor. Course is not available to student in the online MBA program.	3
MGMT 6223	Organizational Strategy Case-oriented experience designed to integrate a student's functional knowledge and skills. Students will learn to develop and execute appropriate strategies and policies in a competitive business environment. Typically, this course is taken during the last semester of course work.	3
MGMT 6233	Organizational Problems, Diagnostics, and Solutions This course focuses on the role of the manager as a problem-solver, including the processes involved in anticipating, recognizing, diagnosing, and generating solutions for large-scale organizational problems. Students are exposed to the proper methodologies and are given the tools to go beyond events and "patterns of events" to the underlying systemic structures responsible for organizational and other problems. In addition to the managerial role in organizational problem-solving, the course will explore the possible roles of business in addressing large-scale social and global problems. Such problems represent legitimate business opportunities and threats and, thus, the role of business in solving them is explored in terms of emerging business and social models. Prerequisites: MGMT 5123.	3
MGMT 6243	Leading Organizational Change This course examines the forces that drive organizational change, including a special emphasis on transformational leadership as it applies to successful change processes. The course examines challenges to the transformational process as well as those strategies utilized by leaders for making change more effective. The emphasis is on planning, managing, evaluating, and surviving initiatives in dynamic environments. The course has both a macro and micro perspective as it will focus on leadership implications along two dimensions: (1) of large-scale organizational transformation; and (2) of significant personal transformation. Exams will be augmented by case analyses, exercises, and projects. Prerequisites: MGMT 5123.	3
MGMT 6253	Value Creation and Innovation This course explores the critical role that knowledge and innovation play in corporate entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship. Entrepreneurial thinking and innovative processes are vital for gaining and maintaining advantages in the marketplace. Topics include entrepreneurial processes, the types and management of knowledge assets, knowledge management processes and innovation processes. Prerequisites: MGMT 5123.	3
MGMT 6303	MBA Capstone A supervised, applied project proposed by the students and approved by the student's graduate research advisor. Emphasis will be placed on: 1) problem analysis and identification, 2) identification of a process or product to address the problem that was identified, 3) development of a proposed scope of work including budget and time line for the accomplishment of major milestones, and 4) a formal report on the project's progress and impact. The course is intended to assist students to become better consumers of business research so they may be fully equipped to address practical business problems. Students will also take the ETS MBA Major Field Test. To be taken as the final course.	3
MGMT 6313	Project Management Capstone The project management capstone course will provide students with an integrated project experience. The course will draw on previous courses requiring development of a project plan to include a proposed charter, deliverables, management plan, risk analysis, stakeholder directory, human resources plan, scope and control plan, and initial work breakdown structure, phase planning and closure.	3
MGMT 6333	Global Strategy Capstone A case- and simulation-oriented experience designed to integrate a student's functional knowledge and skills. Students will learn to develop and execute appropriate strategies and policies in a competitive, global business environment. Students will also develop an applied analysis related to a modern business scenario. Typically, this course is taken during the last semester of course work.	3

Students will also take the ETS MBA Major Field Test. Prerequisites: 18 hours of MBA credits; at least 3 hours from one or more of the following: MGMT 6253; or MGMT 6233; or MGMT 6243.

MKTG 5523	Marketing for Results This course equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan and execute strategies and tactics typically assigned to the marketing function of organizations. The course addresses critical factors affecting product and enterprise competitiveness, including resource allocation, product design and positioning, creating awareness through marketing mix, creating accessibility through distribution strategies, pricing and the integration of the marketing function with other functions in the organization.	3
PSYC 5413	Human Development, Emotional Stability, and Persuasion This course looks at leadership through the lens of psychology with emphasis on normal human development, emotional intelligence, and persuasion.	3
SOCI 5413	Leadership Structures and Relations This course examines leadership through the lens of sociology with emphasis on social behavior and the structures of networks.	3

IMMERSION MBA COURSE OFFERINGS

ACCT 5933	Financial Analysis With the help of computer simulations, this course offers a study of both financial and managerial accounting for decision making. Students will learn how accounting information guides management.	3
CIS 5513	Management Information Systems and E-Commerce This course will investigate issues relevant to effectively managing Information Technology (IT). The functions of an information systems organization will provide the basis for exploring challenges facing Management Information Systems (MIS) managers and e-Business (electronic business). Management of the fast and ever-changing IS environment will be a recurring theme.	3
ECON 5513	Decision Analysis and Quantitative Methods This course provides the student with the concepts, methods and tools for the application of logical and quantitative analysis to business decision making and problem solving. The course familiarizes the student with a wide range of software and other classical and contemporary resources related to decision and problem analysis, including basics of logic and decision making, principles of optimization, probabilistic distributions, linear programming, simplex, queuing and transportation problems, break even analysis, inventory management, forecasting and simulation. The course highlights the benefits as well as the limits of quantitative analysis in a real-world context.	3
MGMT 5123	Management for Results This course places emphasis on acquiring the knowledge and skills typical of graduate level organization management courses. The primary topics are business intelligence, planning, organizing, controlling, and leading. The distinctive focus is teaching the student to manage self and to be accountable for measurable results of other individuals and teams.	3
MGMT 5513	Human Resources & Organizational Behavior This course will examine personal and professional issues related to modern human resource management (HRM). From the stages of pre-employment through termination, this course lays the essential framework for employment. Topics covered include: training and development, motivation, teamwork, compensation, performance, labor relations, safety, laws, and cultural concerns.	3
MGMT 5523	The Development of Management Thought and Practice The course focuses upon the rise of management as a distinct profession. It provides a historical overview of the development of the major schools of management thought and challenges the student to anticipate the future trajectory and impact of management as the discipline responds to the evolving demands of the marketplace.	3

MGMT 5553	Leadership in Organizations This course provides the student with the knowledge and skill sets needed to lead people in business organizations. Learning how to build teams, distribute leadership, and develop political acuity and persuasive communication skills are important elements of this course. In addition, understanding one's self (e.g., learning style, values, aspirations, biases, affective skills, weaknesses, etc.) and learning to manage emotions under stressful circumstances is crucial to the development of effective leadership.	3
MGMT 5593	Comprehensive Exam Review The exam committee is likely to include the Dean for the College of Business, fulltime and adjunct professors, and anyone appointed by the Graduate and Distance Learning programs. If necessary, the student may retake the examination after a prescribed period. Students must also complete the ETS MBA test as part of this course.	3
MGMT 5723	International Business This course gives attention to the knowledge and skills needed to grow and sustain performance in an international business organization, whether a full company, a department, division or other strategic business unit within an existing organization. The course addresses the common international business functions of market analysis, exporting, sourcing, direct foreign investment, and cross-cultural management.	3
MGMT 5903	Masters Project or Thesis A supervised, applied project proposed by the students and approved by the student's graduate research advisor. Emphasis will be placed on: 1) problem analysis and identification, 2) identification of a process of product to address the problem that was identified, 3) development of a proposed scope of work including budget and time line for the accomplishment of major milestones, and 4) a formal report on the project's progress or impact. The course is intended to assist students to become better consumers of business research so they may be fully equipped to address practical business problems. To be taken as the final course. Pass/fail grading. Student may receive a grade of IP (In Progress) until work is completed at which time grades will be changed to Pass. Student must re-enroll until the course work is successfully completed.	3
MGMT 6223	Organizational Strategy Case-oriented experience designed to integrate a student's functional knowledge and skills. Students will learn to develop and execute appropriate strategies and policies in a competitive business environment. Typically, this course is taken during the last semester of course work.	3
MKTG 5523	Marketing for Results This course equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan and execute strategies and tactics typically assigned to the marketing function of organizations. The course addresses critical factors affecting product and enterprise competitiveness, including resource allocation, product design and positioning, creating awareness through marketing mix, creating accessibility through distribution strategies pricing and the integration of the marketing function with other functions in the organization.	3

MFT COURSE OFFERINGS

MFT 5003	Foundations of Family Therapy An overview of the field of family therapy with an analysis of the contrasts between family therapy theories and linear psychotherapy theories and an exploration of family therapy from the vantage point of general systems theory, cybernetics, and theories of living open systems. Course will focus on theoretical foundations of marital and family systems, clinical applications, common treatment planning strategies, and an analysis of theories from a Christian perspective. Videotapes of the pioneers in family therapy will be studied and students will participate in and discuss live treatment sessions.	3
MFT 5113	Models of Family Therapy An overview of the field of family therapy with an analysis of the contrasts between family therapy theories and linear psychotherapy theories and an exploration of family therapy from the vantage point of general systems theory, cybernetics, and theories of living open systems. Course will focus on theoretical foundations of marital and family systems, clinical applications, common treatment	3, On Demand

planning strategies, and an analysis of theories from a Christian perspective. Videotapes of the pioneers in family therapy will be studied and students will participate in and discuss live treatment sessions.

MFT 5123	Basic Therapy Skills	3
	An applied course offering students experience in basic interview, assessment, and intervention skills used in individual, marital and family therapy. Students will participate in experiential exercises in counseling lab to simulate real counseling scenarios.	
MFT 5133	Psychopathology	3
	A study of the normal/abnormal or healthy/unhealthy development of personality and interpersonal relationships. Students are provided with specific tools for understanding and diagnosing more accurately individual and relational problems, and thus providing the most appropriate therapeutic interventions.	
MFT 5143	Developmental Contexts: Gender, Ethnicity, and Religion	3
	A study of the role of gender, religion and culture as developmental contexts and subsequent considerations for family and individual development and the therapeutic process. Students will be prepared to assess important contexts and devise treatment strategies in consideration of the influences of gender, religion and culture on individual and family life. Students will discuss the influence of Christian perspectives on human development.	
MFT 5203	Family Systems Theory	3, On Demand
	This course focuses on Family Systems Theory as the foundation for Marriage and Family Therapy. Through reading and discussing classic and current writing in the field, students will gain theoretical understanding of General Systems Theory, Family Systems Theory, Communication Theory, and classic MFT theories that have grown out of these traditions.	
MFT 5213	Human Sexuality and Treatment	3
	An examination of human sexual development, the development of sexual attitudes within the context of the family, and sexual adjustment and dysfunction with an emphasis on the diagnosis and treatment of sexual dysfunctions, psychosexual disorders, and sex addictions in the relationship context. Christian perspectives of human sexuality will be addressed.	
MFT 5223	Marital Therapy	3
	A study of a variety of systemic approaches and theories of marital dynamics and therapy with particular emphasis on communication and redundant interaction patterns that produce pathological symptoms and dysfunction. Assessment of marital relationships, contracting with couples for treatment, common couple issues and treatment planning are examined, as well as a consideration of Christian perspectives on marriage. Actual cases and videotapes of commonly seen dysfunctions are studied and treatment interventions discussed.	
MFT 5233	Professional Issues, Ethics, and the Law	3
	A seminar which focuses on the development of a professional attitude, identity and socialization of the marriage and family therapist. It examines the AAMFT code of ethics and the codes of ethics of other mental health professional associations. Special attention is given to ethical dilemmas unique to the treatment of families utilizing ethical decision-making models, relevant laws regulating the practice of family therapy, the role of the family therapist in court proceedings, and malpractice risks, malpractice insurance coverage, and risk reduction practices.	
MFT 5243	Child and Adolescent Treatment in MFT	3
	A course designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the application of MFT theory to the treatment of children and adolescents. Course will also include practical approaches to the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents. Students will develop clinical skills in the areas of observation, assessment, diagnosis, intervention, treatment planning, and referral to community resources. Students will learn specific therapy techniques used in assessing and treating children.	
MFT 5313	Research Design and Statistics	3, Fall
	Foundations of research design and statistical analysis with emphasis on interpretation and critical evaluation of marriage and family therapy research for application to clinical practice. Consideration is given to both quantitative and qualitative research relevant to marriage and family therapy.	

MFT 5323	Family and Individual Assessment	3
	An examination of the major family therapy assessment methods and instruments. Students gain experience in diagnosis and treatment of both dysfunctional relationship patterns and nervous and mental disorders utilizing the major mental health assessment tools within a systemic context.	
MFT 5333	Wilderness as Therapy	3, On Demand
	An overview of the use of experiential and wilderness modalities to achieve meaningful relational, personal, and spiritual change in families, groups, and individuals. The course will explore theoretical foundations and will include experiential exercises as both participants and eventually as guides. Participation in outdoor activities is required and will enable student to apply techniques in wilderness setting. Course will also include an overview of special considerations such as legal liability, training/competencies, safety and management of crisis situations.	
MFT 5403	Introduction to Medical Family Therapy	3
	An overview of theory, fundamentals, and practical applications of medical family therapy. Student will be able to identify medical specializations, terminology, assessments, collaborative models, and case note formats common to medical settings. A collaborative approach to interdisciplinary healthcare practice and research will be discussed, applied, and reinforced throughout the course.	
MFT 5413	Advanced Practice in MFT	3
	A study of family therapy theoretical foundations and an examination of the latest developments in family therapy with emphasis on current research of successful family treatment methods. Common presenting problems such as depression, marital dysfunction, parent child problems, and the addictions are studied. Class will also discuss and implement licensure exam preparation. Prerequisite: Must be clinically active.	
MFT 5423	Program Development and Evaluation	3, On Demand
	This course examines program development concepts and practice in community-based youth and family development contexts. Topics include program planning; design and implementation; impact evaluation; and accountability. Prerequisite: MFT 5313	
MFT 5433	Missionary Member Care	3, On Demand
	An overview of cross-cultural considerations for the care of missionaries in the field. Unique considerations for work, family life, security, and issues related to furlough will be examined. Common problems along with practical treatment strategies will be discussed, along with use of technology and unique treatment protocols to address care limitations.	
MFT 5503	Premarital Counseling	3, On Demand
	An exploration of the techniques of assessment, testing, teaching, counseling, and enrichment and the various successful models of premarital preparation and counseling. Lectures and reading assignments focus on the traits of a healthy marriage from both a biblical and psychological perspective. The course is designed to equip students to guide dating and engaged couples to a healthy marriage and thus reduce the chance of later marital difficulties and divorce. Successful completion of this course will lead to competence in using the PREPARE test. ELECTIVE.	
MFT 5513	Family Studies	3, On Demand
	A review of the recent and the historical developments in the field of family studies and family social science. Theoretical and research articles published in the National Council for Family Relations journals, and presentations made at recent NCFR Conferences will serve as the basis for this course. ELECTIVE.	
MFT 5523	Marriage and Family Therapy Supervision	3, On Demand
	An AAMFT required course for those seeking the Approved Supervisor designation, which includes both didactic and interactional components and covers major models of marriage and family therapy, models of supervision, the therapist-supervisor relationship, problem solving in supervision, supervisory interventions, ethical and legal issues in supervision, and AAMFT policy. ELECTIVE.	
MFT 5533	Parent-Child Interaction Therapy (PCIT), Filial Therapy and Play Therapy	3, On Demand
	An overview of coaching models for use with children and parents by utilizing play and experiential modalities. Students will learn to implement the basic techniques of PCIT, Filial and Play therapies. Students will be expected to utilize both play and active parental coaching techniques. Appropriate uses of technology and set up of family and play rooms will be discussed. Efficacy research on these modalities will be examined. Successful completion of this course may allow the student to earn relevant certifications. ELECTIVE.	

MFT 5603	Advanced Medical Family Therapy	3
	An in-depth extension of MedFT principles including provision of culturally competent healthcare services as well as the course and treatment of illness and disability across the lifespan. Students will gain an appreciation for diversity in families and the strengths various cultural groups, explore and work toward minimizing his or her own prejudices, and feel comfortable to work with diverse populations in an ethical and competent manner. In addition, students will gain a more in-depth understanding of the illness and disease process including some of the more common illnesses and disabilities, family systems interventions, challenges, and collaborative opportunities for working with these populations. Prerequisite MFT 5403 (Introduction to Medical Family Therapy).	
MFT 5703	Medical Family Therapy Practicum	3
	A practical application of the principles taught in Introduction to Medical Family Therapy and Advanced Medical Family Therapy. Students will attend this practicum while working at a medical site and providing MedFT services. Emphasis will be placed on brief interventions (including solutions-focused therapy and motivational interviewing), working collaboratively within a multidisciplinary health care setting, and the application of course material from the two prerequisite courses. Grading is Pass/Fail. Prerequisite MFT 5403 (Introduction to Medical Family Therapy) and MFT 5603 (Advanced Medical Family Therapy).	
MFT 5803	Practicum	3
	The clinical experience consists of 500 contact hours in therapy with a variety of clients. At the beginning, students observe ongoing therapy conducted by senior therapists and supervisors and discuss the rationale, treatment goals, and strategies used by them. Gradually, they are given a case load of clients with different treatment needs, initially as co-therapists, and later as independent therapists under live and videotaped supervision. As they gain experience and assume increased responsibility for conducting therapy, they integrate theory and practice. In its final stages, the clinical experience prepares students to function independently in supervised practice. Students assess, diagnose and implement treatment plans with the consent of their supervisors. Live observation and videotaped sessions demonstrate students' progression toward functioning as autonomous practitioners. May be repeated until Supervised Clinical Practice requirements are completed.	
MFT 5911	Theological Foundations	1, On Demand
	A seminar introducing Christian systematic theology and highlighting theological issues relevant to marriage and family therapy. Required of students who have not had at least one undergraduate or graduate survey course in Bible, Religion, or Christian Doctrines.	
MFT 5909	Special Topics	1 to 3
	A comprehensive examination of selected issues or specialized areas of Marriage and Family Therapy. ELECTIVE.	
MFT 5999	Thesis	

MSN

COURSE OFFERINGS

NURS 3313	Research and Evidence in Professional Health Care This course examines the role of the professional in evaluating and utilizing research and evidence-based practice models. Student will search relevant databases for current research related to evidence-based practice. Prerequisite: admission to the RN-MSN program or permission of instructor.	3, Spring
NURS 3323	Professional Formation This course is designed to facilitate continuing professional development of the licensed registered nurse who is returning to school to earn a bachelor of science in nursing. United States RN license required.	3, On Demand
NURS 4123	Nursing Management for Collaborative Practice A theory course with focuses on the knowledge essential for implementing leadership and management in agencies providing health care.	3, Spring
NURS 4234	Practicum: Population Focused Health A practicum course that integrates population health, management theory and evidence-based practice. Prerequisite: completion of or concurrent enrollment in NURS 4133 and NURS 4123. Additional fee required.	4, Spring
NURS 4533	Community and Population Health A theory course which focuses on the knowledge essential for providing nursing care to populations of clients. Offered in an online format. Prerequisite: admission to the College of Nursing.	3, Summer
NURS 4612	Nursing Capstone This course synthesizes nursing knowledge and professional practice with knowledge acquired in the common core courses. Prerequisites: completion of or concurrent enrollment in NURS 3313, NURS 3323, NURS 4123, NURS 4234, and NURS 4583.	2, On Demand
NURS 5003	Health Care and Nursing Informatics This course explores the integration of computer technology, information science and nursing practice in education, research, and administration and healthcare systems. The course facilitates the student's engagement in the unfolding digital electronic era in healthcare including the use of electronic means of documentation and tracking of patient data related to patient safety and quality improvement within health care delivery. Course includes the use of databases in academic settings, research for evidence. Additional fee required for RN-MSN students.	3, Fall
NURS 5023	Nursing Research: Evidence for Nursing Practice This course prepares the student to evaluate and utilize new knowledge to provide high quality, evidence-based health care, to initiate change and to improve nursing practice. The intent is demonstrating the use of evidence to meet the needs of clients in various settings of professional practice and academics. Prerequisite: NURS 5003 and successful completion of a basic statistics course.	3, Fall
NURS 5033	Philosophical Foundations of Professional Nursing Exploration of the application of philosophical and theoretical thinking to various advanced nursing roles: clinical practitioner, administrator, educator, and researcher. Theory from nursing and related disciplines will be examined.	3, Spring
NURS 5053	Nursing Leadership and Health Policy The course will explore how health policy is formulated, how to affect this process, and how it impacts consumers and health care delivery. Leadership strategies for successful outcomes in complex systems will be examined. The influence of ethical issues on policy development will be considered. Additional fee required for RN-MSN students.	3, Spring
NURS 5113	Strategies and Evaluation This course explores instructional strategies including nursing education, measurement, and evaluation of learning outcomes in a variety of settings. Prerequisite: all core courses. Prerequisite courses not required for certificate programs.	3, Fall

- NURS 5123 Curriculum Design and Evaluation** 3, Summer
This course examines the elements of curriculum and program design in a variety of settings. The process of curricular evaluation is explored as it related to program approval and accreditation. Prerequisite: all core courses. Prerequisite courses not required for certificate programs.
- NURS 5303 Global Health Care and Community Development** 3, On Demand
This course emphasizes the theory and principles of global health care and community development. Organizations, agencies, and inter-professional roles will be explored. Common health care and community development issues found locally and around the world will be discussed. Prerequisites: NURS 5003, NURS 5023, NURS 5033, and NURS 5053 or permission. Prerequisite courses not required for certificate programs.
- NURS 5323 Cross-Cultural Care** 3, On Demand
This course explores the process of developing cultural competence in order to facilitate health in diverse settings. This course is directed to those who are interested in working in culturally diverse settings in the areas of health care and/or community development. The processes of assessing a culture, adjusting to living in a new culture, and working holistically in cross-cultural settings are explored. Prerequisites: NURS 5003, NURS 5023, NURS 5033, and NURS 5053 or permission. Prerequisite courses not required for certificate programs.
- NURS 5471 Advanced Nursing Practicum I** 1, Summer
This course is a practicum which provides an opportunity for the student to develop in-depth knowledge and higher-level expertise in a particular area of nursing. Additional fee required.
- NURS 5483 Advanced Nursing Practicum II** 3, Fall
This course provides an opportunity for students to participate in and perform advanced nursing roles and functions. Faculty and students will collaborate to design a practicum experience based on the individual student's career goals. The student must have a minimum of 1000 hours documented of professional practice as a Registered Nurse before beginning this course. Prerequisites: NURS 5113, 5123, 5303, 5323, and all core courses. Additional fee required.
- NURS 5513 Advanced Health Assessment** 3, Fall
This course will employ advanced techniques and skills in physical examination and Assessment of clients across the lifespan. The focus will be on deviations from normal populations. Opportunities to perform comprehensive and problem specific psychosocial, developmental, cultural, spiritual, and physical assessments will be included. Analysis of assessment data will determine health status, strategies for clinical prevention, and identification of health problems with differential diagnosis of all human body systems. This is developed to prepare direct care practitioners who are not advanced practice. Additional fee required for RN-MSN students.
- NURS 5523 Advanced Pharmacology Applications** 3, Summer
This course is designed to prepare nurses to accurately describe, administer, and counsel patients regarding appropriate and safe medication regimens. Basic pharmacologic principles and the pharmacologic actions of the major drug classes will be discussed in relation to physiologic systems, with emphasis on the application of these agents. This course includes pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapeutics of all broad categories of agents. This is developed to prepare direct care practitioners who are not advanced practice.
- NURS 5533 Advanced Pathophysiology** 3, Spring
This course prepares the student with advanced knowledge in pathophysiology of all human body systems. This course includes clinical concepts of the most common disease processes among patients across the lifespan: response to injury, disturbances of circulation, and abnormalities of cellular function. Clinical manifestations of disease will be covered with explanation of etiology and pathogenesis. This is developed to prepare direct care practitioners who are not advanced practice.
- NURS 5603 Population-Based Health Promotion** 3, On Demand
This course explores population-based health promotion drawing from social and physical sciences in order to prevent disease and disability. The course will introduce methods of health promotion including community-based participatory research, social marketing, and health education. The course will emphasize global and culturally diverse communities.

NURS 5613	Assessment of Communities An ecological systems approach will be used in this course to assess communities with a focus on global and culturally diverse communities. This course includes the process of entering a community and working with locals to assess and prioritize health needs. Several methods of assessment will be introduced with the goal of identifying and analyzing determinants that promote or compromise health.	3, On Demand
NURS 5623	Epidemiology This course introduces the basic concepts of epidemiology as applied to public health problems. Included are descriptions of frequency and patterns of illnesses in populations. Epidemiologic study designs for investigating associations between risk factors and disease outcomes are also introduced. The application of epidemiology to control health problems will be presented.	3, On Demand, Spring
NURS 5981	Capstone Seminar This course will initiate the Capstone experience with a focus on defining a practice question and related evidence. The course will be the basis of the Capstone exploration. Prerequisite: completion of 18 credit in the Master of Nursing program. Additional fee required.	1, Summer
NURS 5993	Capstone Course This course synthesizes previous learning and facilitates transition to advanced nursing roles by providing experience identifying a practice problem, exploring related research, and developing strategies for resolution in collaboration with other professionals. Prerequisites: all required courses. Corequisite: NURS 5483. Additional fee required.	3, Fall

CGPS STUDENT HANDBOOK

2020-21

Student Handbook

1.1 Mission Statement

As a Christian liberal arts university, OBU transforms lives by equipping students to pursue academic excellence, integrate faith with all areas of knowledge, engage a diverse world, and live worthy of the high calling of God in Christ.

1.2 Purpose Statement

Oklahoma Baptist University has been founded on Christian principles and teachings with the primary purpose to conduct educational programs in the traditional arts and sciences and in other disciplines with the intent to prepare students for effective service and leadership. The mission finds expression through a strong liberal arts core curriculum which supports degree programs designed to prepare students for careers and graduate study; through activities planned to stimulate spiritual, intellectual, social, cultural, and physical development; and through an environment that reflects the application of Christian principles.

Owned by the Baptist General Convention of Oklahoma and operated through a Board of Trustees elected by the Convention, the University engages in educational tasks in a manner consistent with the purposes of the Convention: to furnish the means by which the churches may carry out the Great Commission (Matthew 28:18-20).

1.3 Core Values

The following core values represent the institutional convictions, passions, and beliefs of Oklahoma Baptist University. These core values therefore shape the standards and beliefs of the mission and purpose of the university.

Christ Centered

Jesus Christ is the center of all things, and as such is the ultimate goal of an OBU liberal arts education. Oklahoma Baptist University is genuinely committed to and operates within the framework of the Christian world and life view as set forth in the Old and New Testaments. At the center of this commitment is the person and work of Jesus Christ, the incarnate Son and Word of God, and the divine Creator and Savior of the world. OBU aspires to be a Christ-centered institution of higher education in its character and conduct, and in its academic pursuit of truth. This aspiration calls for all faculty, staff, and students to integrate the Christian faith in all learning based on the supposition that all truth is God's truth and there is no contradiction between God's truth made known in Holy Scripture and that which is revealed through creation and general revelation.

Excellence Driven

Excellence should permeate all efforts and all facets of Oklahoma Baptist University. The Christian faith mandates excellence in service to God and humanity in all spheres of life and conduct. This commitment to excellence in all things is an expression of the Lordship of Christ and necessitates the stewardship of His creation. Because the Lord cares about our work, OBU strives to be motivated in humility to excellence in all things for the glory of God.

Learning Focused

Oklahoma Baptist University seeks to promote the virtue of a life of learning and to fulfill the Great Commandment. Scripture affirms our responsibility to love the Lord with all our heart, our soul, and our mind. Every area of the University should be focused upon the mission of scholarship, teaching, and learning. Learning does not occur simply for its own sake, but learning should instead transform each believer into the image of Christ. Through the undergraduate and graduate curriculum, OBU values the life of the academy and seeks to instill in its students a lifelong pursuit of learning and wisdom.

Missional Purposed

As a Christian liberal arts university, Oklahoma Baptist University exists to transform lives for missional purpose in global engagement. OBU strives to equip and educate students to engage a diverse world in obedience to the Great Commission and in submission to the Lordship of Christ. OBU seeks to prepare servant leaders with the character traits of Christ, the intellectual knowledge and wisdom attained from the liberal arts, competencies required for professions, and motivation for responsible Christian action and service.

Community Directed

Oklahoma Baptist University strives to create and nurture a university community where persons relate to one another in Christian charity and compassion. Creation in the image of God is the basis for human dignity and uniqueness, and is therefore affirmed for all persons. Jesus Christ is the perfect image of God, and the result of the process of salvation is becoming fully like Christ and thus, most human. OBU is committed to the commandment to love others as ourselves and endeavors to value and relate to all persons in accordance with their created uniqueness. This belief applies both to individual persons and to all human social structures.

1.4 About OBU

The affairs of Oklahoma Baptist University are administered by the President of the University who is elected by the Board of Trustees. The President, the chief executive officer of the University, appoints officers to assist him in University administrative matters.

The academic structure of the University is composed of several colleges and schools, each of which is the responsibility of a dean. The academic deans report to the Chief Academic Officer.

The members of the instructional staff (faculty) are recommended by the President and are elected by the Board of Trustees. Faculty members are directly responsible to their respective departmental chairs who are responsible to their respective deans. All curriculum matters are first considered by a University committee then presented to the Faculty Forum before being forwarded to the President for approval.

The university administration welcomes comments from individual students regarding University policies and procedures. Students may actively participate in the process of University governance through any of the following established paths. Students appointed by the Student Government Association (SGA) President and those elected to the SGA Senate serve on University committees with administrators, faculty, and staff. They are represented on task forces, advisory groups, and the Planning Analysis Committee. Students may also use the indirect paths which include discussions with residence hall staff, writing articles for the student newspaper (The Bison), or asking for appointment with any Student Development staff members.

In compliance with federal law, including the Provision of Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Oklahoma Baptist University does not illegally discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, sex, color, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, or military service in the administration of educational policies, programs, or activities, its admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, athletic or other University administered programs, or employment.

2.0 Student Rights and Responsibilities

2.1 Introduction to Responsibilities

University policies relating to student life are intended to give each student programmed opportunities within the context of a Christian community to develop and to expand those potentialities which can give full expression to the person. Within University guidelines, a student is encouraged to make personal choices which enhance development. The formulation of behavioral expectations into policy is generally guided by Southern Baptist beliefs and doctrine; and these policies provide the bases of creative social relationships in the OBU community.

A student, by virtue of choosing to attend or remain at Oklahoma Baptist University, agrees to live within the framework of the University's standards which include, but are not limited to, its values, policies, rules, philosophy, Christian mission, and expectations ("the University's standards"). While a student's personal

convictions may differ from these standards, the choice to become or remain a part of Oklahoma Baptist University's community includes a commitment to abide by the University's standards. The University may, in its sole discretion or judgment, discipline or dismiss a student who demonstrates a lack of respect for, or who disregards the University's standards, or whose conduct is not in keeping with the University's standards.

Students are responsible to access a current copy of the Graduate Catalog, become familiar with its contents and comply with all policies, rules, and regulations and procedures therein. Student who fail to comply with the information contained in the Graduate Catalog are subject to discipline action. Ignorance of the information in the Graduate Catalog is not an acceptable defense for violating policies. The Graduate Catalog may be accessed on the University's web site at www.okbu.edu/academics/graduatecatalog. It is the students' responsibility to be knowledgeable of its contents.

2.2 College Citizenship

Oklahoma Baptist University students are expected to obey the law, abide by University policies and rules, maintain high standards of moral conduct, respect the well-being of others, and generally conduct themselves in a manner which is consistent with the purpose and character of the University. Regardless of where the violation occurs, if a student fails to meet these expectations of citizenship the University may take disciplinary action, including but not limited to withholding of academic credit or degrees to suspension or expulsion.

As part of the University's core value of being community-directed, students are expected to be concerned for the well-being of fellow students. From a Biblical perspective (Matthew 18:15-18, James 5:19-20 Galatians 6:1-2), members of a community are to be concerned for the growth of others, to show concern for others, and lovingly confront each other when a fellow student appears to be outside the standard set forth by the University and the Word of God. In most situations, accountability begins at the level closest to the dispute. Students are encouraged to reach out to their University Counselor, Coach, Advisor, Faculty, or any member of the OBU community if they believe fellow student is outside the standards of the University. The goal is to resolve as many situations as possible involving as few people as possible.

To uphold the integrity of the OBU community, all community members (employees and students) are expected to behave in ways which demonstrate care and respect for all members of the community, and share in the responsibility for safeguarding the rights and safety of other members and for maintaining community standards.

These shared expectations and responsibilities allow for community members to accept responsibility for and monitor the behavior of all community members, and to address violations when they occur. If a community member observes a violation of local, state, or federal law, they should report it to the University Police, 405.878.6000, or the College of Graduate and Professional Studies at 405-585-4601.

The University encourages students to seek counsel and help on any matter that interferes with their academic, physical, social, or spiritual lives. The University desires to act out its redemptive and caring spirit by affording assistance to students in an atmosphere as confidential as possible. If the issues are beyond the University's resources, the University will assist the student to locate other sources of assistance.

2.3 Seeking Assistance

Each student should be aware of his/her own behavior and the positive or negative effects that behavior can have on the community. If a student knows his or her behavior is outside the limits established by the University and sincerely wishes to get assistance in order to change that behavior prior to the University discovering the inappropriate behavior, the student may take the initiative to discuss this with a faculty member, the University Counselor, or the Dean of College of Graduate and Professional Studies without the threat of disciplinary action. Staff members will seek to work with the student toward the goal of restoration (Proverbs 27:5, 6). Exceptions to this approach may be where behavior is repetitive, self-destructive, and hazardous to others or self, or involves a legal issue.

3.0 Campus Services

3.1 Mabee Learning Center (Library)

The Mabee Learning Center has been designed to serve the modern learning and study needs of students. It provides a wide variety of the most up-to-date study facilities: full text services, a fully integrated automated system (SIRSI Unicorn Management System), Dialog Reference Service, ProQuest, conference rooms, typing rooms, lounges, microforms areas, and audio-visuals.

Learning Center patrons must present validated OBU I.D. cards (with affixed bar code) when charging books for use outside the Center. Since the system is automated, charges are made to a student's account when materials are overdue. Swapping or loaning I.D. cards will result in charges being made to the person whose name is encoded on the I.D. card."

A complete copy of the statute, including penalties, is available in the Media Center and Office of Student Development.

3.2 The Milburn Center

The Milburn Student Success Center is committed to the success of each student at OBU. Its staff and resources are available to assist students of all majors, classifications, and academic needs with comprehension of course material as well as in the development of study, research, analytical, reading, writing, and critical thinking skills.

The Milburn Student Success Center offers tutoring in most undergraduate core subjects as well as in mathematics, chemistry, physics, accounting and economics. Students can also find assistance in writing assignments and in strengthening or developing general study strategies. Further services include academic peer mentoring, broad-based writing support, and assistance in developing formal learning plans to aid students in their success at the university. Writing assistance and tutoring occur in a variety of formats: one-on-one, small-group, and large-group settings.

The Center is located on the third floor of the Mabee Learning Center (MLC 318) and is open Monday - Thursday from 4 pm to 10 pm, and Sunday from 6 pm to 10 pm. Appointments are encouraged but walk-ins are always welcomed. Special forums and events will be offered by The Center throughout the academic year. For the current schedule or to make an appointment, email student.success@okbu.edu.

3.3 Administrative Services

University administrators encourage students to ask questions and/or to make suggestions about policies or regulations. Students are urged first to direct inquiries and comments about specific matters to the person/office are listed on the website with contact information.

Office locations and telephone numbers can be found in the University Directory.

3.4 Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect.

The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The following are some, but not all, of the exceptions which allow disclosure by the University without the student's consent.

Disclosure may be made to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, the University discloses education records without consent to official of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

The University may disclose directory information, that is, information contained in the education record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Directory information includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, electronic mail address, photograph, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, degrees, honors and awards received, and the most recent education agency or institution attended unless the student notifies the Director of Academic Records / Registrar in writing within two weeks of registration that the student does not want any or all this information disclosed without the student's consent.

The University may disclose information concerning a student which is furnished to the University by the State of Oklahoma pursuant to the Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act.

The University may release information to the parents of students under the age of 21 at the time of the disclosure when the University determines that the student has violated University rules or the law governing the use or possession of alcohol or other drugs. The University may also release any student record to the parents of a dependent student, as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Upon written request, the University will disclose to the alleged victim of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense the final results of the disciplinary proceeding conducted by the University with respect to that alleged crime or offense. The final results will be disclosed to the victim's next of kin if the victim dies as a result of the crime or offense.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

Challenges to the Education Record

A student shall have the opportunity to challenge any item in his/her education record which he/she considers to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of students. A student shall initiate a challenge by submitting a request in writing for the deletion or correction of the particular item to the custodian of the record in question.

The custodian of the record shall respond to the student's request within seven (7) calendar days. If the custodian refuses to amend the record of the student in accordance with the request, the custodian shall so inform the student and the University President and shall advise the student of the right to a hearing which must be requested in writing to the University President within seven (7) calendar days.

If the student requests a hearing, the University President shall promptly appoint a hearing officer. The hearing officer shall set a time, date, and place for the hearing within fourteen (14) calendar days of the appointment. At least seven (7) calendar days before the hearing, the student shall be advised in writing by the hearing officer of the time, date, and place of the hearing, of the right to a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues, and of the right to be assisted or represented by individuals of his or her choice at his own expense, including an attorney. If the student chooses to be represented by an attorney, that decision must be conveyed to the hearing officer at least three (3) calendar days before the hearing date. The hearing officer may obtain other relevant information for use in the hearing.

The hearing officer shall provide the student with a written decision within fourteen (14) calendar days after the hearing concludes. The written decision shall include a summary of evidence and reasons supporting the decision. The decision of the hearing officer shall be final.

If the hearing officer refuses to amend the student's record, the student can submit a written statement to the hearing officer presenting his/her position in reference to the item of information. Both the written decision of the hearing officer and the statement submitted by the student shall be inserted in the student's education record and shall be maintained as part of the education records of the student as long as the record or contested portion thereof is maintained by the institution. If the education records of the student or contested portion thereof is disclosed by the institution to any party, the explanation shall also be disclosed to that party.

Exceptions to the Policy

In compliance with the law, certain data/information, previously and here described, maintained in various offices of the University is not subject to inspection, review, challenge, correction, or deletion. Such information includes:

financial records and statements submitted by parent/guardian;

the University employment records of students except work/study students or students who are employees as a consequence of their student status;

records which are created or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional action in his or her professional or paraprofessional capacity, or assisting in that capacity; which are created, maintained, or used only in connection with the provision of treatment to the student; and which are not disclosed to anyone other than individuals providing the treatment. The records can, however, be personally reviewed by a physician or other appropriate professional of the student's choice. ("Treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities which are part of the program of instruction at the educational agency or institution.)

A student is entitled to review only that portion of an official record on file which pertains to that student.

3.5 Spiritual Life

Oklahoma Baptist University is a Christ-centered University dedicated to the spiritual development of students along with their social, academic and physical development. Campus Ministry is committed to supporting the University's Mission by creating and advancing an atmosphere beneficial for spiritual development through vibrant worship encounters, small group experiences, and through service and mission opportunities in Shawnee, across the U.S. and around the world.

Campus Ministry exists at Oklahoma Baptist University as a partner within the university encouraging and facilitating the personal spiritual development of every student on campus.

Campus Ministry is woven through the fiber of the university meeting students where they are.

Campus Ministry is biblically based and culturally relevant in all of its endeavors.

Campus Ministry is faith development and academic achievement working in concert leading students to integrate a Christian Worldview into every area of their lives.

Campus Ministry helps students grow through the education of and involvement in a wide variety of ministry and missions.

3.6 Student Services

3.6.1 Advertisements and Announcements

Posters, advertisements, and announcements may be placed on bulletin boards in University buildings and/or on stakes on the University grounds with prior approval of person responsible for scheduling the building. Such materials may not be placed on inside and outside walls of buildings. Off-campus distribution of advertising posters by students representing campus organizations must be approved by the Student Leadership and Engagement Office.

3.6.2 Albert J. and Laura Belle Geiger Center (The “GC”)

The Geiger Center is a facility of vital importance to the college community and its constituency. In this building are housed the Geiger Counter Grill, coffee shop, a convenience store, University post office,, University cafeteria, University Bookstore, meeting rooms, special dining areas, lounges, and an information desk. The offices of the Director of Events, Conferences and Camps, Dean of Students, Assistant Dean of Students, Campus Nurse, Career Services Office, Special Services Office, Student Government Association, Food Service Director are also located in the Geiger Center.

3.6.3 Alumni Association

The Oklahoma Baptist University Alumni Association includes graduates and former students. There are no dues, although members are encouraged to support the University through the annual alumni fund-raising efforts. The purpose of the organization is to foster, preserve, and advance quality Christian education; to support and promote the University; and, to unite in fellowship present and former students. The affairs of the Association are administered by the Executive Director of the OBU Alumni Association.

The Association maintains the permanent records of former students, supervises the annual Homecoming activities, publishes The OBU Magazine, and is engaged in the work of alumni organizations located in major areas of population throughout the country. Opportunities are thus provided for alumni to remain involved with OBU following the completion of their college experience.

3.6.4 Bookstore

A variety of student classroom, study, and personal needs may be satisfied through purchases in the University Bookstore, located in the Geiger Center.

3.6.5 Calendar

The Grand Calendar is the means by which University approved on-campus and off-campus events are announced. The Director of Events, Conferences and Camps serves as the Calendar Officer and is responsible for the coordination and preparation of the various calendars. The Grand Calendar may be accessed at okbu.edu/ems

Athletic events, Fine Arts activities and student organization activities shall avoid on-campus scheduling conflicts with the following: Commencement, Limited Activities Days, Hanging of the Green and Homecoming.

3.6.6 Campus Employment

The Student Services Center, GC 101, maintains a list of current job openings, both on and off campus. An electronic job board may be accessed at <http://forums.okbu.edu/>. In addition, the campus and community is surveyed prior to the beginning of school and a job list is compiled and made available to students on the first Monday after move-in day.

3.6.7 Campus Security Hours

The University does not permit on campus activities during night-time hours between 2 a.m. and 7 a.m. The principal reason for this provision is security of persons and property. Students on campus grounds during security hours must respond to the request of campus safety for identification and to his/her instructions if such are deemed necessary.

3.6.8 Career Development

The Career Development Office provides career assessment services for students and information concerning vocational opportunities. The Career Development Office aids students and alumni in securing employment in the following ways 1) offers assistance in resume' preparation, guidance in career planning and aids in job search; 2) acts as a referral service, establishing credentials for each graduate who requests a reference file be established in his name. These files are sent to prospective employers at the individual's or employer's request. There is a nominal fee for this service; 3) maintains current full-time job vacancies and posts part-time vacancies in the Shawnee area at <http://forums.okbu.edu/>; 4) offers the use of pamphlets, catalogs, and other career search material.

With the exception of the reference file, all services offered to students and alumni by the office are free.

3.6.9 Check Cashing

The Cashier's Office offers a check-cashing service to students. Checks drawn on local and hometown banks which do not exceed \$50 will be cashed upon presentation of a valid student ID card. A charge of \$30 is assessed if the bank on which a check is drawn refuses to honor the check and returns it to the University.

3.6.10 Campus Security Report

The University's annual security report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, such as policies concerning alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault, and other matters. You can obtain a copy of this report by contacting the office of the Director of Security.

3.6.11 University Counseling Center

The college years are a time of tremendous excitement and potential, but they can also be demanding and stressful. There are academic responsibilities, as well as the tasks of establishing a greater sense of identity, moving toward increased independence and developing meaningful relationships. The professional staff in the University Counseling office can help you deal with these issues when they become overwhelming.

The University Counseling office offers personal counseling services free of charge to any full and part-time undergraduate student, faculty or staff member. Services offered include individual, marital, family or pre-marital counseling with a dedication to creating an environment of health and well-being, along with an unwavering commitment to professional excellence in meeting the needs of those who are seen for counseling.

Appointments are confidential and may be made by calling the University Counseling office at 405-585-5260.

3.6.12 Employee Relations

Student employees are required to follow all student payroll policies to start and continue employment. Students should consult the Human Resources Office in Thurmond Hall regarding current policies.

3.6.13 Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act Disclosures

In compliance with its duties under federal law, Oklahoma Baptist University makes annual disclosure of the commitment of the University to provide equitable athletic opportunities for men and women students. An annual report is available in the office of the Athletic Director.

3.6.14 Health Insurance

Students not covered by parents' or employers' family policies are encouraged to purchase health insurance which provides adequate hospitalization and medical coverage. Students seeking information concerning health insurance should contact the Student Development Office, GC 209.

International students are required to secure health insurance prior to acceptance for admission.

3.6.15 Health Services

Students are expected to assume primary responsibility for individual health needs, including financial responsibility for medical treatment which may be required. The University offers supplementary services through the employment of a Campus Nurse, who is available during specified business hours to consult with students concerning health needs and practices. The principal duties include advising students with health problems; assistance in contacting a physician if the student is unable to take the initiative or unfamiliar with local medical personnel; cooperation with the various departments to provide maximum utilization of health services; and, planning/promotion of health education programs available to the University community.

3.6.16 Internal Communications Policy for Students

As a Christian institution of higher education, Oklahoma Baptist University has found that communication is an essential part of the daily interactions that make our existence possible. As a result, members of this community are expected to use the communication means afforded to them here at OBU in a prompt and responsible manner. Communication that upholds these ideals must not only be timely but also respect the standards set in detail in the Green Book (student handbook) and other applicable University policies.

In addition to direct means of communication (person-to-person and via electronic means), the University expects all students to use these three primary means of internal communication:

1. Campus Mail (provided to students living on campus)
2. Electronic Mail (provided to all enrolled students)
3. University Web Site (www.okbu.edu)

Official University communication may come to a student through any and/or all of these three means. All students are expected, on a regular basis, to accept their mail communication (campus, electronic, and voice) within a reasonable time period from the date of receipt. Under normal operating circumstances, a reasonable time period is defined as 2-3 business days. The term accept is defined as reading or listening to the respective form of mail and making any appropriate and reasonable responses.

Periodic circumstances (such as a break in the academic calendar or extended time off campus) may prevent a response within a normal time frame. During this time, students are expected to make their absence known to those on campus who may try to contact them--i.e. notifying the campus post office, leaving a message on voice mail, or an auto-reply on e-mail.

The web site is not a means to send information to members of the University. However, the web site does serve as a repository for important community information such as policies and procedures and information about various programs and services provided by the University. As a result, students are expected to access the University's web site on a regular and/or as-needed basis to seek the information they need.

3.6.17 Café on the Hill (The Caf)

The Café on the Hill is located in the Geiger Center and provides service to students, faculty, administration, staff, and guests. A valid student ID card must be presented by students who have purchased one of the various meal plans, while others are required to purchase meals individually. Students residing in University residence halls are required to participate in one of the meal plans offered as a room/board package. Students residing in apartment units may purchase a 60-meal or 80-meal plan. Exemptions from meal plan participation are considered only when employment prohibits participation or at the written request of a medical doctor who attests the need for exemption. Food service personnel will make every reasonable attempt to accommodate special dietary needs.

3.6.18 Lost and Found

Articles are gathered in Geiger Center office 205 and each of the residence hall offices. Items may be discarded or donated if not claimed within thirty (30) days.

3.6.19 Mail

Letters and packages addressed to University residents are delivered to the campus mail room. Residents should advise relatives and friends of their box number. Correspondence addressed to campus organizations is delivered to the sponsor or the Office of Student Development.

3.6.20 Meetings and Facilities

The Office of the Director of the Geiger Center is responsible for the campus-wide University Calendar (Grand Calendar) and thus serves as the official clearinghouse for the scheduling of all meetings of campus organizations and all other non-academic meetings or activities held on campus.

Guidelines are required to provide maximum use of space because of constant and heavy demand for meetings and program presentations areas. Priorities apply to some of the facilities which campus organizations may use.

3.6.21 Missing Person Policy

In compliance with Higher Education Act Title IV, Section 485 (j), this policy applies to students who reside in campus housing, including off-campus housing rented by the University.

A student may be considered to be a "missing person" when absent from the University for a period of more than 24 hours without any known reason or which may be contrary to usual patterns of behavior. Such circumstances could include, but are not limited to: reports or suspicions of foul play, suicidal thoughts, drug use, any life threatening situations, or when a student may be known to be with persons who may endanger the welfare of the student.

All resident students shall have the opportunity to designate an individual or individuals to be emergency contacts in case the student is determined to be missing. The contact will be notified by the University no more than 24 hours from the time the student is determined to be missing. The emergency contact will remain in effect until changed or revoked by the student. If a missing student is under 18 years of age, the University will notify the parent or guardian no later than 24 hours from the time the student was determined to be missing by the University.

The University will also notify the Shawnee Police Department when the student is determined to be missing.

3.6.22 Personal Property

The University is not responsible for the personal property of students. Residents of University housing are encouraged to take appropriate precautions to protect property, including obtaining Renter's Insurance.

3.6.23 Publications Board

The Publications Board is an administrative advisory committee which studies the nature and problems of student publications. The board's primary duties are formulation of recommendations concerning The OBU Bison (campus newspaper) and the Yahnseh (yearbook) and the selection of the editors for each publication. The board also acts on requests for on-campus distribution of independent publications and on requests for solicitation of off-campus advertising by student organizations. The board consists of four faculty members, one administrator, and four students.

3.6.24 Sales/Solicitations

Oklahoma Baptist University operates with a centralized fundraising philosophy. All fundraising efforts by OBU faculty, staff, students or organizations must be approved in advance by the Vice President for University Advancement. Applications may be picked up in the Development or Student Activities offices.

Outside agencies are not permitted to solicit sales or offer anything for sale to any employee or student on the University campus, unless approved in advance by the associate vice president for business services.

3.6.29 Student Publications

The principal publications with which students are directly concerned are The Bison, the student newspaper, and the Yahnseh, the yearbook. Student publications also serve as journalism laboratories, and, as such, are responsible to the Division of Communication Arts within the College of Fine Arts. The Bison is published regularly and distributed at various locations on campus. The Yahnseh is delivered each September and distributed at that time to students returning from the previous fall and spring semesters.

3.6.30 Testing Services

The Testing Office administers the majority of non-classroom related tests on campus. Among those given are the English Proficiency Exam, the ACT, interest inventory/personality inventory tests, and special accommodation testing. For information on Testing Services, please contact the Milburn Center or the Dean of the College of Graduate and Professional Studies.

3.6.31 Voter Registration

All states require that you be a United States citizen by birth or naturalization to register to vote in federal and state elections. You cannot be registered to vote in more than one place at a time. Each state has its own laws regarding registering and voting as well as deadlines for registering to vote and absentee voting. For the latest information, go to www.canivote.org. (This nonpartisan website is maintained by the National Association of Secretaries of State.)

Voter registration forms are located in the Dean of Students office, GC 209, or in the Library at the Circulation Desk.

4.0 Residence Life - for those living in campus housing

* See the Residential Life Handbook for a more detailed treatment of housing related issues.

A long-standing tradition of Oklahoma Baptist University has been the provision of a residential campus. This position has been affirmed through research, which reveals that if students remain in campus housing they are more likely to complete their college education, develop a stronger sense of spiritual formation, participate in campus activities, adjust to various social situations, and establish life-long friendships with students and faculty.

Oklahoma Baptist University shall continue the commitment made to Oklahoma Baptists to provide a residential campus, thus undergraduate students who choose to reside in off-campus housing without University approval will be subject to disciplinary action which may include suspension from the University.

All unmarried undergraduate students who are enrolled on the Shawnee campus in eight or more hours must reside in University housing except students who:

- reside with parent(s) or immediate family or in property owned by the student or parent(s); proof of ownership is required;
- secure employment for which payment is, or includes housing on the business premises; student must provide proof of employment, that housing is a required condition of employment, and that the housing is owned or leased/rented by the business;
- have attained the age of 21, or shall during the semester for which the request is made*; or,
- have attained senior status (a minimum of 90 credit hours) prior to the semester for which the request is made*.

*The latter two requirements are contingent upon the student being in good standing with the University.

Students may request permission to reside off campus by completing an "Off-Campus Exemption Form," which must be approved by both the Dean of Students and the Director of Residence Life. It is an element of University educational philosophy that students reside on campus during the earlier years of their University experience; thus exceptions to the policy will only be granted to those few "extremely unusual circumstances" which make living off campus necessary for the student's well-being. Permission to reside off campus may be canceled if conditions warrant resulting from behavior not consistent with University philosophy as expressed in institutional policies.

4.1 Residence Hall Guidelines

4.1.1 Accidents/Emergencies

In an emergency involving a residential student he/she should contact the appropriate Residence Director or R.A. to alert him/her of the situation. If the Director or R.A. determines that the police, fire department, or ambulance service should be contacted, the agency will be contacted immediately by the staff member. University Police also will be notified by the staff member.

Students who find themselves in a "life threatening" situation, or observe such an incident, should immediately call the appropriate agency (911), followed immediately by calling the Residence Director or R.A., who should be responsible for contacting University Police.

A report of any accident or emergency which occurs at any time is to be reported at once to the Residence Director. If the Residence Director is unavailable, a report is to be made to the Director of Residence Life, another Residence Director, or the Dean of Students.

4.1.2 Appliances

The following electrical appliances are permitted: desk lamps, computers, radios, stereos, television, clocks, irons, razors, blankets, toothbrushes, refrigerators, and coffee makers with automatic shutoff.

Radios, stereos, and televisions must be operated at volume levels which do not disturb other residents.

Hot pots, hot plates, microwave ovens, toasters, and similar appliances are not permitted in Agee, Kerr, Taylor, WMU, or Howard residence halls. Refrigerators must not exceed 5 cu. ft. nor use more than 2 amps.

4.1.3 Fire Precautions

In the event of fire, residents are reminded to use the stairs leading to the nearest exit. The door and windows to the room should be closed before departing. To help prevent fire, residents are requested to observe the following precautions:

1. Do not overload or abuse electrical outlets.
2. Check appliance cords for frayed or worn areas.
3. Refrain from activities which involve fire or flame.
4. Utilize surge protectors, not extension cords.

Fire equipment is provided on each floor for the protection of human life and property. Tampering or playing with the firefighting equipment and/or alarms is a violation of local, state, and/or federal laws. Section 10-56 of the Shawnee City Code reads: "Whoever in this city shall give or sound a false alarm of fire, without reasonable or probable cause, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not to exceed one hundred dollars, plus costs." Further, such event shall result in disciplinary action, including, but not limited to disciplinary probation or disciplinary dismissal. Resident Assistants will provide additional specific instructions of procedures in the cases of fire or tornado warnings in floor meetings.

4.1.4 Furniture

An inventory of the furnishings and the state of repair is taken at the start of each year and maintained by the Residence Director. Residents are advised to check the inventory and conditions of the room and furnishings with the Resident Assistant when the room is first occupied. No furniture may be removed from the room unless permission is granted by the Residence Director.

A room/apartment must be acceptably clean when the resident moves from it, or the cost of cleaning will be charged to the resident. Charges for damages, losses, and cleaning will be billed to the student accounts.

4.1.5 Guest Rooms

Guest rooms in WMU, Kerr, and Agee Residence Center are available to families of residents and to University guests. Reservation of a guest room can be made by calling the Office of Residential Life at (405) 585-5250 during office hours Monday through Friday. Each of the guest rooms may be rented for \$25 per night. Guest rooms are only available after the beginning of the academic year and only when the dorms are open for residents.

4.1.6 Housing Assignments

Housing assignments are the responsibility of the Director of Residence Life and Residence Directors. Residents are required to file housing requests for each semester of occupancy. Assignments are based on classification, citizenship, institutional needs, GPA, and length of time the student has lived on campus at OBU. See the Residential Life Handbook for Housing Sign Up Guidelines.

4.1.7 Housing Visiting Hours

Dorm lobbies are opened until 1 a.m. for opposite sex visitation. Members of the opposite sex are allowed into the dorm rooms every Tuesday from 4 p.m. - 10 p.m., and Friday and Saturday from 2 p.m. - 11 p.m.

Residents returning to University housing units between 1 a.m. and 7 a.m. must use main hall entrances:

WMU Residence Center: Front (east) door

Kerr Residence Center: Front (south main) door

Agee Residence Center: North and South second floor lobby doors

Taylor Residence Center: Front (south) door

Use of, or assisting other(s) to use entries to housing units other than the designated door can result in disciplinary action. Entrance-exit doors in all University housing units are locked from 1 a.m. until 7 a.m.

4.1.8 Illness

If a resident becomes ill, the Residence Director and/or R.A. should be notified immediately. Students are expected to be faithful in class attendance. If a student offers illness or participation in an official University activity as an excuse for absences from class, the instructor may elect to require additional work to compensate for class absences. The illness or absence due to participation in an official University activity must be properly attested by a faculty sponsor or University physician, nurse, residence director or parent (for illness). The student is responsible for assuming the initiative to ensure that course work is not adversely affected by absence, for whatever cause.

4.1.9 Laundry Facilities

Washers and dryers are available in all housing units. These appliances are located in the basements of Agee, WMU, and Kerr. They are located in the center building of West University Apartments and in the laundry room at Howard Complex, Midland Apartments, East Devereaux Apartments, and Taylor Residence Center. Laundry facilities are provided for the use of current housing residents only. Midland Apartment residence may use the laundry facility in Agee Residence Hall.

4.1.10 Loftbed / Cinderblock Policy

OBU prohibits the use of cinderblocks in all University-owned housing. This policy is in place to protect the safety of the students and the property of the University. In addition, OBU limits the height of loftbeds. The sleeping surface of these beds must not exceed 6 feet. Furthermore, students are not permitted to remove the University-provided bed (or any other University-provided furniture) from the room. The University discourages the use of loftbeds and reserves the right to inspect and reject any loftbed placed in University-owned housing.

4.1.11 Overnight Guests

Residents are permitted to have overnight guests of the same sex. The guest(s) must be 15 years of age or older and must be registered at the Residence Hall Office or with the Residence Director. All guests are subject to approval by the Residence Director. Guests should not extend their visit to inconvenience the roommate(s) or other residents. Guests are discouraged during exam week. The OBU resident is responsible for the behavior of a non-student guest including the serving of penalties for infractions committed by the non-student guest.

Guests may stay two nights free during any given week. A charge of \$5 per night will be assessed for visits over two nights. The student host/hostess should be in the room/apartment where a guest is visiting.

Resident students are expected to maintain residence in their assigned room; however, they may spend the night in other residence hall rooms of the same sex if it does NOT inconvenience the roommate(s) of the host/hostess. Students spending the night in rooms other than their assigned room are considered guests and are responsible for their own behavior and any infractions of regulations. The student must sign out overnight in his/her own residence hall and be approved by the Residence Director where he/she is visiting.

Babysitting is not permitted in OBU residence halls or apartments.

4.1.12 Pets

No animals (except for fish) are to be kept by students in any OBU residential facilities. Students are fined \$50 per incident for violations of this policy, and may be subject to additional fines for multiple incidents.

Students who, because of a disability, seek approval for a support or assistance animal must request a reasonable accommodation through the Student Services Office, and must have appropriate supporting documentation. A determination is then made regarding whether it is reasonable for the animal to be on campus. For policies regarding service animals, please contact Student Services.

4.1.13 Privacy

The University defines the procedural aspects of the right of housing residents to privacy in the Residential Life Agreement Form which each resident is required to read and sign when checking into the housing unit. Generally, search of rooms/apartments must be conducted for cause and approved by designated University officers. The University reserves the right of periodic inspection of room conditions and refrigerator contents by housing staff.

4.1.14 Private Rooms

The resident's room charge is based on double occupancy (two [2] to a room, four [4] to an apartment). When a residence hall room or an apartment bedroom is occupied by one (1) student only, an additional charge is added to the student's bill. Private rooms are usually unavailable at the beginning of the fall term.

It is the responsibility of the student to secure a roommate. Failure to do so will result in the student being charged for a private room.

If a resident's roommate moves from the room during a semester, the person remaining shall have the option of accepting another (double occupancy) room, or paying the single occupancy rate on a pro-rated basis.

4.1.15 Protection of Personal Property

The University is not responsible for the loss/damage of money, valuables, or other personal effects. Residents should keep their rooms locked at all times. Immediately report any loss of property to the Resident Assistant or to the Residence Director. A written report of the loss should be submitted to the Residence Director as soon as possible. OBU strongly encourages all campus residents to obtain renter's insurance on their personal property.

4.1.16 Public Rooms

Study lounges, conference, recreational, weight, exercise, and laundry rooms are provided for the convenience of on-campus residents. Care of the furnishings and considerate use of these and other public areas are responsibilities of each resident. Irresponsible behavior in and/or physical abuse of these facilities can result in assessment of penalties and/or banishment from the facility.

4.1.17 Quiet Hours

Residents should observe and respect quiet hours (10 p.m. until 10 a.m. on weeknights/midnight to noon on weekends) to permit students to rest or to study without being disturbed. At all times, the residents shall keep noise at a reasonable and prudent level. Residents are reminded that they are expected to be responsible and courteous to people around them.

Residents of each floor are expected to deal with any problems of noise that may arise through communication, floor meetings, or consultation with the Resident Assistant. If a problem persists, residents who violate quiet hours are subject to disciplinary action.

Vocal practice and instrumental playing is not permitted at any time. There are no "playing fields" within the housing facilities, therefore, games requiring physical activity must be played outside the building.

4.1.18 Room Changes

The Residential Life staff is committed to Christian reconciliation. Room changes will not be granted automatically. Each resident will participate in a reconciliation process in order to promote learning and growth. If a resident desires a room/apartment change, the proper paperwork must be filled out by all parties involved. The resident must go by the RA desk or the Residential Life Office and pick up a "Request for Housing Change" form. Approval must be made by Director of Residence Life before anyone can move. Moving without permission will result in your room change being denied and you will be required to return to your assigned room.

4.1.19 Sales in Housing / Solicitors

Sale of food or other products by members of chartered campus organizations is permitted provided that permission is obtained from the Residential Life office at least twenty-four (24) hours before the desired time of sales. Failure to comply with guidelines can result in withdrawal of sales opportunities and disciplinary action. Solicitation of and sales efforts directed toward students on campus must be authorized by the Dean of Students. Residents should report immediately the presence of unauthorized solicitors or salesmen, or those exceeding the limits of authorization to the Residence Director or the Dean of Students. Door-to-door solicitation is not allowed. This restriction is not intended to limit the right of OBU students to canvass or solicit support on campus for religious or political causes and candidates. However, all soliciting/canvassing must be approved through the Student Development or Residential Life offices.

4.1.20 Storage

The University has very little storage space for students. It is recommended that students utilize local storage facilities for summer storage and to store items that will not fit in their room during the academic year. Storage areas are provided in housing units as follows:

WMU: basement (for current residents during their occupancy)

All items must be labeled for identification before being placed in storage. Key security is maintained by housing staff, but residents are reminded that the University does not assume any responsibility for personal belongings. All items stored during an academic year must be removed by September 1 of the following academic year unless the owner is still a resident of the University owned housing. If items are not removed, they will be disposed of at the discretion of the Residence Director.

4.1.21 Vacating of Room

Each resident who moves into OBU housing is obligated to pay the housing charges for the entire semester. Exceptions to this policy apply to students who withdraw from the University or receive exemption from the Director of Residence Hall. When vacating a residence hall room or apartment, each resident must:

1. Remove all personal items and clean room/apt.
2. Return all keys to the RA Desk and sign appropriate paperwork.

3. Provide a forwarding address to the OBU Mail Room.
4. Confirm that any needed housing for future terms has been obtained.

4.1.22 Visitors

Visitors of the opposite sex are not allowed in residence hall rooms, apartment bedrooms, or restricted areas except at designated times, e.g., hall visitation, or by permission from the Residence Director. The student host/hostess must be in the apartment when a guest of the opposite sex is present. Residents' family members may visit in restricted areas of housing units at the discretion of the Residence Director. Residents are responsible for their visitors and their actions. Student visitors also are liable to disciplinary action for violation of regulations.

5.0 Traditions

5.1 Undergraduate Freshman Beanies

Freshman Beanies are furnished for each undergraduate freshman and/or transfer student.

5.2 Welcome Week

A period of activities designed to facilitate the adjustment of new undergraduate students to the OBU campus and college life. Students are encouraged to participate in the planned activities and attend scheduled sessions throughout the orientation period.

5.3 Harvest Festival

The annual Harvest Festival is celebrated in early November in conjunction with Homecoming. The Bison and Lady Bison basketball teams play on Saturday afternoon of Homecoming. Comprising the Harvest Court are the Harvest Queen and Harvest King, Best All-Around Man and Woman, and Most Servant-Like Man and Woman selected by students in an election prior to the festivities.

5.4 Hanging of the Green

Christmas is a special time on Bison Hill, as the holiday season highlights the annual Hanging of the Green. The events of this evening of activities include a formal dinner, music, drama, and the beautifully staged Hanging of the Green.

6.0 Motor Vehicle Regulations

6.1 Introduction

The motor vehicle regulations are designed to allow the orderly movement and parking of motor vehicles on campus and to provide adequate access to campus buildings for service and emergency vehicles. All persons who operate a motor vehicle on University property are expected to observe the regulations and are subject to disciplinary action for failure to follow the regulations set forth by the University. The penalties assessed can lead to, but are not limited to, the revocation of the privilege of operating and maintaining a motor vehicle on campus.

6.2 Disclaimer

The owner and/or operator of any vehicle to be operated or maintained on campus shall assume all risk and responsibility for the vehicle and any loss or damage to any such vehicle and/or its contents. The University will not assume responsibility for the safety, care, or protection of any such vehicle and/or its contents.

6.3 Motor Vehicles

6.3.1 Registration

A motor vehicle to be operated or maintained on campus by a student or faculty/staff member must be registered with the University Police Department within five business days after the vehicle is first brought on campus. More than one vehicle may be registered. **FAILURE TO REGISTER YOUR VEHICLE(S) WILL RESULT IN A FINE OR DISCIPLINARY ACTION.** Vehicle registrants are responsible for all violations of registration and parking regulations involving the vehicle they have registered, whoever the operator may be.

The registrant is responsible for maintaining the accuracy of the information provided to the University. The permit must be permanently and completely mounted on the vehicle registered. Taping or the partial mounting of a permit on a vehicle will not be considered proper. Only one current year permit is to be issued

and affixed to any vehicle with the exception of one additional TEMPORARY MEDICAL permit per vehicle. Vehicle permits are the property of Oklahoma Baptist University and must be surrendered to University Police upon request.

1. Permits will be obtained at the University Police Department.
2. The mounting location for permits on automobiles is the rear bumper on the driver's side. If this is not practical, the permit may be mounted on the exterior of the rear window on the lower corner of the driver's side. In both cases the permit should be mounted to be visible from directly behind the vehicle.
3. Permits are mounted on the right front fork assembly of all two- and three- wheeled motor vehicles.

6.3.2 Permit Classifications

Registrants of vehicles receive a permit according to their classification status as follows. Permits are valid, with exceptions, until July 31.

CLASSIFICATION	RESIDENCE	COLOR
Apartment Housing South	WUA / HRC / Howard Apt. / E. Dev	Magenta
Residential Village	Village Apartments / The Lodge / Taylor / Residence Center	Black
Commuter	Off Campus / University owned houses	Yellow
Dorm Housing	Agee	Blue
Dorm Housing	WMU / Kerr	Gold
Married Student Housing	Cobbs / Burns / W. Dev	Silver
OBU Employee	-----	Green
Vendor Employees	-----	White

6.3.3 Temporary Medical Permits

Registrants of vehicles that receive a permit according to the classification status of the University may also apply for a temporary medical permit when necessary. The application for the permit can be obtained in the University Nurses Office. The permit should be placed on the vehicle rear view mirror and shall be accompanied by an explanatory letter from the Campus Nurse. The permit will explain the special parking privileges. At no time is the registrant authorized to park in marked handicapped spaces or any space reserved for visitors. State issued "Handicapped" permits should be used for permanent Medical conditions.

6.3.4 Parking On Campus

A parking space is defined as any area in a parking lot bounded by lines, posts, curbs, or other types of barriers on three sides. To be properly parked, a vehicle must be wholly within the area, parked front first of one parking space. Backing into parking spaces is prohibited. Parking in fire lanes is prohibited at all times. The University reserves the right to confiscate the permit, deny the privilege of operating a vehicle, or to tow at owner's expense and liability, any vehicle that is in violation of any vehicle regulation.

Lack of space in a particular lot is not a valid excuse for violating parking regulations and will not be considered as a valid basis for appeal.

6.3.5 Restricted Parking Spaces

All spaces set apart by RED, BLACK, GREEN or YELLOW PAINT on curb or parking block are reserved.

- VISITOR (Green) - reserved at all times for persons who are not students or faculty/staff
- MAINTENANCE (Black) - reserved at all times for Physical Plant personnel.
- RESERVED (Black) - Faculty, Staff and University-owned vehicles.
- FIRE LANES (Red) - curbs painted red reserved for firefighting equipment
- NO PARKING - any yellow curb indicates NO PARKING with exception of loading zones, which are labeled.
- LOADING ZONES (Yellow) - established for loading and unloading purposes only. Parking in these areas for any other usage is prohibited.

- HANDICAPPED - vehicles bearing current State permits issued to the permanently disabled.
- OFF-ROAD PARKING and PARKING ON GRASS is prohibited and will be fined as Parking in a No Parking Zone.

Students may use reserved spaces in unrestricted hours. Refer to Restricted Parking Lots for restricted hours. All other spaces are to be used as explained above.

6.3.6 Restricted Parking Lots

The following parking areas have restrictions: (During January Term, at the end of Spring Term and the beginning of Fall Term, residents of campus housing also may park in any parking space normally restricted to commuter students.)

Parking Lot Restriction

Parking Lot	Restriction
Oval	Reserved for commuter students and visitors, 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F
Bailey / Montgomery Hall	Reserved for commuter students, visitors, and OBU employees, 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F. The far west lot of Montgomery Hall is reserved for Kerr and WMU residents
Geiger Center	Reserved for visitors and OBU employees, 2 a.m. to 7 p.m., M-F
MacArthur St.	Reserved for visitors and OBU employees, 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F
Raley Chapel Drive	Reserved for visitors and OBU employees, 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F
Raley North Lot	Reserved for visitors and commuters, 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F
All Residence Centers and Apartment Lots	Reserved for residents of adjacent facilities only.
University Baptist Church	Reserved for OBU employees and commuter students, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F
Cargill Center Drive	Reserved for visitors and employees of Cargill Center
Noble East, Tennis, Soccer, and Baseball/Softball	Open parking
Art Annex	Reserved for commuter students, visitors and OBU employees 2 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F

6.3.7 Regulations Governing Vehicle Operation

1. Vehicle operation on campus must conform to all applicable state and local laws, statutes, rules, and regulations, as well as those University rules and regulations contained herein.
2. When traffic control signals are not in place or not in operation, the driver of a vehicle shall yield the right-of-way, slowing down or stopping if need be to yield to a pedestrian crossing the roadway within a crosswalk when the pedestrian is upon the half of the roadway upon which the vehicle is traveling, or when the pedestrian is approaching so closely from the opposite half of the roadway as to be in danger.
3. Pedestrians have right-of-way on campus at all times. Pedestrians do not have the right to impede the normal flow of traffic for an indefinite period of time.
4. No pedestrian shall suddenly leave a curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.
5. Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.
6. The maximum speed limit on campus is 15 miles per hour. This speed limit is considered the maximum for normal conditions. Vehicles may not be operated at any speeds which are excessive for conditions that may exist.

- 7. Any person operating a vehicle on campus shall be responsible for the control and safe operation of the vehicle and the observance of any traffic control signs, barriers, or other traffic control devices, and these regulations.
- 8. Any accident involving a vehicle that occurs on campus must be reported to the University Police Department as soon as possible after the accident.
- 9. Operation of a vehicle in any area other than a street, roadway, or parking area intended for vehicles is prohibited.
- 10. Operators of a motor vehicle must abide by parking regulations that apply to the permit issued and mounted on the vehicle.

6.3.8 Appeals Procedures

- 1. Written appeals must be filed within five business days with the Chief of University Police Department. Appeal forms are available from the University Police Department.
- 2. The Chief of University Police will rule within 10 business days of the appeal. Notification of the ruling will be sent to the appellant in writing through campus mail.
- 3. Decisions of the Chief of University Police may be appealed to the Traffic Appeals Board which has final authority. An administrative fee of \$10 will be assessed per application for a hearing by the Traffic Appeals Board. Applications to the Appeals Board may be made at the Business Office in Thurmond Hall, Room 104.
- 4. Appeals to the Traffic Appeals Board will be heard by the board within six (6) weeks from the date of application to the board..

6.3.9 Fines for Violations of Regulations

Violations of Regulations Concerning Registration

Vehicle registration not current	\$40.00
Permit not properly mounted on vehicle	\$10.00
Falsification of registration information	\$40.00
Unauthorized use, reproduction, or alteration of permit	\$50.00

Violations of Regulations Concerning Vehicle Operation

Exceeding the posted speed limit	\$40.00
Reckless driving or racing	\$40.00
Driving off road or street	\$30.00
Failure to yield the right-of-way to pedestrians	\$40.00
Operating an excessively loud vehicle	\$15.00
Failure to report an accident	\$15.00
Failure to obey a traffic officer, signal, or device	\$40.00
Unauthorized vehicular access in fenced areas restricted from motor vehicles	\$100.00

Violations of Regulations Concerning Parking of Vehicles

1. Unauthorized use of a Disabled Space	\$100.00
2. Unauthorized use of a restricted area	\$30.00
3. Parking in a Fire Lane	\$100.00
4. Improper Parking	\$30.00

5. Parking or standing in a roadway or traffic lane	\$30.00
6. Overtime parking in or unauthorized use of a loading zone	\$30.00
7. Parking in a No Parking Zone	\$30.00

6.4 Bike Policy

6.4.1 General Regulations

Cycling is an excellent way to travel around the campus community. Due to the large number of pedestrians and the risk of theft and/or abandonment, cyclists must exercise safety by following the campus bike policy.

6.4.2 Registration

All bicycles must be registered with the university. Registration is free and will be filed with the University Police Department. Registration is valid for six years and will include physical address, phone number, make, model, serial number and estimated value. The registered owner is responsible for communicating any change in address or phone number with the University Police Department. The registered owner will receive a decal that should be placed on the bike frame below the seat. The owner or person to whom a bicycle registration is issued is responsible for any parking or registration violations and associated fines in which the bicycle is involved.

6.4.3 Riding

Two and three wheeled bicycles may be operated on those sidewalks that provide the shortest and most direct route between a bicycle rack and the street, roadway, or parking area closest to the bike rack.

6.4.4 Parking

Bicycle parking is permitted on bike racks only. Bicycles should be locked on racks in order to promote maximum security. When a bike is parked for an extended amount of time in long term parking areas, it is strongly encouraged that the seat and any quick release tires be removed.

Bicycles may not be parked inside buildings.

6.4.5 Designated Parking Area

Bicycles parked, chained or otherwise attached to trees, plants, railing, posts, signs, light poles, handicapped ramps, or any other than a bike rack may be impounded. The University assumes no responsibility for the care and protection of any bicycle, attached accessory, or contents, at any time the bicycle is operated or parked on campus.

Bicycle racks designated for long term parking can be utilized throughout the school year without penalty for parking.

The following bicycle racks are designated as long term parking areas:

- Agee Residence Center
- Burns & Cobb Apartments
- East Devereaux Apartments
- Howard Apartments
- Kerr Dormitory
- Village Apartments
- The Lodge
- Taylor Residence Center
- West Devereaux Apartments
- West University Apartments
- WMU Dormitory

All bicycle racks not specifically designated as long term parking areas are considered short term parking areas. Bicycles racks designated for short term parking can be utilized up to 3 days without penalty.

6.5.6 Violations and Fines (Bicycles)

Parking and registration violations will be assessed a fine of \$15 by appropriate University officials. Fines can be appealed within 10 business days of the ticket issue or paid in the Business Office in Thurmond Hall. If not paid, a fine will be billed to the registered student's account.

6.5.7 Impounding

Bicycles may be impounded for the following reasons: Illegal parking, lack of registration, and/or abandonment. The University will not be liable for any damage or loss caused by impoundment. Impounded bicycles will be placed in storage until the end of the current academic year. The University will dispose of impounded bicycles after the end of the current academic year. Release of impounded bicycles requires proof of registration, ownership, and proper release form from the designated campus agency.

Abandonment: A bicycle that does not show any sign of recent use or owner care is considered abandoned. Abandoned bicycles may be picked up and impounded.

6.5.8 Theft

Any bicycle suspected of being stolen should be reported immediately to the University Police Department.

2020-21 OBU Board of Trustees

Terms Expire 2020

Mr. Glenn Coffee (Business), Yukon
 Mrs. Danna Humphreys (Business), Eufaula
 Dr. Jeff Moore (Ministry), Altus
 Dr. Ingrid Jackson (Business), Oklahoma City
 Dr. Eddie Lakey (Business), Sayre
 Owen Nease (Ministry), Moore
 Dr. Joe Sherrer (Ministry), Oklahoma City
 Dr. Denver Talley (Business), Chickasha
 Scott Watkins (Ministry), Kingfisher
 Rev. James Wilder (Ministry), Purcell

Terms Expire 2021

Mr. Stephen Allen (Business), Tulsa
 Rev. Bryan Gilbert (Ministry), Oklahoma City
 Mr. Bill Gwartney (Business), Edmond
 Rev. Don Scott (Ministry), Nicoma Park
 Dr. Eric Costanzo (Ministry), Tulsa
 Mr. Sam Garlow (Business), Shawnee
 Rev. John Lee (Ministry), Park Hill
 Mrs. Ronda Mikles (Business), Elk City
 Rev. Brian Waddell (Ministry), Mountain View

Terms Expire 2022

Ryan Aldridge (Business), Shawnee
 Nick Atyia (Ministry), Seminole
 Ron Davis (Business), Muskogee
 Michael Gabbert (Ministry), Bixby
 Corey Holland (Business), Cache
 Les Miller (Business), Edmond
 Caleb Scott (Business), Pauls Valley
 Ben Steward (Business), Newcastle
 A.J. Tiger (Ministry), Henryetta
 Craig Towery (Ministry), Sentinel
 Will Wilson (Ministry), Bethel Acres

Dr. Hance Dilbeck, Oklahoma City

Trustee Advisors

Dr. Reagan Bradford (Business), Edmond
 Dr. David Lawrence (Ministry), Weatherford

University Personnel

President

Dr. Heath A. Thomas.....President
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D. University of Gloucestershire.

Administrative Staff

Melanie Allred Taylor and West University Resident Director
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma.

Kevin L. ArmstrongNetwork Systems Supervisor
B.S., University of Phoenix.

Brittany Barrett Web Communications and Social Media Coordinator

Melissa Bartmess Bursar
B.S., University of Phoenix.

Casi Bays Women's Basketball Coach
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., East Central University.

Britton Buss Assistant Vice President of Academic Technology and Creative Communications
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.

Ben Cale Admissions Counselor
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.

Joy Carl..... Director of International Student Services
B.A., Cedarville University; M.A., Biola University.

Chase Chastain..... Admissions Counselor
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.

Benjamin J. ClevelandAssistant Director for Sports Medicine
B.S., University of Alabama; M.S., Florida State University.

Robert CloydeSenior Director of Development
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., D.Min., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Tara L. Colvin.....Endowed Scholarship Manager/NCAA Liaison
B.S., Tarleton State University.

Lisa CookSenior Student Financial Services Counselor
B.A., Oklahoma State University.

Canaan Crane.....Director, Marriage and Family Therapy Program
B.A., M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.

Coy Cypert Director of Academic Technology and Creative Communications
B.S., East Central University.

Robert P. Davenport.....Athletic Director
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., East Central University.

Kenny Day Marketing Communications Director
B.A., University of Oklahoma.

Susan DeWoodyProvost
B.S., Arkansas Tech University; M.S., Northeastern State University; Ed.D., Dallas Baptist University.

Susan Donnelly, R.N..... Campus Nurse
B.S.N., University of Texas-Arlington.

Brian C. Dude..... Associate Athletic Director for External Operations
B.A., M.Ed., University of Oklahoma.

Anastasia Duncan Mail Room Supervisor
B.S., Oklahoma State University

Kimberly Dusssetschleger.....Director of Recruitment, College of Graduate and Professional Studies
B.A., Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi.

Mark Fisher.....	Software Support/System Analyst
Steven Floyd.....	Controller
B.P.A., M.B.A., University of Oklahoma; Certified Public Accountant.	
Lauri Fluke.....	Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services
B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Certified Public Accountant.	
M. Steven Fluke.....	Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance
B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Kalyn G. Fullbright.....	Assistant Director of Admissions for Prospective Student Experience
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Jon Fuller.....	Programmer/Analyst
B.S., M.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University.	
Kami L. Fullingim.....	Human Resource Administrator
B.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma.	
David Gardner.....	Program Coordinator for Intramurals and Recreation
Cynthia Gates.....	Director of Events, Conferences, and Camps
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Breanne Gifford.....	Student Services Coordinator, College of Graduate and Professional Studies
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
David B. Gilmore.....	Facility Services Supervisor; Trades
Diploma, Shawnee High School.	
Paula Gower.....	Associate Vice President for Marketing and Communication
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.E., University of Central Oklahoma.	
Erin Guleserian.....	Director of the Residential Experience
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., Dallas Baptist University; M.A., Dallas Baptist University.	
Lori Hagans.....	Director of Career Services and Alumni Engagement
B.S.E., East Central University.	
Heather Hamilton.....	Photographer
Kirt Henderson.....	Director of Student Success
B.A., M.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Robbie Henson.....	Dean, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., University of Colorado	
James M. Hively.....	Director of Development
B.S., California Baptist University.	
David C. Houghton.....	Dean, Paul Dickinson College of Business
B.S., University of Kansas; M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati.	
Anna Howle.....	Senior Women's Administrator, Women's Volleyball Coach
B.S., M.Ed., University of Oklahoma.	
Carol Sue Humphrey.....	Faculty Athletic Representative
B.A., University of North Carolina-Wilmington; M.A., Wake Forest University;	
Ph.D., University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill.	
Christopher Jensen.....	Football Coach
B.S., University of Oklahoma; M.E., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.	
Mike Johnson.....	Director of Human Resources
B.S., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.	
Christopher T. Jones.....	Dean, James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics
B.A., Erskine College; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin.	
Dakota Kappelle.....	Admissions Counselor
B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University	
Tonia Kellogg.....	Director of the Executive Offices
Alumna, Oklahoma Baptist University.	

L. Matt Kennedy.....	Head Cross Country/Assistant Track Coach B.S., Midwestern State University.
Rachel Linton.....	Admissions Counselor B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Alex Lopez.....	Admissions Counselor B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Mike Manlapig.....	Athletic Facilities Coordinator, Women's Golf Coach B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Chele D. Marker-Cash.....	Creative Director/Publications Manager B.A., Oklahoma State University.
Robert Marquardt.....	Manager of Facility Services M.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University
Christopher W. Mathews.....	Dean, Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts B.M., Union University; M.M., Southwest Missouri State University; D.M.A., University of Kentucky.
Linda McElroy.....	Coordinator of Pursuits Program B.S., Indiana State University; M.S., Purdue University; Ed.D., University of Utah.
Crystal McKee.....	Director of Annual Operations and Special Events A.A., Oklahoma City Community College; B.S., Mid-America Christian University
Marcia A. McQuerry.....	Director of Academic Records, Registrar B.S., University of Oklahoma.
Kaleb Mears.....	Resident Director, The Lodge and the Village B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Matthew Miller.....	Database Administrator/Systems Support
Lindsay Mitchell.....	RAWC Wellness Coordinator B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Deonne Moore.....	Assistant Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions B.S., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.
Jack Moore.....	Director of Corporate and Foundation Relations, Assistant to the President B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Carrie Myles.....	Executive Director of The Milburn Center, Director of Academic Advising B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University, M.Ed., University of Oklahoma.
Berry Nichols.....	Facility Services Supervisor; Ground and Athletic Fields
Adam Nickerson.....	Wireless Network Administrator
Gary Nickerson.....	Assistant Vice President for Information Systems and Services B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Kyle Opskar.....	Agee Resident Director B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Bruce Perkins.....	Vice President of Enrollment B.A., Howard Payne University; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ed.D., Oral Roberts University.
Clay Phillips.....	Director of Student Ministry B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Ph.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
Auburn Powell.....	Admissions Counselor B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Beeson Divinity School at Samford University
Janice G. Powell.....	Admissions Office Administrator B.S., Texas Tech University.
Jason Proctor.....	Head Men's and Women's Tennis Coach B.B.A., Abilene Christian University.
Jonna Raney.....	Director of Student Financial Services B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Dayla L. Rowland.....	Kerr and Howard Resident Director B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.

Kyle Rudek.....	Accounting Manager
B.B.A., M.B.A. Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Norris Russell.....	Faculty Athletic Representative
B.A., Rice University; M.S., Ed.D, Texas A & M University-Commerce.	
Bryce Schubert.....	Audio/Visual Technical Coordinator
Andrew Scott.....	Associate Director of Student Ministry
Melissa Scott.....	Student Financial Services Counselor
B.S., Oklahoma State University.	
Damon Seymour.....	Digital Marketing Coordinator
AAS, Oklahoma City Community College	
David P. Shannon.....	University Police Chief
Diploma, Ceritos High School; U.S. Air Force and Law Enforcement Training.	
Jeanna Shea	Admissions Counselor
B.A, Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Tara Lynn Signs.....	Marriage and Family Therapy Clinical Director
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Texas Woman's University.	
Will Smallwood.....	Senior Vice President for Advancement and University Relations
B.S., University of Florida; M.Div., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	
Randy L. Smith.....	Executive Vice President for Business and Administrative Services
B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Certified Public Accountant.	
Jessica Stiles.....	Cheer and Pom Coach
B.M.C., University of Central Oklahoma.	
Melissa Stroud	Director of Student Leadership and Engagement
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Union University; M.T.S., Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary.	
Heath A. Thomas.....	President; Professor of Old Testament
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;	
Ph.D., University of Gloucestershire.	
Hannah Tucker.....	Admissions Counselor
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Joy Turner.....	Director of Global Mobilization
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., D.Min., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.	
Lauren Vela.....	Admissions Counselor
B.A, Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Larry Walker	Director of Campus Services
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.B.A., Oklahoma City University; B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Teri Ford Walker	Assistant Registrar, Director of Academic Services
B.S., Union University; M.R.E., Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary.	
Danielle Wellman.....	Student Financial Services Counselor
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University	
Laura Wellman	Programmer/Analyst
Michael D. White	Women's Soccer Coach
B.S.E., Samford University; M.A., University of Alabama-Birmingham.	
Jordyn Woodward	Admissions Counselor
B.B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.	
Anthony S. Yousey.....	Men's Soccer Coach
B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.	

University Faculty

(Under full-time appointment)

- R. Jeanne Akin.....Mary A. White Professor of Education
B.S., Southern Nazarene University; M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma; Ed.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 1997; Associate Professor, 2003; Senior Faculty Status, 2003; Professor, 2009.
- Tawa J. AndersonAssociate Professor of Philosophy
B.A., University of Alberta; M.Div., Edmonton Baptist Seminary; Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 2011; Graduate Faculty, 2014; Senior Faculty Status, 2017; Associate Professor, 2018.
- Matthew B. ArboJewell and Joe L. Huitt Assistant Professor of Religious Education,
Assistant Professor of Biblical and Theological Studies
B.A., M.A., Liberty University; Ph.D. University of Edinburgh.
Assistant Professor, 2014; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- P. Kaylene BarbeFrank W. Patterson Professor of Communications; Professor of Communication Studies
B.A., Baylor University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 1990; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1996, Professor, 2009
- Benjamin C. Baxter.....Assistant Professor of Animation and Motion Graphics
B.A., Ouachita Baptist University; M.F.A., Savannah College of Art and Design.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Casi BaysInstructor of Physical Education; Women's Basketball Coach
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., East Central University.
Instructor, 2013.
- Julie Blackstone.....Assistant Professor of Art
B.A., M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1997; Assistant Professor, 2009; Senior Faculty Status, 2010.
- Jaime Lee Brantley, RNAssistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Union University.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Robin R. Brothers, RNAssistant Professor of Nursing
L.P.N., Autry Technology Center; B.S.N., Northwestern Oklahoma State University; M.S.N., University of Oklahoma;
Ph.D., Oklahoma City University, A.D.N., Northern Oklahoma College.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Joshua S. BrunetAssistant Professor of Art
B.S., Indiana Wesleyan University; M.F.A., Hartford Art School, University of Hartford.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Jonathan Callis.....Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Rhodes College; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame.
Assistant Professor, 2015.
- Brian CampProfessor of Family Science
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.S., Kansas State University; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.
Associate Professor, 2004; Senior Faculty Status, 2007; Professor, 2008.
- R. Bruce Carlton.....Professor of Missiology, WMU Professor of Missions
B.A., Georgetown Baptist College; M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminar; M.A. Azusa Pacific University;
D.Th., University of South Africa.
Professor, 2011; Graduate Faculty, 2014; Senior Faculty Status, 2017.
- Yuan-Liang Albert Chen.....Professor of Physics
B.S., Chung-Yuan Christian University; M.S., Ph.D., Baylor University.
Assistant Professor, 1986; Senior Faculty Status, 1991; Associate Professor, 1992; Professor, 2000.
- Antonio A. Chiareli.....Professor of Sociology and Intercultural Studies
B.A., Macalester College; M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University.
Professor, 2016.
- Rebecca Ann Coon, RN.....Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Southern Nazarene University; M.S.N., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, A.D.N., Redlands
Community College.
Assistant Professor, 2016.

- Christopher Cox.....Instructor of Physical Education, Baseball Coach
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., East Central University.
Instructor, 2019.
- John Cragin.....Professor of International Business and Social Entrepreneurship
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Associate Professor, 1990; Professor, 1995; Senior Faculty Status, 2005.
- Canaan Crane.....Director of Marriage and Family Therapy Graduate Program; Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 2007; Senior Faculty Status, 2011; Associate Professor, 2013; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- Kelsey D'EmilioAssistant Professor of Music
B.M., Oberlin College and Conservatory; M.M., Westminster Choir College.
Assistant Professor, 2018.
- Michael Dean.....Professor of Music
B.A., B.M., Minnesota State University-Moorhead; M.M., D.M.A., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2006; Senior Faculty Status, 2011; Associate Professor, 2012; Professor, 2018.
- Paul Donnelly.....Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
B.A., Biola University; M.S., University of Texas, Tyler; Ph.D., University of Texas, Dallas.
Assistant Professor, 2013.
- Nathan DrakeAssociate Professor of Mathematics
Ph.D., Clemson University; M.S., Clemson University; B.A., MidAmerica Nazarene University.
Associate Professor, 2018.
- Hephzibah Dutt.....Assistant Professor of Theatre; Director of Theatre
B.A., Northwestern College; M.A., Ph.D., Bowling Green State University.
Assistant Professor, 2019.
- Jason A. EakerInstructor of Physical Education, Men's Basketball Coach
B.S., Texas Pan American University; M.A., Mercer University
- Holly Easttom.....Assistant Professor of News and Information
B.A., M.A., University of Central Oklahoma.
Instructor, 2000; Assistant Professor, 2003.
- Contessa E. EdgarAssociate Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Sioux Falls; Ph.D, Mayo Clinic College of Medicine.
Assistant Professor, 2012; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2018.
- Matthew Y. EmersonDean, Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry,
Associate Professor of Religion
B.S., Auburn University; M.Div., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Div., Ph.D., Southeastern Baptist
Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 2015.
- Kaine EzellAssociate Professor of English
B.M.E., B.A., Southern Arkansas University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas.
Assistant Professor, 2012; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2018.
- Rebecca Marie FarleyAssistant Professor of Education
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., University of Central Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Shaelene R. Fipps, RN.....Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., East Central University; M.S.N., University of Oklahoma, D.N.P., Grand Canyon University.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Corey FullerRuth J. Odom Professorship in Fine Arts, Associate Professor of Art
B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University; M.F.A., University of Central Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2009; Senior Faculty Status, 2014; Associate Professor, 2015.
- David GamboAssistant Professor of Christian Ministry
B.S., University of Jos, Nigeria; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist
Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 2018.
- Laura K. Gramling, APRN.....Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Midwestern State University, A.D.N., Oklahoma City Community College.
Assistant Professor, 2017.

- Daryl D. Green Dickinson Chair of Business, Associate Professor of Business
B.S., Southern University A&M; M.A., Tusculum College; D.B.A., Regent University.
Assistant Professor, 2016; Graduate Faculty, 2017.
- Kevin Hall..... Ida Elizabeth and J.W. Hollums Chair of Bible, Professor of Religion
B.A., Baylor University; M.Div., Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 1994; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2000; Professor, 2007.
- Krista Hands Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Southern Nazarene University; M.A., University of Kansas; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2010; Associate Professor, 2014; Senior Faculty Status, 2015.
- Keith Harman..... Ernest C. Wheeler Chair of Business, Professor of Business
B.S., University of Oklahoma; M.A., Webster University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Professor, 2006; Senior Faculty Status, 2010; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- Robbie Henson Dean, College of Nursing,
Lawrence C. and Marion Harris Chair of Nursing, Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., University of Colorado.
Assistant Professor, 1991; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1997; Professor, 2006; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- Lee Hinson Professor of Music
B.M.E., Baylor University; M.M., Texas A&M-Commerce; M.A.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
D.M.A., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary.
Associate Professor, 2005; Senior Faculty Status, 2011, Professor, 2013.
- Brian K. Horn Associate Professor of Education
B.S., M. Ed., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., University of North Texas.
Associate Professor, 2017.
- David C. Houghton Dean, Paul Dickinson College of Business; Professor of Business
B.S., University of Kansas; M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati.
Professor, 2010.
- Anna Howle..... Instructor of Physical Education and Health and Human Performance,
Volleyball Coach, Senior Women's Administrator
B.S., M.Ed., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 2008.
- Carol Sue Humphrey..... Professor of History
B.A., University of North Carolina-Wilmington; M.A., Wake Forest University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina-
Chapel Hill.
Assistant Professor, 1985; Senior Faculty Status, 1991; Associate Professor, 1992; Professor, 1998.
- Jeri Nichole Jackson..... Assistant Professor Nursing, Simulation Director
B.S.N., M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University; D.N.P., Duquesne University.
Assistant Professor, 2015.
- Christopher Jensen..... Assistant Professor of Physical Education; Football Coach
B.S., University of Oklahoma; M.E., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.
Instructor, 2013.
- Bradley D. Jett James E. Hurley Professor of Biology
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine.
Assistant Professor, 1998; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2002; Professor, 2009.
- Christopher T. Jones..... Dean, James E. Hurley College of Science and Mathematics, Professor of Chemistry
B.A., Erskine College; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin.
Professor, 2016.
- Michael Jordan Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; Ph.D., University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill.
Assistant Professor, 2000; Senior Faculty Status, 2004; Associate Professor, 2006; Professor, 2016.
- Elizabeth Justice Assistant Professor of Education
B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 2015.
- Bobby Kelly Ruth Dickinson Professor of Religion
B.A., Clear Creek Baptist Bible College; M.Div., Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 1997; Senior Faculty Status, 2003; Associate Professor, 2003; Professor, 2009.

- Joan Klerekoper**..... Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Avila University; M.S.N., University of Texas at Arlington.
Assistant Professor, 2017
- Camille T. Lafleur**.....Assistant Professor of Marriage and Family Therapy
B.A., University of Kansas; M.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., Kansas State University.
Assistant Professor, 2016; Graduate Faculty, 2016.
- Louima Lilite**.....McGavern-Montgomery Professor of Music, Associate Professor of Voice
B.M., Biola University; M.M., Pennsylvania State University; D.M.A., Eastman School of Music.
Assistant Professor, 2008; Senior Faculty Status, 2013; Associate Professor, 2014.
- M. Lucrecia Litherland**..... Professor of Language
B.A., William Woods College; M.A., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Texas.
Assistant Professor, 1990; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1996; Professor, 2002.
- Karen Longest**..... Behavioral and Social Sciences and Language and Literature, Professor of Psychology
B.A., Southeastern Oklahoma State University; M.A., Central State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Senior Faculty Status, 2008; Professor, 2017.
- Scot A. Loyd**.....Assistant Professor of Communication Studies, Director of Forensics and Debate
B.A., M.A., Arkansas State University.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Abigail Mace**..... Assistant Professor of Music/Director of Preparatory Department
B.M., Vanderbilt University; M.M., University of Texas at Austin; D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin.
Assistant Professor, 2018.
- Nathan Malmberg**..... Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Wyoming; Ph.D., University of Colorado.
Assistant Professor, 2005; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2011.
- Samantha L. Maples**.....Instructor, Softball Coach
B.H.S., Florida Atlantic University; M.B.A., Colorado Christian University
Instructor, 2018.
- Sarah L. Marsh**..... Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S.E., University of Central Arkansas; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2011; Associate Professor, 2017; Senior Faculty Status, 2017.
- William Ford Mastin**.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health and Human Performance,
Track and Cross Country Coach
B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., East Central
University.
Assistant Professor, 1996.
- Christopher W. Mathews**..... Dean, Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts, Professor of Music
B.M., Union University; M.M., Southwest Missouri State University; D.M.A., University of Kentucky.
Professor, 2016.
- Yvonne Mbote**..... Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., M.S., University of Ibadan, Nigeria; Ph.D., University of North Dakota.
Assistant Professor, 2012; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2018.
- Christopher P. McMillion**..... Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., Baylor University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- John McWilliams**.....Professor of Natural Science
B.S.E., M.S., Ed.D., University of Arkansas.
Assistant Professor, 2000; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2004; Professor, 2016.
- Benjamin Myers**.....Crouch-Mathis Professor of Literature
B.A., University of the Ozarks; M.A., Ph.D., Washington University.
Assistant Professor, 2005; Associate Professor, 2009; Professor, 2015.
- Patricia Nelson**.....Associate Professor of Music Education
B.A., Trinity University; M.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ed.D., Baylor University.
Associate Professor, 2018.
- Brent Newsom**.....Associate Professor of English
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.
Assistant Professor, 2012; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2018.

- Roland Ngebichie-Njabon.....Chemistry Instructor
B.S., University of Buea Buea, M.S., Universitaet Siegen; Ph.D., University of Arkansas.
Instructor, 2016.
- Gerald Nixon.....Associate Professor of Accounting
A.A., York College; B.S., Oklahoma Christian University; M.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma.
Associate Professor, 2009; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- O. Alan Noble.....Assistant Professor of English
B.A., M.A., California State University; Ph.D., Baylor University.
Assistant Professor, 2014.
- Lindsey Z. Panxhi.....Assistant Professor of English
B.A., John Brown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Chad A. Payn.....Assistant Professor of Sports and Recreation and Health and Human Performance,
Director of National Sport and Recreation Ministry Center
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ed.D., United Sports Academy
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Justin Pierce.....Assistant Professor of Instrumental Music
B.M., McNeese State University; M.M., D.M.A., University of North Texas.
Instructor, 2014; Assistant Professor, 2015.
- John Powell.....Professor of History
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Texas Tech University.
Associate Professor, 2004; Senior Faculty Status, Professor, 2008.
- Teresa C. Purcell.....Assistant Professor of Music/Director of Bands
B.M.Ed., University of Texas at El Paso; M.M., Kansas State University; D.M.A., University of Oklahoma.
- Peter Purin.....Associate Professor of Music Theory
B.A., Elmhurst College; M.A., The University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Kansas.
Assistant Professor, 2010; Senior Faculty Status, 2015; Associate Professor, 2016.
- Sherri Thompson Raney.....Professor of History and Political Science
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 1994; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2005; Professor, 2013.
- Dan B. Reeder.....Albert J. Geiger Professor of Finance
B.S., M.B.A., University of Tulsa; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University; Certified Financial Analyst.
Assistant Professor, 1991; Senior Faculty Status, 1997; Professor, 1999.
- Randy Ridenour.....Professor of Philosophy
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2000; Senior Faculty Status, 2005; Associate Professor, 2006.
- Bret Roark.....Ralph and Marie Barby Professor of Psychology, Division Chair, Behavioral and Social Sciences
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.
Assistant Professor, 1993; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1999; Professor, 2005.
- Radonna Roark.....Assistant Professor of French
B.S.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Bennington College.
Instructor, 2008; Assistant Professor, 2010.
- Pam Robinson.....Chair of the Division of Teacher Education and Director of Teacher Education,
Professor of Education
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 1993; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1999; Professor, 2005.
- Jessica L. Rohr.....Assistant Professor of English, TESOL
B.A., Baptist Bible College; M.A., Missouri State University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington.
Assistant Professor, 2017.
- Rich Rudebock.....Robert L. and Sara Lou Cargill Professor of Business
B.B.A., Kent State University; M.Ed., Texas Tech University; Ed.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 2001; Associate Professor, 2008; Senior Faculty Status, 2010; Professor, 2014; Graduate Faculty, 2017.
- Norris Russell.....Professor of Health and Human Performance
B.A., Rice University; M.S., Ed.D., Texas A&M University-Commerce.
Assistant Professor, 1981; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1987; Professor, 1994.

- Jennifer Ann Sharma, RN Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University, D.N.P., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Stephen R. Sims Assistant Professor of Music
B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.C.M., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.M.A., Texas Tech University.
Assistant Professor, 2016.
- Megan Smith Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Bob Jones University; M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Assistant Professor, 2014.
- Daniel Spillman Associate Professor of History
B.A., Asbury University; M.A., Kent University; Ph.D., Emory University.
Associate Professor, 2017.
- Charles Swadley Associate Professor of English/Spanish
B.A., M.A., University of North Texas; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Lecturer, 1997; Instructor, 1999; Assistant Professor, 2002; Senior Faculty Status, 2005; Associate Professor, 2009.
- Heath A. Thomas Dean, Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry; Professor of Theology
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
Ph.D. University of Gloucestershire.
Professor, 2015; Graduate Faculty, 2016.
- Cherith A. Tucker Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Southern Nazarene University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2013; Senior Faculty Status, 2019; Associate Professor, 2019.
- Dale A. Utt, Jr. Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Rhode Island; M.S., College of William and Mary; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia.
Assistant Professor, 1989; Senior Faculty Status, 1995; Associate Professor, 1998.
- James Vernon Burton H. Patterson Professor of Music, Professor of Music
B.S., Old Dominion University; M.M., D.M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 1990; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 1996; Professor, 2010.
- Lakshmi C. Kasi Viswanath Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Madras University; M.S., Anna University; M.Ph., Madurai Kamaraj University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.
Instructor, 2013; Assistant Professor, 2014.
- Gaston Craig Walker Wheeler Professor of Economics
B.B.A., M.B.A., Baylor University; M.A., Ph.D., Southern Methodist University.
Associate Professor, 2000; Senior Faculty Status, 2004; Professor, 2009; Graduate Faculty, 2014.
- M. Sidney Watson Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina.
Assistant Professor, 1999; Senior Faculty Status, Associate Professor, 2004; Professor, 2010.
- Dawn Westbrook Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Assistant Professor, 2010; Senior Faculty Status, 2015.
- Michael White Instructor of Physical Education, Women's Soccer Coach
B.S., Samford University; M.Ed., University of Alabama - Birmingham.
Instructor, 2008.
- Dr. David Wesley Whitlock Chancellor
B.S., M.B.A., Southeastern Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
President, 2008; Chandelior, 2019.
- Lyda Wilbur Assistant Professor of Spanish
B.B.A., Cameron University; M.A., Millersville University; M.A., Oklahoma State University; Ed.D., University of Oklahoma.
- Janette Wilson Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 2017.

- Tony Yates.....Associate Professor of Natural Science
A.A., Hutchinson Community Junior College; B.S., Oklahoma Christian College; M.Ed., Southwestern Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 2008; Senior Faculty Status, 2013; Associate Professor, 2014.
- Jacob M. Yenish.....Assistant Professor of Theatre, Design Technician
B.A., Bethany Lutheran College; M.F.A., Minesota State University
Assistant Professor, 2018
- Kellie YoungAssistant Professor of Education
A.S., Seminole State College; B.S., M.Ed., East Central University; Ed.D., Northcentral University.
Assistant Professor, 2014.
- Anthony S. Yousey.....Instructor of Physical Education, Men's Soccer Coach
B.A., Southwestern Oklahoma State University.
Instructor, 2013.

Professional Librarians

- Rachel Hawkins..... Director of Library Collections
B.D., Southwestern Oklahoma State University; M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma.
- Denise Jett Access Services/Curriculum Librarian
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma.
- Julie Rankin.....Public Services Librarian
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.L.I.S., University of Oklahoma.

Emeriti

- Manoi Smith Adair Professor Emerita of Business
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.B.E., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1955; Assistant Professor, 1958; Tenure, 1960; Associate Professor, 1969; Interim Dean, 1981-82, 1984-85, 1987-89; Professor, 1990; Professor Emeritus, 1997.
- Bob R. Agee President Emeritus
B.A., Union University; M.Div., D.Min., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University.
President, 1982; President Emeritus, 1997.
- Oteka Ball Professor Emerita of Sociology and Child Care Administration
M.S., Oklahoma State University; Ed.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 1989; Associate Professor, 1995. Professor Emerita, 2005.
- Carol Ann Bell Professor Emerita of Music
B.M.E., William Carey College; M.M., D.M.A., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 1990; Senior Faculty Status, 1995; Associate Professor, 1997; Professor Emerita, 2014.
- William James Brown Professor Emeritus of Music
B.M., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1964; Assistant Professor, 1967; Associate Professor, 1991; Professor Emeritus 1998.
- Monte A. Campbell Professor Emeritus of Psychology
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
M.S., Ph.D., North Texas State University.
Associate Professor, 1986; Professor Emeritus, 2001.
- Donald Clark Professor Emeritus of Music
B.M., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University; D.M.A., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 1967; Tenure, 1972; Associate Professor, 1987; Professor Emeritus, 2007.
- Douglas A. Clark Professor Emeritus of Sociology
B.S., Wheaton College; M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Illinois;
Graduate Study, Texas Technological College.
Assistant Professor, 1966; Associate Professor, Tenure, 1969; Professor Emeritus, 1983.
- Johnny Cullison Administrator Emeritus
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University.
Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs/Physical Plant, 1970; Administrator Emeritus, 2007.

- Robert Dawson** Professor Emeritus of Applied Ministry
B.A., Wayland Baptist University; M.A., Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 1985; Associate Professor, 1991; Senior Faculty Status, 1991; Professor, 2003; Professor Emeritus, 2014.
- Claudine Dickey** Dean Emerita of Nursing
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Ed., Central State University; M.S. Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Dean, College of Nursing, Professor of Nursing, 1982; Dean Emerita, 2000.
- Ronald Duncan** Professor Emeritus of Anthropology
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Ph.D., Indiana University.
Associate Professor, 1990; Professor, Tenure, 1995; Professor Emeritus, 2010.
- James W. Evans** Professor Emeritus of Religion
A.A. Decatur Baptist College; B.A., Wayland Baptist College; M.Div., Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
J.W. Hollums Associate Professor, 1982; J.W. Hollums Professor, 1988; Professor Emeritus, 1998.
- James Farthing** Professor Emeritus of History
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., Duke University.
Instructor, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1969; Associate Professor, Tenure, 1973; Professor, 1979. Professor Emeritus, 2005.
- Ramona Farthing** Professor Emerita of French
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A.T., Duke University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1970; Tenure, 1975; Associate Professor, 1983; Professor 1990; Professor Emerita, 2005.
- Betty Joanne Gorrell** Professor Emerita of Nursing
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., Indiana University; Ed.D., University of Oklahoma.
Consultant 1973; Assistant Professor, 1982; Associate Professor 1990; Professor, 1997; Professor Emerita, 2000.
- Roger Henderson Hadley** Professor Emerita of Telecommunications
B.A., Southern Oklahoma State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Associate Professor, 1985; Senior Faculty Status, 1991; Professor, 1995; Professor Emeritus, 2019.
- Ronda Guest Hall** Professor Emerita of Spanish
B.A., Samford University; M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.
Instructor, 1973; Assistant Professor, 1978; Tenure, 1979; Associate Professor, 1985; Professor, 1999.
- Larry Joe Hall** Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., in English, Oklahoma City University; B.D., Garrett Theological Seminary; M.A., North Texas State University;
Ph.D., North Texas State University.
Assistant Professor, 1974; Tenure, 1979; Associate Professor, 1980; Professor, 1986; Professor Emeritus, 2005.
- Anne Hammond** Professor Emerita of English
A.B., Morehead State University; M.S.E., Ouachita Baptist University.
Assistant Professor, 1986; Senior Faculty Status, 1993; Associate Professor, 2002.
- Paul Hammond** Dean Emeritus of Fine Arts
A.B., Morehead State University; M.C.M., D.M.A., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Professor, 1986; Dean, 1986; Dean Emeritus, 2014.
- Cindy Meyer Hanchey** Professor Emerita of Computer Science
B.S., M.B.A., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University; Certified Data Educator.
Assistant Professor, 1985; Senior Faculty Status, 1989; Associate Professor, 1989; Professor Emerita, 2013.
- M.Dale Hanchey** Professor Emeritus of Computer Science
B.S., M.B.A., Louisiana State University; Certified Data Professional, Certified Systems Programmer, Certified Computer Professional
Assistant Professor, 1985; Senior Faculty Status, 1989; Associate Professor, 1989; Professor Emeritus, 2013.
- Jim Hansford** Professor Emeritus of Music, Emeritus Director of Bands
B.M., University of Southern Mississippi; M.M.E., Ph.D., University of North Texas.
Associate Professor, 1990; Professor, 1993; Senior Faculty Status, 1994; Professor Emeritus, 2014.
- Peggy Ann Horton** Professor Emerita of Music
B.A.M., Furman University; M.M.E., Ouachita Baptist University.
Specialist, 1968; Instructor, 1974; Assistant Professor, Tenure, 1980; Professor Emerita, 2001.
- Daniel Houston Hodges** Professor Emeritus of Music
B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.C.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1969; Assistant Professor, 1972; Tenure, 1974; Associate Professor, 1981; Professor, 1988; Professor Emeritus, 1998.

- Rhetta Hudson..... Professor Emerita of Music
B.M., M.M., University of Oklahoma.
Specialist, 1967; Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1975; Tenure, 1977; Associate Professor, 1990; Professor Emerita, 2010.
- J. Oscar Jeske.....Professor Emeritus of Family Development and Counseling
B.A., Southern California College; M.A., Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary;
Ed.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Assistant Professor, 1969; Associate Professor, 1972; Tenure, 1974; Professor, 1980; Professor Emeritus, 2003.
- Juanita Johnson..... Professor Emerita of Nursing
B.S., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.S., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 1986; Associate Professor, 1997; Professor Emerita 2005.
- Ronald Lewis..... Professor Emeritus of Music
B.M., Ouachita Baptist University; M.M., North Texas State University; D.M.A., University of Oklahoma.
Tenure, 1976; Associate Professor, 1990; Professor, 1996; Professor Emeritus, 2007.
- Rosemarie Lones Professor Emerita of German
Akademisch geprüfter Übersetzer, Diplomieter Dolmetscher, University of Graz (Autstria);
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Assistant Professor, 1969; Tenure, 1972; Associate Professor, 1975; Professor, 1981; Professor Emerita, 2001.
- Warren L. McWilliams Professor Emeritus of Theology
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University.
Assistant Professor, 1976; Tenure, 1981; Associate Professor, 1982; Professor, 1988; Senior Professor, 2018; Professor Emeritus 2018
- Sandra Meyer..... Professor Emerita of Music
B.M., University of Missouri-Kansas City; M.A., M.F.A., University of Iowa.
Instructor, 1975; Assistant Professor, 1980; Senior Faculty Status, 1980; Associate Professor, 1989; Professor Emerita, 2014.
- William R. Mitchell Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., Oklahoma City University; M.A., Boston University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma.
Instructor, 1958; Assistant Professor, 1959. Tenure, 1966; Associate Professor 1969; Professor, 1971; Dean of Arts and Sciences, 1973-81; Dean of Unified Studies, 1981-82; Professor Emeritus, 1998.
- Robbie Story Mullins.....Professor Emeritus of Business
B.S., Southern Oklahoma State University; M.S., Ed.D., Oklahoma State University.
Assistant Professor, 1984; Senior Faculty Status, 1990; Associate Professor, 1990; Professor, 1998; Professor Emerita, 2019.
- John W. ParrishExecutive Vice President Emeritus
B.S., M.S., Oklahoma State University.
Instructor, 1964; Assistant Professor 1967; Director of Alumni and Annual Giving, 1979; Assistant Vice President for Development 1983; Vice President for Institutional Advancement, 1986; Senior Vice President for Business and External Affairs, 1991; Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, 1995; Interim President, 2007; Executive Vice President Emeritus, 2005.
- Mary Kay Parrish..... Professor Emerita of Music
B.M., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., North Texas State University.
Instructor, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967; Tenure, 1969; Associate Professor, 1980; Professor Emerita, 2003.
- Norma Partridge..... Professor Emerita of Music
B.M.E., M.A., Ouachita Baptist University.
Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1975; Senior Faculty Status, 1976; Associate Professor, 2001; Professor Emerita, 2010.
- Jack Pearson Professor Emeritus of Music
B.M., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
Associate Professor of Music 1967; Tenure, 1972; Associate Professor, 1983; Professor Emeritus, 2007.
- C. Mack Roark..... Professor Emeritus of Bible
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; B.D., D.Min., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
M.Th., Phillips University; M.A., University of Notre Dame.
Professor, 1994; Professor Emeritus, 2005.
- James Robert Scrutchins Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; B.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Baylor University.
Assistant, 1964; Instructor, 1965; Assistant Professor, 1968; Tenure, 1970; Associate Professor, 1980; Professor Emeritus, 2001.
- J. Thomas Terry.....Vice President Emeritus for Business Affairs
B.B.A., Baylor University.

Treasurer and Comptroller, 1967-75; Vice President for Business Affairs, 1975-82; Vice President for Business Affairs and Executive Assistant to the President, 1982-95; Executive Assistant to the President, 1995-98; Archivist, 1998; Vice President Emeritus for Business Affairs, 2001.

Kathryne O'Bryan Timberlake..... Professor Emerita of Music
B.M., Baylor University; Graduate Study, University of Oklahoma.
Assistant, 1953; Instructor, 1955; Assistant Professor, Tenure, 1979; Professor Emerita, 1990.

Doug Watson..... Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., Baylor University; M.A., West Texas State University; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.
Assistant Professor 1980; Tenure, 1984; Associate Professor, 1985; Professor, 1992; Professor Emeritus, 2010.

Joseph Robert WeaverVice President Emeritus for Academic Affairs
B.A., Louisiana College; M.Th., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; D.Min., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
Chaplain, 1980; Assistant Professor, 1984; Associate Professor, 1987; Senior Faculty Status, 1988; Professor, 1993; Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, 1994; Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, 1996; Vice President Emeritus, 2005.

Martha Jane Wester Professor Emerita of Art
B.A., Baylor University; M.A. University of Oklahoma.
Assistant, 1971; Instructor, 1975; Assistant Professor, Tenure, 1980; Professor Emerita, 2000.

Tom Wilks Professor Emeritus of Religious Education
B.A., Louisiana College; Th.M., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; D.Min., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
University Chaplain, 1980; Assistant Professor, 1984; Associate Professor, 1987; Senior Faculty Status, 1988; Professor, 1993; Professor Emeritus, 2010.

John Clay WillisProfessor Emeritus of Business
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.B.A. Texas Christian University.

Slayden A. YarbroughProfessor Emeritus of Religion
B.A., Southwest Baptist College; Ph.D., Baylor University.
Assistant Professor, 1979; Associate Professor, 1982; Tenure, 1984; Professor, 1988; Professor Emeritus, 2001.

INDEX

A

Absence from Chapel	54
Absence from Class	54
Academic Advising	52
Academic Calendar	6
Academic Credit for GO Center-Sponsored Activities	52
Academic Distinctions	58
Academic Information	45
Academic Probation, Suspension	51
Accounting - Bachelor of Professional Accountancy	65
Accounting - Information Assurance Emphasis	67
Accounting - Interdisciplinary Emphasis	66
Accounting Course Offerings	268
Accounting, minor	78
Accreditation	1
Activities Scholarships	32
Adding a Course	51
Admission Documents	15
Admission to the University	14
Advocacy, Minor	154
Aid Based on Demonstrated Need	33
Aid Package	33
American Studies Program	379
Animation	92
Anthropology	134
Anthropology Course Offerings	270
Anthropology, Minor	135
Apologetics, Minor	264
Area of Concentration/Major, Minor	47
Arranged Courses	52
Art	93
Art and Design, Division	89
Art Annex	9
Art Building	9
Art Course Offerings	273
Art, Minor	96
Asian Studies, Minor	155
Associate of Arts in Christian Studies	395
Athletic Coaching Certificate	175
Athletics, Intramural Sports and Campus Recreation	37
Auditing Classes	57

B

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science	46
Bachelor of Business Administration	46
Bachelor of Fine Arts	46
Bachelor of Music	46
Bachelor of Music Education	46
Bachelor of Musical Arts	46, 111
Bachelor of Science in Education	46
Bailey Business Center	9
Bible and Theology Emphasis	235
Bible and Theology Minor	237
Bible Course Offerings	276
Biblical and Theological Studies	233
Biblical Apologetics Emphasis	236
Biblical Apologetics Minor	238
Biblical Languages Emphasis	235
Biblical Languages, Minor	238
Biblical Studies Emphasis	236
Biblical Studies Minor	238
Biochemistry	212
Biology	213
Biology Course Offerings	278
Biology - Forensic Emphasis	214
Biology, Minor	214
Board of Trustees	447
Bookstore	39
Business Administration Course Offerings	281
Business Administration, Minor	78
Business College	60
Business Information Systems and Strategies Course Offerings	282
Business Information Systems and Strategies, Minor	79
Business Law Course Offerings	282

C

Campus Maps	12-13
Campus Setting and Facilities	9
Cancer Rehabilitation Minor	174
Cargill Alumni and Advancement Center, Sara Lou and Bob	10
Change of Course	51
Chemistry	215
Chemistry Course Offerings	283
Chemistry - Forensic Emphasis	216

Chemistry, Minor.....	216	College of Nursing Dean.....	197
Children's Ministry, Minor.....	258	College of Nursing Faculty.....	197
China Studies Program.....	379	College of Nursing Major, Minor.....	196
Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	240	College of Nursing Purpose.....	196
Christian and Cross-Cultural Ministry Course Offerings.....	285	College of Science and Mathematics.....	206
Christian Leadership Minor.....	258	College of Science and Mathematics Career Opportunities.....	208
Christian Ministry.....	240	College of Science and Mathematics Dean.....	206
Christian Ministry, Minor.....	258	College of Science and Mathematics Faculty.....	207
Class Standing.....	51	College of Science and Mathematics Majors, Minors.....	208
Coaching Certificate.....	175	College of Science and Mathematics Mission Statement.....	206
College of Business.....	60	College of Theology and Ministry.....	230
College of Business Career Opportunities.....	61	College of Theology and Ministry Career Opportunities.....	232
College of Business Common Core.....	63, 68	College of Theology and Ministry Dean.....	231
College of Business Dean.....	60	College of Theology and Ministry Faculty.....	231
College of Business Faculty.....	61	College of Theology and Ministry Introduction.....	230
College of Business Introduction.....	60	College of Theology and Ministry, Interdisciplinary.....	265
College of Business Majors, Minors.....	61	College of Theology and Ministry Majors, Minors.....	232
College of Fine Arts.....	81	Common Core.....	46
College of Fine Arts Dean.....	81	Common Core, Accounting.....	63
College of Fine Arts Degree Programs.....	81	Common Core, Art and Design.....	90
College of Fine Arts Introduction.....	81	Common Core, Behavioral and Social Sciences.....	132
College of Graduate and Professional Studies.....	382	Common Core, Business and Computer Science.....	68
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Academic Policies.....	387	Common Core, Communication Arts.....	98
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Admissions.....	384	Common Core, Language and Literature.....	178
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Code of Conduct.....	391	Common Core, Music.....	82, 115
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Course Offerings.....	413	Common Core, Musical Arts.....	111
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Course Policies.....	390	Common Core, Science.....	210
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Financial Information.....	383	Communication Arts, Division.....	97
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Financial Policies.....	385	Communication Arts Career Opportunities.....	98
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, General Policies.....	386	Communication Arts Faculty.....	97
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Graduation Policies.....	391	Communication Arts Majors, Minors.....	98
College of Graduate and Professional Studies, Student Handbook.....	427	Communication Arts Purpose.....	97
College of Humanities and Social Sciences.....	129	Communication Studies.....	100
College of Humanities and Social Sciences Degree Programs.....	129	Communication Studies Course Offerings.....	289
College of Humanities and Social Sciences Purpose.....	129	Communication Studies, Minor.....	101
College of Nursing.....	196	Computer Information Science Course Offerings.....	291
College of Nursing Accreditation and Licensure.....	196	Computer Information Systems.....	70
College of Nursing Admission to Upper Division Nursing Courses Requirements.....	198	Computer Science.....	71
		Computer Science - Interdisciplinary Emphasis.....	72
		Computer Science, Minor.....	79
		Concurrent Student.....	19
		Contemporary Music Program.....	379
		Continuing Education.....	375
		Course Numbering and Course Credit.....	59

Course Offerings	268
Creative Writing	177
Creative Writing, Minor.....	184
Credit by Examination	54
Criminal Justice.....	136
Criminal Justice Course Offerings.....	293
Criminal Justice, Minor	137
Cross-Cultural Ministry.....	245
Cross-Cultural Ministry, Minor	259

D

Degree and Graduation Check.....	48
Degree Components.....	46
Degree Predicates	59
Degree Requirements.....	45
Degrees with Honors	59
Diploma in Christian Studies.....	395
Division of Art and Design	89
Division of Art and Design Career Opportunities.....	90
Division of Art and Design Degree Requirements	90
Division of Art and Design Faculty	89
Division of Art and Design Majors, Minors	90
Division of Art and Design Purpose.....	89
Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences.....	130
Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences Career Possibilities.....	132
Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences Faculty	130
Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences Majors and Minors	131
Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences Purpose	132
Division of Communication Arts	97
Division of Communication Arts Career Opportunities ..	98
Division of Communication Arts Faculty.....	97
Division of Communication Arts Majors, Minors.....	98
Division of Communication Arts Purpose.....	97
Division of Health and Human Performance	156
Division of Health and Human Performance Career Possibilities.....	158
Division of Health and Human Performance Faculty	156
Division of Health and Human Performance Majors, Minors, Areas of Concentration	157
Division of Health and Human Performance Purpose ...	156
Division of Language and Literature	176
Division of Language and Literature Career Possibilities.....	177
Division of Language and Literature Faculty	176
Division of Language and Literature Majors, Minors.....	177
Division of Language and Literature Purpose.....	176

Division of Music	108
Division of Music Career Opportunities	109
Division of Music Degree Requirements	109
Division of Music Faculty	109
Division of Music Majors, Minors.....	109
Division of Music Purpose.....	108
Division of Teacher Education	188
Division of Teacher Education Career Opportunities	189
Division of Teacher Education Faculty.....	188
Division of Teacher Education Majors, Minors.....	189
Division of Teacher Education Mission Statement.....	188
Dropping (Withdrawal) a Course	28, 51

E

Early Childhood Education	193
Early Childhood Education Course Offerings.....	295
Economics Course Offerings.....	296
Economics, Minor	79
Eddie Hurt, Jr. Memorial Track Complex.....	9
Education, Common Core.....	189
Education Course Offerings.....	297
Education, Minor	195
Elementary Education	192
Elementary Education Course Offerings	299
Emeriti	458
Emphasis in Sports Ministry.....	169
Employment.....	35
English.....	180
English Course Offerings.....	300
English, Minor.....	185
English Education, Secondary	181
English Translation Services.....	19
ESL Bridge Requirements	19
Examinations.....	54

F

Faculty/Staff	448
Faith Community Nursing, Minor.....	205
Fall and Spring Undergraduate Installment Plans	27
Family and Community Service Course Offerings.....	304
Family and Community Service: Community Service Track.....	137
Family and Community Service: Family Life Track.....	138
Family and Community Service, Minor	139
Finance	73

Finance Course Offerings	305
Financial Aid	29
Financial Aid Facts	36
Financial Information	21
Fine Arts	82
Fine Arts College	81
Fine Arts Course Offerings	306
Fine Arts, Minor	88
Flex Core	46
Focus on the Family Institute	378
Ford Music Hall	9
Forensic Psychology	139
French Course Offerings	306
French, Minor	185
Freshman Admission Requirements	15
Freshmen Granted Conditional Admission	16

G

Gaskin Lectureship	381
Geiger Center	9, 39, 433
General Education Course Offerings	308
General Regulations	43
General Science Course Offerings	309
German Course Offerings	310
German, Minor	185
Global Studies	140
GO Center-Sponsored Activities, Academic Credit	52
Grade Appeals	57
Grade Averages	50
Grade Reports	51
Grades	50
Graduates of Unaccredited High Schools	16
Graduation Requirements	48
Graphic Design	95
Graphic Design, Minor	96

H

Health and Human Performance Course Offerings	312
Health and Human Performance, Health (Clinical) Track	159
Health and Human Performance, Minor	174
Health and Human Performance, Performance (Non-Clinical) Track	162
Health and Physical Education, P-12	171
Herschel H. Hobbs College of Theology and Ministry ..	230
History	142

History and Theology Course Offerings	318
History and Theology Emphasis	236
History and Theology Minor	239
History Course Offerings	315
History of OBU	7
History, Minor	143
Hobbs Lectureship	381
Home-Schooled Student Admissions	16
Honor Rolls	58
Honors Course Offerings	320
Honours Programme	379
Housing and Meals	24

I

Independent Study Courses	52
Information Assurance, Minor	80
Instrumental Certificate, P-12	121
Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/ MBA Degree Program	375
Integrated OBU Bachelor's Degree/ MFT Degree Program	375
Interdisciplinary Area of Concentration	47
Interdisciplinary	265
International Business	74
International Students	18
International Students Transfer	18

J

January Term	376
Joe L. Ingram School of Christian Studies	375, 395
John Wesley Raley Chapel	10
Journalism and Mass Communication - Journalism Emphasis	102
Journalism and Mass Communication - Media Emphasis	104
Journalism and Mass Communication Course Offerings	322
Journalism, Minor	103

K

Kenneth V. Eyer Physical Plant	10
--------------------------------------	----

L

Latin American Studies Program..... 380

Latin American Studies, Minor 155

Leave of Absence Policy..... 56

Limited Activities Period 54

Los Angeles Film Studies Center..... 380

M

Mabee Learning Center 10

Management..... 75

Management Course Offerings..... 324

Maps, Campus 12-13

Marketing..... 76

Marketing Course Offerings..... 326

Marketing, Minor 80

Master of Arts in Christian Studies 395

Master of Arts in Intercultural Studies 399

Master of Business Administration..... 401

Master of Science in Marriage and Family Therapy..... 404

Master of Science in Nursing 407

Mathematics (BA) 217

Mathematics (BS) 220

Mathematics Course Offerings..... 327

Mathematics Education, Secondary 223

Mathematics, Minor 226

Maximum Amount of OBU Funds..... 35

Measurable Academic Progress 35

Media, Minor..... 105

Middle East Studies Program..... 380

Milburn Center 52

Minor in Accounting 78

Minor in Advocacy 154

Minor in Anthropology..... 135

Minor in Apologetics 264

Minor in Art 96

Minor in Asian Studies 155

Minor in Bible and Theology 237

Minor in Biblical Apologetics..... 238

Minor in Biblical Languages..... 238

Minor in Biblical Studies 238

Minor in Biology 214

Minor in Business Administration..... 78

Minor in Business Information Systems and Strategies ... 79

Minor in Cancer Rehabilitation..... 174

Minor in Chemistry..... 216

Minor in Children's Ministry..... 258

Minor in Christian Leadership..... 258

Minor in Christian Ministry..... 258

Minor in Communication Studies..... 101

Minor in Computer Science..... 79

Minor in Creative Writing..... 184

Minor in Criminal Justice 137

Minor in Cross-Cultural Ministry 259

Minor in Economics 79

Minor in Education 195

Minor in English 185

Minor in Faith Community Nursing..... 205

Minor in Family and Community Service 139

Minor in Fine Arts..... 88

Minor in French 185

Minor in German..... 185

Minor in Graphic Design 96

Minor in Health and Human Performance..... 174

Minor in History 143

Minor in History and Theology 239

Minor in Information Assurance..... 80

Minor in International Church Planting..... 259

Minor in Journalism 103

Minor in Latin American Studies 155

Minor in Marketing 80

Minor in Mathematics 226

Minor in Media 105

Minor in Music..... 127

Minor in Music Composition..... 127

Minor in Natural Science..... 227

Minor in Orality Studies..... 259

Minor in Pastoral Ministry..... 259

Minor in Philosophy..... 264

Minor in Philosophy and Theology..... 239

Minor in Physics..... 228

Minor in Political Science 146

Minor in Practical Theology..... 239

Minor in Pre-Law 155

Minor in Professional Writing and Editing..... 186

Minor in Psychology..... 150

Minor in Sociology 154

Minor in Spanish..... 186

Minor in Sports and Recreation Management 174

Minor in Sports Ministry 175

Minor in Student Ministry..... 260

Minor in TESOL..... 186

Minor in Theatre 107

Minor in Theatre, Speech, and Debate Education 195

Minor in Women's Ministry 260

Minor in Worship Studies..... 128

Minter Lectureship	381
Mission Statement	8
Montgomery Hall	10
Multilingual Communications	182
Music	113
Music Classes Course Offerings	329
Music Composition	116
Music Composition, Minor	127
Music Performance Course Offerings	337
Music, Division	108
Music, Minor	127
Musical Arts	111

N

Natural Science	226
Natural Science, Minor	227
Noble Complex	11
Nursing	200
Nursing Admission to Upper Division Nursing Courses	198
Nursing Course Offerings	344
Nursing Criteria for Admission to Upper Division Nursing Courses	198
Nursing General Criteria for Progression in Areas of Concentration Courses	198
Nursing Model Plan of Study	203
Nursing - LPN Option	205
Nursing - RN Option	205
Nursing, College of	196

O

OBU in Summary	7
OBU Lectureships	381
OBU Purpose Statement	8
OBU Scholarship Programs	29
Off-Campus Semester and Summer Programs	378
Orality Studies, Minor	259
Orientation	20
Other Scholarship Awards	31
Owens Hall	11

P

Pass/Fail Option	50
Pastoral Ministry, Minor	259
Paul Dickinson College of Business	60
Philosophy	260
Philosophy - Apologetics Emphasis	263
Philosophy and Theology Emphasis	236
Philosophy and Theology Minor	239
Philosophy Course Offerings	350
Philosophy, Minor	264
Physical Education Activities	46
Physical Education Course Offerings	353
Physical Plant	10
Physics	227
Physics Course Offerings	356
Physics, Minor	228
Piano Performance	117
Piano Performance Emphasis in Pedagogy	118
Political Science	143
Political Science Course Offerings	358
Political Science, International Relations Emphasis	145
Political Science, Minor	146
Practical Theology	237
Practical Theology Minor	239
Pre-Law Minor	155
Prepayments Required	27
Professional Writing and Editing Minor	186
Psychology	146
Psychology Course Offerings	361
Psychology, Minor	150
Psychology: Pre-Counseling	149
Publications	38
Pursuits Program	16

R

Raley Chapel	10
Recommended High School Curriculum	15
Recreation and Wellness Center	11
Registration	20
Religion Course Offerings	364
Renewal of Aid	34
Requirements for All Degrees	45
Reserve Officer Training Corps	378
Residence Halls and Living Accommodations	41
Return of Title IV Funds - Federal Financial Aid	29, 53
Russian Studies Program	380

S

Sarkeys Telecommunication Center	11
Scholarships	30
Scholastic Standards	49
Science Education, Secondary	229
Second Degree	46
Semester Programs	379
Shawnee Hall	11
Social Entrepreneurship	77
Social Sciences Education, Secondary	150
Sociology	153
Sociology Course Offerings	365
Sociology, Minor	154
Southwest Baptist University Department of Physical Therapy	376
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	377
Spanish	183
Spanish Course Offerings	367
Spanish, Minor	186
Special Adult Admission Category	19
Special Education Course Offerings	368
Special Education, Early Childhood Track	191
Special Education, Elementary Track	192
Special Programs	375
Special Students	19
Spiritual Life	38
Sports and Recreation Course Offerings	370
Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in Camp Administration	165
Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in Sports and Recreation Management	168
Sports and Recreation, Emphasis in Sports Ministry	169
Sports and Recreation Management, Minor	174
Sports Ministry, Minor	175
Stavros Hall, Jane E and Nick K.	9
Stubblefield Chapel	11
Student Educational Records	43
Student Health Service Record	15
Student Life	37
Student Ministry, Minor	260
Student Organizations	40
Student Services Center	37
Student Success Center	52
Studio Art	94
Summary of Charges	26
Summer Institute of Journalism	381
Summer Programme	381

Summer Programs	381
Summer Session	376

T

Teacher Education	47, 188
Teacher Education Career Opportunities	189
Teacher Education Faculty	188
Teacher Education Majors, Minors	189
Teacher Education Mission Statement	188
Teacher Education, Division	188
TESOL, Minor	187
Testing Services	53
Theatre	106
Theatre Arts Course Offerings	372
Theatre, Minor	107
Theatre, Speech, and Debate Education, Minor	195
Thurmond Hall	11
Transfer Credit Regulations	17
Transfer Student Admission Requirements	16
Travel-Study Programs	375
Trustees Board	447
Tuition and Fees	21
Types of Degrees	45

U

Unaccredited High Schools, Graduates	16
Union University College of Pharmacy	377
University Student Development Policies	37

V

Vocal Certificate, P-12	124
Vocal Performance	119

W

W.P. Wood Science Building	11
Warren M. Angell College of Fine Arts	81
Withdrawal/Dropping a Course	51
Withdrawal from the University	53
Withdrawal Refunds	27
Women's Ministry, Minor	260
Worship Studies, Bachelor of Arts	86
Worship Studies, Bachelor of Music	115
Worship Studies, Minor	128



500 West University
Shawnee, OK 74804
800.654.3285 | 405.275.2850
admissions@okbu.edu
okbu.edu